

ESSENCE OF NADI ASTROLOGY

Including Permutation Combinations with Yogas

**BY
SRI R. G. RAO**

EDITION JANUARY 2007

Published by

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF NADI ASTROLOGY

NO. 27, 1st Main, KATTARIGUPPA MAIN ROAD,
NEAR VIDYAPEETA, BANGALORE 560 085

PREFACE

At the time analyzing the Chart and predicting, if Jupiter is posited in the 2nd, 5th, 7th, and 9th houses or if Jupiter comes to any one of these houses by interchange to the 3 planet or 4 planet combination, the native will have extra ordinary Administrative Power, Honour, Prosperity, Peace and Happiness in the 2nd part of his life. In addition to this, it can be said without any hesitation that he would have prosperity in 30th 35th 41st 65th 51st 54th years. Even through the native will be an ordinary person and faced lot of hardship in the beginning of his life, he will gradually progress in the above said years.

When predicting for the combination of Saturn + Sun+Moon, if Jupiter is posited in the 5th 7th or 9th to this combination, the native will have an administrative power and the likelihood of malefic effects would be least. In the beginning the native of this combination would be in an ordinary profession. In transit, when transit Satur transits over the natal Jupiter the native will have lot of prosperity.

The important point is that when ever you receive a chart for analyzing first enter it in a ledger and later on distribute 4 the planets according to 4 directions and then analyze. If one follows this procedure it will be helpfull for predicting based on Nadi Principles.

It is earnestly suggested that whenever any person's chart is received it should first be entered in the register before predicting and later on analyzed.

This book of Nadi Astrology is authored by Sri R.G. Rao, Bangalore, with active co-operation by Sri K.A. Shastry, Bangalore.

This book is translated to Hindi by Ms. C.B. Manjula, Bangalore.

This book is being Published by Sri R.K. Sharma, Jammu & Kashmir.

At the time of analyzing the Chart / Horoscope with 3 Planets or 4 Planets Combinations, if any Planet posited in the 2nd, 5th, or 9th house to this combination the native of this nature will have extra-ordinary administrative power, respect and honour and also have rising fortune, peace and happiness in the 2nd part of his life. In addition to this, at the age of 30 – 35 – 41 – 51 – 54 – 65 years, it can be said without any doubt that the native will have prosperous indications.

These natives though they would be an average persons at the beginning of the life or faced lot of hardships, they would get gradual progress / prosperous at the ages mentioned above.

For example: While expressing the results of the combinations of Saturn, Sun, Moon, if Jupiter is posited in 5th, 7th or 9th to this combination, the native will have administrative power or the malefic results which he is going to have will be least. The native of this combination will be an average position in the profession at the beginning. In transit when Saturn transits over the natal Jupiter, the native will get sufficient auspicious results / prosperity.

The important point is that whenever the horoscopes come for analyzing to us, first it should be entered in a ledger consolidated and put the Planets into 4 directions and then analyze. It will be helpful to give the results based on the Nadi systems / principles.

So, it is suggested that whenever one receives the horoscope it should be entered in a register and then express the results.

Example Chart:

	N	E	S	W
Ketu	11	12 Mars	1	2 Moon
10				3
9				4
Mer Sat 8	Venus Sun 7	Jupiter 6	Rahu 5	
	E	N	W	S

In this chart, Mars is posited in the Eastern sign Aries. In another sign of Eastern sign Sagittarius Saturn and Mercury are posited. With this the combination would be Mars + Saturn + Mercury.

In the same chart, Moon is posited in the Western sign Gemini and in another Western Sign Libra Jupiter is posited. With this the combination would be Moon + Jupiter.

In the Northern sign Scorpio Sun + Venus are posited and in another Northern sign Pisces Ketu is posited. So, with this the combination Sun + Venus+ Ketu would be there.

Any planet posited in whatever Rasi / sign the planet will have an aspect from 7th house and the 3rd house from its position. In this chart, the planet Mars in Aries in East and in the 3rd house in Gemini in West Moon is posited and in the same direction of West Libra in the 7th Jupiter is posited. So the aspect of Jupiter will be there on Mars and as well as from Moon. Since Mercury and Saturn are in 3rd to Jupiter it is considered the aspect of Jupiter will fall on Saturn and Mercury.

A planet will have an aspect from the planets posited in 3rd, 7th and 11th sign from it except Rahu and Ketu.

One should analyze the charts and express the results by following these procedures.

This book is being Published in Kannada Language for the first time. The subject is explained in a simple and lucid way that each and every one can comprehend it easily.

This is an essential book for the people who are learners of Astrology, who wanted to know the Astrology and also for the experienced people in Astrology. It meets the aspiration of all kind of people.

This book has been brought out after pondering over of many years of experience and extensive research work from the ancient Nadi Literatures.

I take this opportunity of expressing my sincere thanks to Sri T.S. Suresh, the Proprietor of M/S T.N. Krishnaiah Shetty and Sons, the famous Publishers of Karnataka, who had published all my Kannada Language books including this book in an attractive manner.

It will be an accomplishment for me and to the Publisher to have an encouragement from our enthusiastic readers.

Bangalore

January, 2007

R.G. Rao

CONTENTS

SL. NO.	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
1	Saturn + Sun + Moon or Saturn + Moon + Sun	15
2	Saturn + Sun + Mars or Saturn + Mars + Sun	18
3	Saturn + Sun + Mercury or Saturn + Mercury + Sun	20
4	Saturn + Sun + Jupiter or Saturn + Jupiter + Sun	20
5	Saturn + Sun + Venus or Saturn + Venus + Sun	24
6	Saturn + Sun + D. head or Saturn + D. head + Sun	26
7	Saturn + Sun + D.tail or Saturn + D.tail + Sun	28
8	Saturn + Moon + Sun or Saturn + Sun + Moon	29
9	Saturn + Moon + Mars or Saturn + Mars + Moon	32
10	Saturn + Moon + Mercury or Saturn + Mercury + Moon	33
11	Saturn + Moon + Jupiter or Saturn + Jupiter + Moon	35
12	Saturn + Moon + Venus or Saturn + Venus + Moon	38
13	Saturn + Moon + D. head or Saturn + D. head + Moon	39
14	Saturn + Moon + D.tail or Saturn + D.tail + Moon	41
15	Saturn + Mars + Sun or Saturn + Sun + Mars	43
16	Saturn + Mars + Mercury or Saturn + Mercury + Mars	46
17	Saturn + Mars + Jupiter or Saturn + Jupiter + Mars	47
18	Saturn + Mars + Venus or Saturn + Venus + Mars	49
19	Saturn + Mars + D. head or Saturn + D. head + Mars	51
20	Saturn + Mars + D. Tail or Saturn + D. Tail + Mars	52
21	Saturn + Mercury + Jupiter or Saturn + Jupiter + Mercury	55
22	Saturn + Mercury + Venus or Saturn + Venus + Mercury	57
23	Saturn + Mercury + D. head or Saturn + D. head + Mercury	59
24	Saturn + Mercury + D. Tail or Saturn + D. Tail + Mercury	60
25	Saturn + Jupiter + Venus or Saturn + Venus + Jupiter	61
26	Saturn + Jupiter + D. head or Saturn + D. head + Jupiter	63
27	Saturn + Jupiter + D. Tail or Saturn + D. Tail + Jupiter	65
28	Saturn + Venus + D. head or Saturn + D. head + Venus	66
29	Saturn + Venus + D. Tail or Saturn + D. Tail + Venus	71
30	Saturn + D. head + Venus	74
31	SHUDRA KARMA YOGA	75
32	VANIJYA – VAISYA YOGA	77
33	RAJAYOGA DURANDURA	79
34	Mars + Sun + Moon or Mars + Moon + Mars	80
35	Mars + Sun + Mercury or Mars + Mercury + Sun	80
36	Mars + Sun + Jupiter or Mars + Jupiter + Sun	80

37	Mars + Sun + Venus or Mars + Venus + Sun	81
38	Mars + Sun + Saturn or Mars + Saturn + Sun	81
39	Mars + Sun + D. head or Mars + D. head + Sun	82
40	Mars + Sun + D. Tail or Mars + D. Tail + Sun	82
41	Mars + Moon + Mercury or Mars + Mercury + Moon	83
42	Mars + Moon + Jupiter or Mars + Jupiter + Moon	83
43	Mars + Moon + Venus or Mars + Venus + Moon	84
44	Mars + Moon + Saturn or Mars + Saturn + Moon	84
45	Mars + Moon + D. head or Mars + D. head + Moon	85
46	Mars + Moon + D. Tail or Mars + D. Tail + Moon	85
47	Mars + Mercury + Jupiter or Mars + Jupiter + Mercury	86
48	Mars + Mercury + Venus or Mars + Venus + Mercury	86
49	Mars + Mercury + Saturn or Mars + Saturn + Mercury	87
50	Mars + Mercury + D. head or Mars + D. head + Mercury	87
51	Mars + Mercury + D. Tail or Mars + D. Tail + Mercury	88
52	Mars + Jupiter + Venus or Mars + Venus + Jupiter	88
53	Mars + Jupiter + Saturn or Mars + Saturn + Jupiter	89
54	Mars + Jupiter + D. head or Mars + D. head + Jupiter	90
55	Mars + Jupiter + D. Tail or Mars + D. Tail + Jupiter	90
56	Mars + Venus + Saturn or Mars + Saturn + Venus	91
57	Mars + Venus + D. head or Mars + D. head + Venus	91
58	Mars + Venus + D. Tail or Mars + D. Tail + Venus	92
59	Mars + Saturn + D. head or Mars + D. head + Saturn	93
60	Mars + Saturn + D. Tail or Mars + D. Tail + Saturn	93
61	Venus + Sun + Moon + Mercury or Venus + Mercury + Sun + Moon	94
	[KALAIKARAKA YOGA]	
62	Venus + Sun + Moon + Jupiter or Venus + Jupiter + Sun + Moon	94
	[GURU TARA YOGA]	
63	Venus + Sun + Moon + Saturn or Venus + Saturn + Sun + Moon	95
	[BRUHRU KALA KARA KEERTHI YOGA]	
64	Venus + Sun + Moon + D. head or Venus + D. head + Sun + Moon	95
	[CHAYA KIRANA VAIBHAVYA YOGA]	
65	Venus + Sun + Moon + D. Tail or Venus + D. Tail + Sun + Moon	95
	[MAN MOKSHA AATHMA GNANA YOGA]	
66	Venus + Mercury + Sun + Mars or Venus + Mars + Mercury + Sun	96
	[DARPA RAJA YOGA]	
67	Venus + Mercury + Sun + Jupiter or Venus + Jupiter + Mercury + Sun	97
	[BUDDHI GURU VAIBHAVYA RAJA YOGA]	
68	Venus + Mercury + Sun + Saturn or Venus + Saturn + Mercury + Sun	97
	[BIDDHI DRAVYA(VAIBHAVYA), KEERTHI KARMA YOGA]	

69	Venus + Mercury + Sun + D. head or Venus + D. head + Mercury + Sun [BIDDHI DRAVYA DHOORTAAMSHA YOGA]	98
70	Venus + Mercury + Sun + D. Tail or Venus + D. Tail + Mercury + Sun [BIDDHI VAIBHAVA DWAJA KEERTHI YOGA]	98
71	Venus + Mercury + Moon + Mars or Venus + Mars + Mercury + Moon [SHAKTI CHALANE VAIBHAVA VANIJYA YOGA]	99
72	Venus + Mercury + Moon + Jupiter or Venus + Jupiter + Mercury + Moon [BIDDHI KALA GURU VAIBHAVA YOGA]	100
73	Venus + Mercury + Moon + D. head or Venus + D. head + Mercury + Moon [CHAYA KALA VANIJYA VAIBHAVA YOGA]	101
74	Venus + Mercury + Moon + D. Tail or Venus + D. Tail + Mercury + Moon [BIDDHI KALA BARAHA MOKSHA YOGA]	101
75	Venus + Sun + Moon or Venus + Moon + Sun	102
76	Venus + Sun + Mars or Venus + Mars + Sun	102
77	Venus + Sun +Mercury or Venus + Mercury + Sun	104
78	Venus + Sun + Jupiter or Venus + Jupiter + Sun	104
79	Venus + Sun + Saturn or Venus + Saturn + Sun	105
80	Venus + Sun + D. head or Venus + D. head + Sun	106
81	Venus + Sun + D. Tail or Venus + D. Tail + Sun	106
82	Venus + Moon + Mars or Venus + Mars + Moon	107
83	Venus + Moon + Mercury or Venus + Mercury + Moon	108
84	Venus + Moon + Jupiter + Venus + Jupiter + Moon	109
85	Venus + Moon + Saturn + Venus + Saturn + Moon	109
86	Venus + Moon + D. head or Venus + D. head + Moon	110
87	Venus + Moon + D. Tail or Venus + D. Tail + Moon	111
88	Venus + Mars + Mercury or Venus + Mercury + Mars	111
89	Venus + Mars + Jupiter or Venus + Jupiter + Mars	112
90	Venus + Mars + Saturn or Venus + Saturn + Mars	113
91	Venus + Mars + D. head or Venus + D. head + Mars	113
92	Venus + Mars + D. Tail or Venus + D. Tail + Mars	114
93	Venus + Mercury + Jupiter or Venus + Jupiter + Mercury	115
94	Venus + Mercury + Saturn or Venus + Saturn + Mercury	116
95	Venus + Mercury + D. head or Venus + D. head + Mercury	117
96	Venus + Mercury + D. Tail or Venus + D. Tail + Mercury	118
97	Venus + Jupiter + Saturn or Venus + Saturn + Jupiter	119
98	Venus + Jupiter + D. head or Venus + D. head + Jupiter	120
99	Venus + Jupiter + D. Tail or Venus + D. Tail + Jupiter	120
100	Venus + Saturn + D. head or Venus + D. head + Saturn	121
101	Venus + Saturn + D. Tail or Venus + D. Tail + Saturn	122
102	Combination of Ketu + Saturn + Mars + Moon	123
103	Combination of Saturn + Moon + Ketu + Mars	124

104	Combination of Saturn + Mars + Venus + Mercury + Moon with Jupiter's Aspect	125
105	Combination of Saturn + Rahu + Venus + Jupiter	125
106	Combination of Mars + Jupiter + Ketu / Saturn + Rahu + Venus	126
107	Combination of Sun + Mars + Jupiter + Moon	127
108	Combination of Mercury + Ketu + Mars + Moon (7 th House Blemish)	128
108(a)	The Wife's chart of the above Native	128
109	Combination of Mercury + Venus + Ketu / Jupiter + Moon + Saturn	129
110	7 th Aspect	130
111	The native of this chart has Defective Blood	131
112	Interchange of Saturn Combination	131
113	If there is no benefic aspect to the combination of Saturn + Moon + Rahu there is no progress or least progress	132
114	This is Wife's Chart of the above Native	133
115	Towering Personality from Interchange of Planets	134
116	An adamant and arrogant lady	135
117	Profession	136
118	Profession connected to Computers	137
119	Progress from Business	137
120	Livelihood / Sustenance from the Profession connected to Cookery items	138
121	Accidental Death of 1 st Wife and 2 nd Wife is of Blossoming Character	139
122	Happiness and Finances are Least	140
123	Balarishta and Slowness in Education	141
124	This Female Native is stubborn and unsteady / wavering mind	142
125	Elders are Virtuous People	143
126	Father's Death due to Poisonous Matter	144
127	Mother is pondering over of attaining Salvation	145
128	No happiness to Co-born Sisters	146
129	There is remote chance of Marriage	147
130	7 th House Blemish	148
131	The Native' mother yearns for a Grand Son (Heir) But no Harmonious relation between Son & Daughter-in-law	148
132	Both the Legs are Crippled	149
133	Remarkable Intelligence and Blemish of Unsteady Mind	150
134	Saturn's Evil Aspect on Sun caused the Father to suffer from Leucodorma Disease	151
135	Reputed in Fine Arts	152
136	Heart Disease	153
137	Sensualist (Man of Pleasure) and Sharp Intellect	154
138	Getting highest Nobility & Honour in Society	155
139	Stubborn Husband had to face Danger to life	156
140	Husband is affectionate towards Mistress	157
141	Wife is affectionate towards Paramour	158

142	Problems in Genitals	159
143	Happiness from Intimate Friends	159
144	Human being gets strength from Planetary Strength	160
145	Accidental Teacher's Profession	161
146	One hope that the Husband comes by Air but he Vanishes	161
147	Bruhaspathacharya / Doctorate	162
148	Only two Female children for the Native	164
149	Only two Female children to this Native	165
150	When one hoped to get 2 nd Bridegroom by chance that also could not be retained	165
151	Break in Education	166
152	Break in the Partnership due to transit of Ketu	167
153	The native is a Cloth Merchant & has the 2 nd Marriage chance	167
154	She is an Erudite and an Administrator	168
155	Native is an Erudite and an Officer in a Commercial Organization	169
156	Native's wife is Educated and Prosperous	170
157	The Chart with no Planetary Strength	170
158	An affluent female native has happiness & Peace of Mind	171
159	Ordinary Profession	171
160 a	Analysis of Houses	172
160 b	Example Chart 1	174
160 c	Example Chart 2	174
160 d	Example Chart 3	175
160 e	Example Chart 4	175
160 f	Example Chart 5	176
160 g	Planetary Combination – the method of giving results. Example Chart 6	177
161	The results of Transit on Father & Son	181
162	1 st wife will die and 2 nd wife is of unsteady and fickle minded and runs away	183
163	Authority can be shown in Office but not at Home	185
164	Even though the native has 2 wives not even one got bow down to him	187
165	No happiness in the Family	188
166	Even though Saturn+Mars+Moon Combination is there, still the native is Fortunate	189
167	Rahu's transit on Mars + Sun	190
168	No Peace of Mind in Family Life and also in Profession	191
169	The will not listen even after getting Children	192
169 a	The Wife's Chart	192
170	Planets are guides to Love / affection but We are Adorers	193
171	The results of the Significations of Planets as per Nadi Principles	196
172	Horoscope of Lord Sri Rama	206
173	The native is of World renowned	208
174	Intuitive Knowledge – Chart of Sri Jagdguru Shankaracharya	209
175	Jagadguru Sri Ramanujacharya	210

176	Famous Astrologer (Daivagna)	211
177	Hermit's Chart	212
178	Doctor's Profession	219
179	The husband would have a Profession connected to Grandeur Items / Articles	220
180	After 1 st Husband goes away, the native has the chance for the 2 nd Marriage (Husband)	221
181	Husband often changes the Profession	222
182	Kalaa Sarpa Yoga	222
183	Kaala Sarpa Yoga	223
184	The Would be Husband is Chief – in – Charge of Educational Institution	224
185	She is an extra-ordinary Intelligent and Erudite	225
186	The native is Head of Educational Institute	225
187	Beautiful Wife but could not get (Enjoy)	226
188	Bird's View of Life	227
189	Extra-ordinarily Fortunate	228
190	Creates Fraud / Cheats in Business	229
191	Progress by selling the Luxurious Items	230
192	Accidental Renunciation / Disinterestedness	231
193	The Native has the respectable profession in the Commercial Organization	232
194	Profession in Foreign Country	233
195	There would be delay in Marriage even if Jupiter is posited in 7 th to Mercury and Venus	234
196	The case of Fear / Panic / Apprehensions, Evil Spirit Combination	235
197	Four Planets Combination	236
198	Husband's Horoscope of the Native previously explained in page No. 236	238
199	Enemy Planets Combination to Mars	239
200	Whole Family will face hardships due to transit of Ketu on Saturn	240
201	Chart of the Husband of the native explained in Page No. 240	241
202	The Planets posited in 2 nd to Mars indicate the Husband's Auspicious moments	241
203	The Chart of the above native's Husband	242
204	Retro Planets give variations in Results	243
205	Retro Saturn indicates two different profession	243
206	Difficulties arising out of Paralysis / Stroke, Tetanus (Body getting bent like bow)	244
207	Co-operation / help from eminent people	246
208	Co-operation from Government or Honour equivalent to Flag	247
209	Disability	248
210	Disability, Blemish of 7 th House	249
211	There is difference in Earnings, Happiness even though both are of the same type of Doctors	249
212	Auspiciousness in the House due to the aspect of Jupiter	251
213	Break-in Profession / Service	252
214	Rise in from Insignificance to Significance Profession	253

215	Both Husband and Wife have no auspicious moment to have children	254
216	Dispute on Ancestor's Property	254
217	Wherever Husband goes the Wife follows him	255
218	Husband will have fortune from Wife's auspicious Combinations	256
219	Wife will face hardship when Rahu transits on Venus	256
220	This native has a chance of having foreign Husband	257
221	The Husband's Chart	258
222	Extra-Ordinary Talent / Genius	259
223	Impediments to Progeny	260
224	Respectable profession but no happiness at home	261
225	Wife is a Doctor and Husband is a Businessman	262
226	Different Professions	262
227	The native is from an affluent and reputed family and is having the Profession in Foreign Countries	254
228	Rahu brings Illusions in Transit	265
229	Transit Rahu brings Illusions can be known even from the Husband's chart	266
230	Brother has to face Danger to his Life	267
231	Financial benefit from Agency	268
232	The Wife's Chart of the above native	269
233	Spiritual Teacher	269
234	Livelihood from Cooking Items	270
235	Planets in Rahu – Ketu Axis	271
236	Accidental Financial Assistance	272
237	Finally the native becomes an Astrologer	273
238	Suspicious nature is the reason for Perturbed Mind	273
239	Kaala Sarpa Yoga	274
240	Wife's Chart of the above native	275
241	Both Husband Wife have the Blemish of 5 th House	276
242	The Chart of the Previous native's Wife	277
243	There is Male Progeny even though Sun + Rahu are together	278
244	7 th House Blemish	279
245	A Chart of 6 Planets Combination	280
246	Progress from Filmdom	282
247	Progress from Fine Arts	282
248	Disabled and Impediments to Progress	283
249	Younger Sister's Combination from the Elder Sister's Chart	284
250	Obstacles for Peace and Happiness from Fear and Panic	284
251	Native's Apprehension / Anxiety is not prevented even if he is in America	285
252	Always be in Anxiety / Mental Disturbance	286
253	A Combination of Misfortune / Poverty to all Persons in the Family	287
254	The Chart of the above native's Sister	288

**METHOD OF TAKING PLANETARY COMBINATIONS FROM THE
BIRTHCHART**

DIRECTIONS OF THE SIGNS

	NORTH	EAST	SOUTH	WEST	
WEST	PISCES	ARIES	TAURUS	GEMINI	
SOUTH	AQUARIUS			CANCER	NORTH
	CAPRICORN			LEO	EAST
	SAGITTARIUS	SCORPIO	LIBRA	VIRGO	
	EAST	NORTH	WEST	SOUTH	

THE TWELVE SIGNS HAVE BEEN DIVIDED INTO FOUR DIRECTIONS:

	NORTH CANCER SCORPIO PISCES	
WEST GEMINI LIBRA AQUARIUS		EAST ARIES LEO SAGITTARIUS
	SOUTH TAURUS VIRGO CAPRICORN.	

EASTERN SIGNS: Aries, Leo, Sagittarius.

SOUTHERN SIGNS: Taurus, Virgo, Capricorn.

WESTERN SIGNS: Gemini, Libra, Aquarius.

NORTHERN SIGNS: Cancer, Scorpio, Pisces.

"YOUR YOGA'S FROM FOUR PLANETS" - R. G. RAO

In several Nadi Granthas, the result aspect has been analyzed by adapting planetary combinations and their causative factors (Karakatwas) and conforming to these karakatwas, the principles of Sapthama Bhava, Dashama Bhava, Panchama Bhava, various other Bhavas (aspects) have been classified. These Bhavas (aspects) are seen in Saptharishi Nadi, Brahma Nadi, Mahashiva Nadi, Bhrigu Nadi etc. But, our Sages/Rishis have already accomplished these Bhavas. These Granthas should be studied with reason and analysis.

ILLUSTRATION: - Predicting / Depicting Father's aspect.

This can be done by tallying the Planetary Combinations the Sun possesses and their causative factors. It should be verified that the planets conjuncted with Father indicator Sun are friendly Planets or enemy planets. Further, it should also be observed whether those planets had inter-change with other planets and whether there are retro planets. This principle applies to all planets except anticlock-wise Planets, the Dragon Head and Dragon Tail. While depicting the chosen aspect, by observing the horoscope of the native, the planets in the fifth and ninth have to be tallied with the planet that governs that aspect.

For Father's aspect, the Planet Sun is important.

Likewise, for

Mother's aspect - the Planet Moon

Brother's aspect – the Planets Saturn, Mars, Mercury

Profession aspect – the Planet Saturn

Wife's aspect – the Planet Venus and for another wife's amsha – the Planet Mercury

Gruha (House) aspect – the Planet Venus, Gruha Lakshmi Aimsha, Wife, House, Wealth and Luxury fortunes

Land aspect – the Planet Mercury. Bhoodevi, the Wife of Lord Mahavishnu is the Planet Mercury.

Machinery and Workshop aspect the Planet Mars. This Planet is causative for Power and Electricity.

Life aspect – Jupiter. Man's life, Respect, Prosperity. His health has to be depicted by analyzing the causatives of the planets those associate with Jupiter.

Women's Life aspect – the Causative Planet is Venus.

EXPENDITURE (LOSS):- Means loss of Money, Wife, House, Life etc.

EXAMPLE:- If there are Mars in the rear and Dragon Head in the front to centrally placed life causative Jupiter, the resultant aspect would be perilous/evil effects. In such a situation, if life saving Venus casts his aspect, the impediments for the native will get warded off.

PITAMAH (PATERNAL GRANDFATHER):-

The Dragon Head is the causative Planet for this aspect. In compliance with the causative factor of the planet associated with Dragon Head, the aspect of Grandfather would be depicted.

MATHAMAH (MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER):-

Dragon Tail is the causative Planet for this bhava. The fortune of the maternal Grandmother would be told after taking in to consideration the karakatwas of the Planets associated with Dragon tail.

Further, it is pertinent to note that it is quite an important factor to tally the rank and strength of the Planets i.e., debilitation and exaltation.

It is explained hereunder the method of considering combinations of two Planets, three Planets and four Planets while observing the Horoscope. Along with the planetary combinations, their numerical order has also been given. The numerical order of the Planets is: - 1.Sun 2.Moon 3.Mars 4.Mercury 5.Jupiter 6.Venus 7.Saturn 8.Dragon Head 9.Dragon tail.

EXAMPLE:-SATURN + VENUS + DRAGON HEAD COMBINATION.

The numbers are Saturn-7, Venus-6 and Dragon Head-8.

This combination would be denoted as $7 + 6 + 8$. There may be change of placement of Planets according to which the order of Planets may be as SATURN + DRAGON HEAD + VENUS i.e., $7 + 8 + 6$. There will be slight change in the result also.

ILLUSTRATIVE CHART 1:-SATURN + VENUS + DRAGON HEAD

N	E	S	W
			Venus
W	Saturn		
S			
E		D. Head	
	N	W	S

As these three Planets are located in the same directional sign, the combination would be considered as **SATURN + VENUS + DRAGON HEAD** i.e., $7 + 6 + 8$. **SATURN = DEED + VENUS = MONEY, LUXURY + DRAGON HEAD = VAST (BIG)**.

This combination indicates that the native is very lucky.

CHART 2:- SATURN + DRAGON HEAD + VENUS

N	E	S	W
			D. Head
W	Saturn		
S			
E		Venus	
	N	W	S

As these three planets are in the same directional sign, the combination of SATURN + DRAGON HEAD + VENUS is considered as $7 + 8 + 6$.

SATURN = DEED + DRAGON HEAD = MAMMOTH + VENUS = MONEY.
After arriving at the planetary combination, the result would be delineated accordingly.

CHART 3:-

SUN + DRAGON TAIL + JUPITER

N	E	S	W
			D. Tail
W	Sun		
S			
E		Jupiter	S
	N	W	

As these three Planets are in the same directional sign, the combination SUN + DRAGON TAIL + JUPITER is considered as $1 + 9 + 5$.

As stated earlier, the combination of Planets will apply to this chart also.

SUN = FATHER + DRAGON HEAD = SALVATION FLAG + JUPITER = GURU (MASTER).

In view of this combination, it is learnt that Father will be ponderer of Salvation, has reputation in the Government and Society and possesses Self realization.

CHART 4:-MOON + JUPITER + DRAGON TAIL

N	E	S	W
W	Jupiter		
S			D. Tail
Moon			
E	N	W	S

These three Planets are in the same directional sign. As such, the Combination MOON + JUPITER + DRAGON TAIL are treated as $2 + 5 + 9$.

The above combination may also be considered as combination of JUPITER + DRAGON TAIL + MOON = $5 + 9 + 2$ and DRAGON TAIL + MOON + JUPITER = $9+2+5$.

In this illustration, first the Planet Moon (Mother) should be taken in to account and then Jupiter and Dragon Tail in that order. It is deduced from this tri-planetary combination that the Mother is Pious, Knowledgeable in Salvation matters, generous in feeding.

There is the combination of Planets JUPITER + DRAGON TAIL + MOON = $5 + 9 + 2$ in this example.

(Person = Jeevakaraka Jupiter). So, it is observed from this, the native resides in a different place and travels to a distant place. Further, he possesses the nature of Philanthropy, meditating of Salvation etc.

CHART 5:-SATURN + VENUS + DRAGON HEAD

N	E	S	W
Saturn			
Jupiter			Venus
	D. Head		
E	N	W	S

These three Planets are in the same directional sign. As such, the planetary combination SATURN + VENUS + DRAGON HEAD would be considered as $1 + 6 + 8$.

There is interchange between Jupiter – Saturn in this chart. Because of this interchange, Jupiter enters Pisces and Saturn enters Aquarius. This results in the combination of JUPITER + VENUS + DRAGON HEAD = $5 + 6 + 8$. The planets are to be considered from these two angles and the result should be explained accordingly.

This illustration has the Planetary combinations VENUS + DRAGON HEAD + SATURN = $6 + 8 + 7$ and DRAGON HEAD + SATURN + VENUS = $8 + 7 + 6$. The Planets Jupiter and Saturn acquire Pisces factor and as such the Planetary combination would be taken into account as JUPITER + SATURN + VENUS + DRAGON HEAD = $5 + 7 + 6 + 8$.

1. SATURN + VENUS + DRAGON HEAD COMBINATION = $7 + 6 + 8$

In this three Planets combination, Saturn represents deed, Venus represents Money, Wealth, Secrecy and Dragon Head represents vast (mammoth) as well as Universal Time Factor (Kala Purusha) and Expenditure (loss). From this, it is observed that the native is aware of concealed matters, sees Prosperity and glory from shadow related art and earns sufficient money.

2. JUPITER + VENUS + DRAGON HEAD COMBINATION = $5 + 6 + 8$

There is interchange of Jupiter in this combination. Jupiter is life causative (Jeevakaraka). This aspect makes the native to be devout with the nature of imparting Knowledge to others. He possesses the Prestigious, independent, dominating profession with significant fortune.

3. VENUS + DRAGON HEAD + SATURN COMBINATION = 6 + 8 + 7.

In this combination, Venus represents wife and Dragon Head represents Universal Time Factor (Kala Purusha). This indicates that the Wife is very fortunate and has fortune of Luxury. By the fortune of his wife, the native acquires Vehicle and Storeyed house. When Saturn enters the house of Jupiter during transit, the Marriage of the native will take off at his age of 27-28 years.

4. DRAGON HEAD + SATURN + VENUS COMBINATION = 8 + 7 + 6.

Here, the Kala Purusha Dragon Head has the association of Saturn and Venus. This indicates the fortune of two Marriages to the native. It is depicted that there is great peril to one of the wives.

5. JUPITER + SATURN + VENUS + DRAGON HEAD COMBINATION = 5 + 7 + 6 + 8.

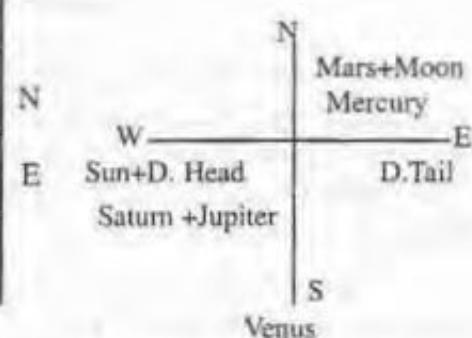
This is the case of conjunction of four Planets. Apart from the fortunes mentioned above, the native, in addition to acquiring good aspects from wife's factor will have disturbed mind.

In this manner, by making combinations of Planets, the effects have to be inferred.

"PREDICTION BASED ON PLANETARY COMBINATIONS"

CHART 6:-

N	E	S	W
W	Asc Mars	Venus	Sun D. head
S	Jupiter		Moon Mercury
E	D. tail	Saturn	
N			



Based on the zodiacal directions, Planets are classified.

First, the chart and then, according to zodiacal signs, nine planets have been distributed to directions.

BIRTH DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIVE

The Jupiter is native. His description – based on the causative factors of the Planets associated with Jupiter. **JUPITER + SUN + DRAGON HEAD + SATURN COMBINATION = 5 + 1 + 8 + 7.**

For this combination, there is the association of Saturn, the ignorance causative Planet, to Jupiter and the gigantic Planet Dragon Head. The native is ignorant and a bit wild natured. He is stout. He was in the company of wicked/vile persons in his childhood. His birth place is an ordinary place. The road for his native place is from West to East (Dragon Head in the West, Dragon Tail in the East).

EDUCATION OF THE NATIVE

MERCURY + MOON + MARS COMBINATION = 4 + 2 + 3.

The education causative Planet Mercury is Aqua sign along with movement Moon. On the ninth there from, insolence causative Plant Mars is located. Because of this, the native cannot get thoroughly educated. He is educated, but a little. As there is the conjunction of **MERCURY + MOON**, the native will get a little education in another place.

THE FATHER OF THE NATIVE

There is the conjunction of **SUN + DRAGON HEAD + SATURN + JUPITER**. The Sun represents Father. Because of the combination of **SUN + DRAGON HEAD**, the Father has successfully passed through major perils. Owing to the combination of **Sun + DRAGON HEAD + SATURN**, Cousins became foes to his Father. Dragon Head and Saturn are enemies to Sun. Saturn indicates blood relation.

After crossing Dragon Head and Saturn, Sun meets Jupiter. Because of this, it is deduced that the Father earned the blessings of Guru after successfully facing the difficulties.

In the second to Sun, the combination of Art indicator Moon and talkative Mercury is there. From this, it is inferred that Father is honored by Guru, scholar in Music, Vedas and Self realization.

It is noted that the Father possessed cultivable lands, because of the presence of the conjunction of **SUN + MOON + MERCURY + MARS**.

THE ASPECT OF NATIVE'S MOTHER

MOON + MERCURY + MARS = 2 + 4 + 3.

The Mother causative Moon is located in his own house along with relation representing Mercury. This denotes that Mother is from relative side.

Moon – Mercury are located in one and the same sign, there from in the ninth, there is Mars. This indicates that Mother suffers from cold and ill health frequently. Mars + Mercury are enemies. As they are associated with Moon, the ill health of Mother is observed.

MOON + MERCURY + MARS COMBINATION = 2 + 4 + 3.

"TWO FAMILIES (WOMEN) IN THE MOTHER'S NATIVE PLACE"

The Dragon Tail representing maternal Grandmother is situated in the East. The second sign to this anticlock-wise Planet is Northern sign. As two female Planets Moon + Mercury are placed in the Northern sign, the aspect is stated. His Mother is benevolent and generous in feeding.

ASPECT OF BROTHER TO NATIVE

There are no planets behind life and elder Brother causative Saturn. Jupiter + Saturn are placed in the same direction. In view of this, it is stated that the native is the eldest son. Next to Saturn are placed Brother causative Planets Mars + Mercury.

MARS + MERCURY + MOON COMBINATION = 3 + 4 + 2.

There are Mercury + Moon in the fifth to Mars. This indicates that his younger Brother is extraordinary intelligent, an art expert (Mercury + Moon), possesses intuitive Knowledge, thrives in a different place (Moon's house).

NOTE:-

This three Planets combination indicates Intellect + Machinery + Art. It may be noted that if there is the aspect of Jupiter in this planetary combination from the seventh, such persons will acquire expertise in two faculties or if Jupiter is in the second to these planets, first there will be break in the education and later on Prosperity will come.

THE YOUNGEST BROTHER OF THE NATIVE

Mercury is causative planet for this aspect. Mercury is in association of Moon. From this, it is noted that the youngest Brother acquires Education and Prosperity in a different place.

As there is Dragon Tail in the second eastern sign (Sagittarius) to north placed Mercury, it is denoted that he is involved in a Profession related to Salvation, Guidance. **MERCURY + MOON + DRAGON TAIL COMBINATION.**

NATIVE'S SISTER FACTOR

For elder Sister, the Planet Venus and younger Sister, the Planet Mercury is taken in to account.

There are no Planets in the fifth and ninth for Venus in this chart. It is but natural that this Planet is in the South. But, the signs those are opposite to South are North direction oriented signs Cancer, Scorpio and Pisces. So, for the Venus in the South, the Planets in the third North signs Cancer and Pisces are taken in to account.

VENUS/MOON + MERCURY + MARS COMBINATION = 6/2 + 4 + 3. It is considered that Venus has the aspect of these three planets.

The seventh Lord Mars is in Pisces for Venus (i.e. this Sister). His enemy Mercury is in the fifth along with Moon. This indicates minimum Prosperity to her and seclusion from her Husband.

There is the combination of Planets **SUN + DRAGON HEAD = 1 + 8** in the second West to Venus and in the fifth there from, the Planet Saturn is placed. From this, the combination **SUN + DRAGON HEAD + SATURN = 1 + 8 + 7** occurs. The Planet Jupiter is located in the ninth to the sign Pisces. From this, the Planetary combination would be considered as **SUN + DRAGON HEAD + SATURN + JUPITER = 1 + 8 + 7 + 5.**

So, the Venus has this planetary conjunction in the second. The inimical planets to Sun are Venus, Dragon Head and Saturn. Even though Jupiter acquires their factors, there is no possibility of Son factor for her. She may beget female Progeny.

SECOND OR YOUNGER SISTER:

MERCURY + MOON + MARS COMBINATION = 4 + 2 + 3.

This tri planetary combination indicates Sapthama dosha (seventh stigma) and lack of conjugal happiness.

PROFESSION OF THE NATIVE:-

Saturn is Profession causative planet (7). To Saturn in the fifth is Jupiter (5), in the ninth, Sun + Dragon Head (1 + 8). So, the combination that would occur is SATURN + JUPITER + SUN + DRAGON HEAD = $7 + 5 + 1 + 8$. This indicates that the native is a Teacher – Profession – in the Government (Sun) – an ordinary Teacher.

Since Sun is associated with his enemy Saturn, it is deduced that he is an ordinary Government Teacher.

FAMILY OF THE NATIVE – WIFE'S ASPECT:-

Venus is Wife causative (6). This Venus has Mercury + Moon in the third. VENUS + MERCURY + MOON CONJUNCTION = $6 + 4 + 2$. This Venus has the factors of Mother causative Moon and maternal causative Mercury. This shows that the Wife will be from the relative's side. But, as Venus has the combination of Planets MERCURY + MOON + MARS (VENUS + MERCURY + MOON + MARS = $6 + 4 + 2 + 3$), she is always peevish, antagonistic.

HOUSE AND PROPERTY ASPECTS TO NATIVE:-

Venus is house, Mercury is land, Moon is Water = $6/4 + 2 + 3$.

Along with Dragon Head, Father causative Sun, there from in the fifth, Lord of Deeds Saturn and in the ninth Jupiter.

In the second to Pisces, Land causative Mercury. Dry Land + Machine causative Mars. From this, it is considered that the father possessed a little dry land and also irrigated land. So, there is gain from this land (Saturn – Deed).

$$\text{SUN} + \text{DRAGON HEAD} + \text{SATURN} + \text{JUPITER} = 1 + 8 + 7 + 5$$

There is the Planetary combination of MERCURY + MOON + MARS = $4 + 2 + 3$ in the second to the above combination.

ACQUISITION OF OLD PLACE, SMALL HOUSE AND PLACE WITH WATER RESOURCE (WELL) BY THE NATIVE:-

Dragon Head - Mouth. Inside anti clock-wise Dragon Head is the Planetary combination MOON + MERCURY = 2 + 4. From this, it is deduced as narrow old land (Mercury).

WATER:- Water causative Moon is associated with Mercury. It is inferred from this that it is a place with water source (Cancer = enormous water).

As these planets are in the third to house causative Venus, it is noted that there is a small house.

During transit, when Jupiter enters Aquarius where there is natal Jupiter is located, therefrom in the fifth natal (radical) Dragon Head, in the fifth to Dragon Head, Saturn are located. Because of this, the native gets afflicted with rheumatism and breathes his last at the age of 72 years.

In this way, the results have to be narrated by taking into account bi-planetary, tri-planetary and Quadra-planetary combinations, their causatives and transits and the respective periods.

Please refer the following books for causative factors of planets which make Observation of Horoscopes and predictions thereof easy and simple.

1. "YOUR FORTUNE FROM THE PERMUTATION AND COMBINATION OF PLANETS"
2. "TRANSITS OF PLANETS ON THY BIRTH - CHART"
3. "RAO'S SYSTEM OF FUNDAMENTALS OF NADI ASTROLOGY"

XXXXXX

“NANDI – NADI”

“CONTENTS”

While dealing with Charts (Kundalis) in respect of the Combination of three Planets or Four Planets, if Jupiter comes (situated) in Second, Fifth, Seventh as well as in Ninth House or if Jupiter comes there by exchange with some other Planets, such Native's will attain extra-ordinary Luck, Power, Prestige as well as Peace and Happiness in their lives.

Apart from this, it can also be predicted that, there will be indications of Prosperity at their ages of 30, 35, 41, 51 and 54 without any Hesitation.

No doubt, they may be Ordinary Persons and having utter difficulties in their earlier life but, gradually attain/acquire Prosperity in their respective ages as stated above.

“EXAMPLE”

While dealing with the Chart, wherein the Combination of SATURN + SUN + MOON is there, if Jupiter is posited in Fifth, Seventh or in Ninth House to this combination, such native will attain Power and Prestige besides the reduction of out-coming malefic results also.

In fact, such native's though, they are in an Ordinary Stage/Profession, they will enjoy ample of benefic results at the time of the transit of Saturn on radical Jupiter.

SATURN – SUN – MOON = 7 – 1 – 2 = 7 – 2 – 1

This Native will do his Profession/Service in a different place with the cooperation of VIPs in Government Department. By birth, he will get very little help and co-operation.

Although, the good periods are started at the age of 22½, he will not get any benefits till his age 24½. He will get unnecessary blames and undergoes aimless travels during his age 22 and 23. However, he will gradually prosper from his age 25 and acquire various types of Experiences.

His Mother will have to suffer at his age 16 and 17. At this age only, some duping circumstances and change of place may takes place to his Father. There will be little Prosperity at his age 25-26. Marriage takes place at his age 26-27. Meanwhile, during 27th year, some financial troubles and losses are likely to takes place. He will get setback in his own Profession and endue blames by the enemies.

Hence, Native is advised to undertake “SRI CHANDRAKESHWARI JAPA HOMA” for the sake of remedy. So, he will get relief and able to come out from debts and difficulties.

He is advised to undertake "NAVAGRAHA HOMA & JAPA" to overcome the difficulties of his Mother and Sister.

He will likely to get Prestige and also, change in his Place and Profession at his age 30.

As a resultant of benefic effect of his wife, not only he will Prosper Financially but also, he would get a House/Land. He will get the Co-operation of others also. Thereafter, he will get Peace and happiness as well as Progeny at his age 32.

During 32nd year, he will meet his Friends and Relatives and undertakes travels to Pilgrimages. By this time, the Positions of Brother/Sister as well as Blood-relatives will improve.

There will be some changes in Profession at his age 33. His higher Officers and Colleagues will start troubling him. There will be Obstructions in coming amounts which he had helped to the needy persons.

However, by undertaking Oblations to Dragon Tail and Mars, the above troubles can be get rid-off.

At the age of his 34, Status, Progress and Prosperity will double and will also get the Prestige. During this period, he will likely to be blamed by a lady in his Professional sphere. Thereafter, he will get benefited in Landed Property, Prosperity of Progeny and overall improvements.

During his 35th and 36th year, he will meet his Friends and Relatives. Some sacred works will likely take place and improvements to his children's in Educational sphere. One of his Progeny will improve in Education and would likely to settle in Foreign Land.

At the age of his 37, there is a difficulty and disgust in his Professional sphere and also family disputes due to the Maleficity of Mars and Saturn. There will be loss of Finance and Health troubles.

But, during his 38th and 39th year, all his problems will be solved and benefited very easily. He will purchase costly things.

At the age of his 39, his Wife's Health will also likely to disturb, will undertake/invite troubles through mediator ship and incur more Expenditure than his Income.

Education of his Children's will be good. He will get higher Promotion in his Service. But, he will also get side/additional Income by Conducting of "**SRI SOMESHWARA POOJA**".

Again during 42nd and 43rd, there will be change of place in Profession and some unnecessary Expenditure. He may also likely to involve in secret affairs.

During his 44-45th year, he will get all-round Prosperity in relation to House, Finance and Luck and also in Authority.

At the age of 46, Children's of the native will enjoy fair Prosperity. Also, there will be improvements in house-hold affairs and additional Income.

It is advised that, he has to keep up the same by Patience and Co-operation in his administration of Power.

At the age of 47, his elderly persons have to undergo trials and tribulations. There will be Health troubles by excess of Heat. However, by the grace of God and Medicine, the situations may be brought under control.

During 48th age, some sudden Prosperity in Financial position will be there. There is also Peace and Prosperity. Sacred works were done by the native. He gets an opportunity to meet friends and relatives.

At the age of 49, his Colleagues will subject him to blames. Legal disputes will arise in respect of Lands/Houses. His youngest Son and Brothers will incur lots of debts.

During the period of 50-51, there will be change in place. Gradual improvements in Service will take place at the ages of 51-52 and it will continue up to the age of 54 ½.

In the period 51-54, he will undertake celebration of Sacred works in the house.

There will be some Health problems by excess of Heat and bile as well as from gas at the age 56-57. He has to undertake "**SATHU-BATH**" and administration of Ayurvedic Medicine for remedial measure.

In 58-59, though there is financial improvement, there will be mental worries regarding the delinement in Prosperity of the Children. By his 60-61, he has to retire from his Service/Profession.

Though the years 60-61 is a retirement ages, even after retirement, he is likely to entertain new side Business by the Co-operation of intimate friends/relatives.

Native gets failure in conducting one more Sacred Work in house. However, it will also overcome by "**NAAGA SHANTHI**".

From his age 63 to 66, he has to suffer with health troubles. However, he will overcome by offering the food/meals to needy persons. He will derive Happiness by birth of Grandson and undertake journey to various Pilgrimages.

At the age of 67, there will be health problems due to the usage of Sour and airy things. However, by Praying VENUS and SATURN, he can overcome this trouble.

From the age 68 to 72, there will be physical worries and co-operation of Progeny. There will be nervous troubles to his wife. He has to undertake "MAHA MRUTHUNJAYA JAPA".

However, on the onset of 18th day of 8th Month after his 73rd year, Native will breathe his last.

SATURN – SUN – MARS 7 – 1 – 3 = 7 – 3 – 1

This Native intends to know regarding the Profession, Fame and Power.

He is Arrogant. He has Fame, Power and Prestige and also well versed in Vedic Mantras. His ancestors had suffered a lot from their own Blood-relations. He is warm hearted and good, but, little Short-tempered. He is an established Professionalist who devoted to his duties. He is profited by the Profession connected to Light and Power. He is Educated and Virtuous. He will earnestly put efforts to retain his Prestige and Dignity. He will get the co-operation of VIPs. Later, he will change his Profession once or twice. His Parents will have to undergo troubles at the age of his 2, 12 and 20.

Native will engage himself in the Profession connected with machineries at his age 22-23. He would likely to marry at 25-26 ½ year of age. He will improve and come up in Profession at his age 26. But, he will suffer from setbacks in his Professional Sphere with Loss or little Profit during his 29th year.

By visiting Goddess "SRI MEENAKSHI" and offering Pooja to "SRI PALANIAPPAN", he will get Peace, happiness and good Luck.

His wife will be good and lucky. Thus, he will obtain Peace, Happiness and Vehicle and enjoy with all paraphernalia's during his age 30-31.

Native will get various means and ways for addition Income with the co-operation of VIPs. But, at the age of his 33, his Brother and Blood-relatives involves in enmity and legal disputes.

At the end of his age 33, Hostility and Hatredness develops in Professional sphere. As a result, he has to change his Profession. First trials, later happiness will be there.

Native will get a Prime and Prestigious Position in his Profession at his age 35. Native will get extra-ordinary Excellence amongst his relations.

But, between his ages 33-34, his mental Peace will be disturbed because of his wife. By offering oblations to Mars, the difficulties will disappear. He would have a chance of getting an Arrogant and Courageous son.

He will get Financial Benefits in Land dealings and also, exchange of Vehicles in his age 35-36. Thus, it will be a better period from 35 to 36 ½ year. Between 36 ½ to 37 ¼, native's

wife needs Doctor's advice. Meanwhile, lots of troubles appear in the ways of Income. Disputes will also crop up in his Profession as well as in relation side also.

Again in his 38-39th years, he will acquire House, Vehicles and get financial affluences in various Means and Ways. Sacred works will takes place in his birth-house.

In between this period, a dispute will appear and will also earn the wrath of Government from an intimate and trusted source. But, soon it will disappear.

However, Native is advised in this regard that, he has to offer Prayers to "SRI MUNESHWARA SWAMY" and help to poor and needy persons, by which he can overcome the above difficulties.

Again at the age of his 40, he will get extra-ordinary Luck and Position in his Professional field. He would get House, Landed Properties and Additional Sources of Income by the Co-operation of Rich and Prestigious Persons. Thus, he will get al round Progress and Prosperity up to his age 44.

But, during the end of 44th year, some troubles will crop up by his intimate and trusted persons. But, soon it will subside by the Grace of Prayers, Oblation offered earlier.

During his 45-46th year, he will undertake the construction of upstairs and will be profited by golden and Stone Jewels along with what all Profits he would due to get.

During the age 47 and 47 ½, though there is Progress and Prosperity in Profession, still he wanted to undertake a new Project wherein he is advised to be very careful in dealing as there will likelihood of Interference of others to spoil and setback the Project.

During the age of 47-49, there is possibility of change in place. He will experience a shortage of Finance. As a result, he would be forced to dispose off his House/Landed Property. Thereby, he will clear off the Debts and change his residence also. He will suffer from ill-health due to excess of Heat and also had to undergo some minor operation.

To overcome from this trouble, Native must undertake Prayers for a quarter mandal to Deity "SRI SUBRAMANNESHWARA".

A two way Progress and Prosperity will commence to his Progeny and also improvements in Education during his 50th year. The periods between 51 and 52 would be a Golden Period for him from almost all points of view.

During his 53rd and 54th year, some health troubles will appear again. But, it will improve by offering alms and living a Righteous Life and by taking Holy Bath.

At his age 55, Native will obtain a Powerful and Prestigious Position in his Professional Sphere. There will be undertakings of distant travels in his 55-56th years.

He has to discontinue his Professional activities in his 57th year. But, by visiting the God "SRI SAPTHAGIRIVASA", all troubles will vanish and Peace will prevail in his age 61.

During the period between 61-62, there will be attainment of Power, Position and Authority to his Son and also to some of his Relatives.

During his age 63-64, there will be some changes in his Profession. He will Progress in Vehicular dealings.

But, at his age 63, 67 and 68 ½, Health of his Wife will be deteriorated. At that time, Native is advised to undertake "JAPA" and "NAVAGRAHA HOMA" as a remedical measure. However, it will be a good period to the native up to the age of 74 ½.

SATURN – SUN – MERCURY 7 – 1 – 4 = 7 – 4 – 1

This Native attains Progress in Education slowly and gradually. He will be engaged in Prestigious Profession. He will Progress in the field of Government, Co-operative Institutions and in Commercial Establishment.

Native's ancestors also had some Property affluence to some extent. He would also lead a normal life.

His predictive part can be explained from the combination of SATURN – SUN – MOON.

SATURN – SUN – JUPITER 7 – 1 – 5 = 7 – 5 – 1

Native has been in a very Respectable Family. He will be very Powerful and Genius. His talent will be known not only in his Society but also, in the country. He will have an extraordinary Knowledge and Experience in Educational Field. He is Dominant and Dignified Person. He will have several servants at his Command. He will be a Well-known and famous Personality in his own Family. He is a Voracious Eater and Determined Individual. He will be a Loader of several Persons. Whatever field it may be, either General or Government sphere, native's decision will be final.

Though he is a man of taste having an acesthetic sense, he will behave within his limit and Status which will never attempt to spoil his fair Name and Fame in his dealings.

Though he had several enemies amongst his own and other side, they will never have Courage to face him. They are only his back biters.

He will acquire several Vehicles, Institutions and many landed Properties. Several Properties will come to him without any efforts.

Though the period of Prosperity will commence at his age 21, from 24-26 years, Progress will be at its pitch. Native's Marriage will also takes place in this age.

His would be Wife will be very Intelligent but, little Short-tempered. He will collect all sorts of Gold Ornaments and various types of Jewels. She will have Brothers and Relatives also. There is a defect of Moon and Dragon Tail in her birth place as such some fraud and disputes are also there.

These disputes will be overcome by offering POOJA and HOMA to "SRI BRUHANNESHWARI" Deity. Thus, Native will likely get Peace and Happiness.

The periods between 29-30 will not be an encouraging periods. Because, Loss of Money, Creation of Enemy etc., will takes place.

Later, during his 30-31, Native will involve himself in multifarious activities. There will be improvements in his own establishment. Native also acquires Name, Fame and Prosperity in various associations and Institutions. Native will establish one Institution with the Co-operation of Friends and acquires House, Vehicles.

During his 33rd and 34th year, one of his powerful enemies will try to delevel him and damages his Name and Fame in his dealings.

Some evil force will be set up on native by means of Witch Craft. That should be avoided by powerful Witch Craft by offering heavy food to that attacked evil force, which will later disappear. As a result, natives health will be deteriorated which in fact, be repaired by the use of Ayurvedic Medicines viz. Charak, Baana, Shushrutha.

By the end of his 34-35, his past bitter experience will come to an end. His luck will again favor him and a New Chapter will commence in his Life and gradually continue for sometime.

He will improve in several ways such as, Progress of Progeny, mingling of friends and relatives, acquirement of Name and Fame. This will continue till his age 36.

According to Nadi Astrology, it is said that, this native was a head of a Village or a Town. Native confiscated the landed properties of Virtuous and Noble persons. He also spoiled the Chastity of a Lady Friend secretly and deserted her.

Because of the non-tolerance of this blame, she breathed her last by drowning herself voluntarily in a well situated on the Western side of that town. As a resultant effect of that curse, he is pestered by the enemy's difficulties to his female Progeny and also danger to his Wife and Unhappiness in the family affairs. These troubles and tribulations will pester and persist him from his age 43rd to 47th year.

Subsequently, Native will loose money and landed properties also. His own people will turn as his inveterate enemies. His Health will be impaired due to excess of Heat and Bile.

Hence, he will have to undertake a visit to God "**SRI RAMESHWAR**" and take sacred bath there in **KANYAKUMARI** besides offering food to 101 needy and poor people as a remedical measure. So, he will be able to regain all his Originality viz. Status, Wealth, Happiness, Progeny and finally, overall Peace and Tranquility.

After his 49-50th year, Native will regain all his Position, fame and Popularity not only in the Society but also, in Political Sphere and command both Respect and Recognition.

Thus, he will continue up to his age 55 and surrender himself in building a Temple and also doing good things of well placed Charity in the Society.

During 58th and 59th year, again his Health will be disturbed by bile. In one of the Circumstances, he has to give explanation for the sake of Justice which demanded to him. However, this situation will also be tided over by the help of Divine Grace, which will continue up to his 80th year.

One of his Progeny will attain very Respected Position and acquired extra-ordinary Education. This Son will have very attractive Nose. He will also have the Opportunity of traveling not only in the country but also in abroad.

His remaining Children's will be just ordinary and lead a normal life.

SATURN – SUN – JUPITER 7 – 1 – 5 = 7 – 5 – 1

This Native is coming from a very Respectable Family. He is having very attractive Personality. His elders had come up in life with difficulty. His Father had acquired very respected and prestigious Status and recognized as a VIP in the Society.

He will acquire extra-ordinary fame in his dynasty itself. He will be respected not only in Society but also in Political Sphere and in Government too.

He has attractive Nose and Sparkling Eyes. He is very much trusted and educated. His Greatness was noticed from his very Childhood. He will have friendship with VIPs. He will have good Faith and he devoted to his Parents.

He will acquire Education up to his age 22 ½. In 23rd year, his Faith will spoils due to excess of Heat and had to travel aimlessly. By his 25th year, he would settle and good periods will commence. But, his father had some troubles from his enemies. It was avoided by offering Prayers to "**SRI VINAYAKA**".

By his 27th year, gradual improvements will be there. His young Wife is also Modern and Humble. She is very lucky and devoted to her Husband. There was very harmonious relationship with her Husband.

During his 25th age, he will have the Help and Co-operation of some VIPs in his Professional Sphere.

He was a determined Individual. His Progress will improve day-to-day from his very early age.

During his 28-30th year, he will have effortless amount and sacred works will takes place in his House and will be lucky in many ways. He will become Head of the Social Institution.

At his age 32-33, internal quarrels, division of Property, disopinion between Brothers and Sisters, disturbance of Peace and Tranquility will be there. The most intimated Persons will become inveterate enemies. Back biting by the enemies, Obstacles in Business field, stucking up in Financial Profit, Changes in Peace and Profession etc., will be the outcome of this period. Hence, he will have to undertake '**'POOJA'**' and '**'ABHISHEKA'**' with lighting of 108 Candles to God "**"ESHWARA"**" in "**"SRI BRUHANESHWARA"**" Temple as a remedial measure. After this, he will derive Peace and Tranquility on dispensing with all evil obstructions in his Path of Progress.

On the eve of his 34th year, he will get new avenues of Income, Financial help and co-operation from VIPs. As a result, between his 36th and 38th year, he will not only get House and Landed Property but also, gets extra-ordinary grip and ruler ship in his Professional Sphere besides obtaining luxurious Vehicles.

Between his 38 to 44th year, he would get Secret Money and also come in contact with an Oppressed and suffering Lady accidentally.

In fact, it is said that, he is having very good "**"RAJAYOGA"**" and would enjoy all sorts of Happiness and Paraphernalia in an extra-ordinary manner up to his age 48.

Between 49 and 50th age, his wife will have to win over a dangerous situation. He will like to invest a huge amount on Business field by relaying on two trusted Persons. But unfortunately, the yield of Profit will decline gradually by breach of trust. He will also suffer with dermities. However, this Native will get over by offering food to the needy persons.

Between his ages 51 to 54, his Luck will take a better turn. His Progeny will develop and Prospects and their sacred task will have to be undertaken.

The things which were supposed to be remote will became within his reach by his 51st year.

At his 53rd year, one of his enemies will drag him to the Court from the Western direction for the sake of his Wealth and Properties. But, enemy will himself meet the failure.

By his 54-55th year, he will undertake Divine Works. He would earn very fair Name in the Society and Association.

During his age 56-57, again sacred task would be held besides the birth of Grand-Children and will enjoy the life happily up to his age 56 ½. But, in his 57 ½ to 59th year, though everything will be good, some trouble-shooting problems to his Wife and Children's will likely to prevail.

But, the periods from 58 to 61 are good and improvement years. Good Luck, name and Fame will be the high-lightening incidents. It will continue up to the age of his 62.

During his 63rd and 64th years, the disputes regarding Land and Money prevail. It will be solved by the Co-operation of his friends.

At his age 65-66, he will have to visit the Pilgrimages as well as to his Relatives and Friends.

During his 67 to 69, some Health troubles from Blood as well as gastric troubles will likely to crop up to which lot of Money will be spent. Somehow, the troubles will be tided over by the Grace of Divine Help and Doctors.

From his age 70, this Native will enjoy once again all-round Happiness. There will be the Conduction of "NAVAGRAHA HOMA". Apart from this, he will have to undertake the Celebration of "AYUR HOMA" for happy livelihood.

Thus, he will live happily up to his age 82.

SATURN - SUN - VENUS 7 - 1 - 6 = 7 - 6 - 1

This Native is born in a Middle Class Family. He will thrive and Prosper with an extraordinary luck. He will collect most valuable things as his assets. His elders attained Name, fame and Luck after some trials and troubles. He would also get the same benefits what his elders enjoyed. He is a bit fickle minded. He will always wear costly dresses. He will establish himself by the Co-operation of VIPs.

His Blood relatives envy at the elevation of his family position and work out against his will and opinion. But, by offering POOJA to "SRI MAHABALESHWAR", his problems will disappears.

His younger Brother and Sister will be devoid of family Happiness. In turn, they will be subjected to dishonor and cattery. But, it will be remedied by conducting "GANA HOMA"

and offering Milk to Children. Even though, he is not such an amorous person, still beautiful ladies will try to attract him.

During his 21 to 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ year, he will earn the Education and not only, he would suffer from Cold and Nervous debility but also, wins over two accidents.

After his age 24 $\frac{1}{2}$, he will get good luck. Some disputes will arise regarding his Marriage. His Love affairs will meet with utter failure. However, by his 25 to 26th year, his Marriage affairs will be completed by conducting "**SHANTHI-KARMA**" to the Moon and dragon tail. At his age 28, he will engage and powerful in his Professional field. He will engage himself in gorgeous and financial affairs and lead his life.

His Wife is very lucky who is coming from a very respectable family. She will be fond of collecting valuable stones and bit adamant. She is fond of sleep.

According to the Past Karma, he will have the defect of Progeny. Even if he had Progeny, he will have to undertake "**SHANTHI-KARMA**" for their survival.

It is said that, he was a head of a Religious trustee in his previous life. He used to cheat the Hungry Monks while offering food to them. As a result, in this life, he is suffering from various blames, disputes in land-dealings, defects in getting Progeny, sufferings from various diseases etc.

It is said that, he was advised to conduct POOJA in "**SHIVA**" Temple after having Bath in the River "**NETHRAVATHI**" and offer food to more than 101 or more saints. It is a remedical measure to tide over the critical position and would also get better progress.

Between 28-30th year, not only his Luck would extends but also, extends his Profession.

Between his age 30 and 31, new avenues will form in his Professional field. Better Luck would dawn in his domestic life and also benefited by various Vehicles.

Between his 32 and 33, he will undertake distant travels and would be benefited by Lands.

At his ages 33-34, troubles and blames in Profession will be seen due to the Females. As a result, again there will be change in place of Profession within a year.

Between the ages 35-36, he will likely to consolidate himself the immovable properties.

In his 37th year, he will be troubled/pestered not only by his own Blood relatives but also, by the outsiders. As a result, up to 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ year, the pestering will be increased. He will meet failures in his attempts and his earnest Money will also be wasted. Besides this, his Wife will suffer from disease on her hip side, which has to be cured by an Operation. However, this will also be avoided by offering food and offering Prayers to Lord "**SHIVA**" as stated above.

Between his 38th and 39th age, he will meet/seek gradual improvements in his Professional and Financial Sphere and also in his Health Conditions. For this, of course, he would get the Co-operation of the outsiders which would continue further.

In his 40th year, he would get again, landed properties. He will undertake many travels in his age 41. In 42nd year, Native would visit Holy Places and also his own relatives. But, in his 43rd age, his health would be upsets. At his age 45, he would extend House and sacred tasks will also take place in his House.

During his 46-47th year, he would likely get in to legal disputes. But, by undertaking POOJAS to "SRI VINAYAKA" and "SRI MARUTHI", he would come out of this dispute.

Between his ages 48-50, he would get the financial improvements. Progress of his Progenies and he is also profited by machinery and Vehicles.

In his 51st year, he will see higher Status in his Profession, Name and Fame. Progress and improvements in Educational field to his Children which of course, continues up to his age 52½.

He would be pestered once again by his higher Officers in his 54th year.

However, this would also be tided over by reading the Sacred Book "SRI DURGA KAVACHA" for 48 days on the advice of Guruji. Thus, by the Grace of God, this would continue up to the age 54-60. Further, there will be a steady Progress and improvements in domestic and financial sphere.

In the year 63-64, a new era of Luck will commence to his Progenies. He will get friend's co-operation. By this, Native will enjoy a special, beneficial Fame and Prestige too.

From his age 65, there will be Progress to his Children and he enjoys Happiness and Bile's. Apart from this, there will be great Luck and Elevation in the Status to his Posternity. This native will enjoy up to his age 82.

SATURN – SUN – DRAGON HEAD 7 – 1 – 8 = 7 – 8 – 1

This Native is though Intelligent, little fickle minded. During the time of his birth, some wretched and nefarious persons and also his relatives were pestering to his father and land him uncertainly.

His Grand Father was very powerful and had also earned Name and Fame. Some time past, his Grand Father was also engaged in Religious Observance in the Path of Righteousness. He had also won over a greatest Peril for the birth of Male Progeny.

This native is more than his Education. He is extra-ordinary Intelligent. Though he was engaged in higher Profession, his Status was a least one. It was said that, whatever the Income his ancestors were getting, it was deemed to be just sufficient.

This native had suffered a lot of torturous periods in association of wicked persons from his 18th year to his 24th year.

In his 26-27, he had to face several blames. Also, he is penalized and punished for being done the errors by others.

Within this period, his Father had to won dangerous incidents. One of his forefathers was a rogue and scoundrel. They will retard his Progress by their Conspiracy. Thereby, he had to wonder unnecessarily which will prolong up to his 29-30th year. Thereafter, his Marriage will take place. He will enjoy peace, Tranquility and gradually good Luck follows.

Though there will be chances of early Marriage, Marital Happiness is just Moderate up to 30th year. From his age 32 ½ to 33 ½, Native will likely to became Powerful Person after passing enough untoward incidents.

His 34th year will be a good period which will be better than the previous one. Perhaps, this would be reckoned on the onset of a new and lucky Service Period. This is owing to the sheer Co-operation of two friends and officials.

In this, thereafter begins the change of place in his Professional Sphere and will find Progress gradually like the Moon of bright half.

Meanwhile, this Native will commit some unconnected and incoherent work very secretly and thereby, involved himself in troubles.

To overcome from this trouble, it is said that, either he has to visit and conduct 'POOJA' and 'ABHISHEKA' to "SRI NANJUNDESHWARA" God in "PARASHURAM KSHETRA" or visit "SRI KASHI VISHWESHWARA" after taking Holy Bath in Sacred River GANGA. Thereby, the sin committed by him in his past life would be subsided. It will in fact, enables him to attain Peace, Happiness and Tranquility. There will be Progress of his Children in this life.

Thus, he would attain sufficient good Luck and bumper Profit in his Business up to his 37th year. He would prosper in a place other than his birth-place. There would be normal periods between his ages 37-40.

Native would thrive and Progress not only in domestic sphere but also get Peace and Happiness. Besides this, there will be improvements in Machinery and Vehicular Comforts in his 41-44 and 46th year.

He would suffer from excess of Heat, Stomach pain and Worries about some debts etc.

Native will help in others Sacred Works in his age 50 to 51 ½. He has to face blames from his relatives. There are troubles to his Children and set backs in their Progress during his age 53 to 54. It will continue up to his age 57.

All these troubles will clear off by conducting 'HOMA' and worshipping "SRI SHIVA" with 108 Bilva Leaves. Thereafter, he will enjoy overall Success and Progress up to his age 72.

SATURN – SUN – DRAGON TAIL 7 – 1 – 9 = 7 – 9 – 1

The ancestors of this Native had come up in Life after a lot of troubles. However, they had developed Divinity in their Behaviour and also good name and fame.

This Native though bit Intelligent, but at times, he could not able to take a definite decision in any matter. The Native had taken up employment in Government Department. According to his past good Karma, his Father had engaged himself in a Divine Work (Talk). Resultant of this, he and his Progeny were become entitled to enjoy the God's Grace.

It is said that, this Native was having the Co-operation of Government VIPs besides well placed Status in the society.

He would be having several failures in acquiring Education. He was having an evil effect of Dragon Head up to his age 17-18. Besides this, some sorts of Experiences will be there in his 20-21st year.

Thereafter, up to his age 21-22, his Service was normal. But, there will be radical change in his mode of Service between 26 ½ - 27.

His seventh house was afflicted for which he had to undertake "SHANTHI-POOJA" in respect of the Planets Moon, Mars and Dragon Tail. He will be marrying between his 27-28th year.

Though he was married, unfortunately, he had to lead a Monk's life with less trouble. He would have Moderate type of family life with less trouble. He would have little Status in his Service in Social Sphere. He would have some breaks in the path of his life despite the Co-operation of VIPs.

He will see the Progress in his Profession only after his age 28. Thereafter, steady increases during his 30-31st year. But, during his 32-33rd year, his expenses will go beyond his Income owing to some debts and diseases.

At the end of his age 33, he will have change in his Place and Profession. He will have a chance to prosper after 3 years from the birth of a Male Issue. After 7-8 years from this, he will have enough good luck as well as Profit in acquiring land and Money up to his age 34-38 gradually and Peace, tranquility will also prevails.

But despite some good Luck and Profit, he would likely to suffer from Opposition and estrangement in family affairs along with ill-health and nervous debility. Some of his known persons will cheat him.

However, this could be relieved by conducting "SRI SATYANARAYANA POOJA" on the full Moon day and will get Prosperity in his family. Further, he would face some disputes and financial deficit and Obstacles in his day to day works which in fact, would be relieved by offering the mixture of Soji and Sugar to Black Ants outside the house in the anthill. Thereafter, he will have both Domestic and Financial improvements.

Thus, everything will be good up to his 61st year. Thereafter, he will be interested in Philosophy and Divine Thinking and will spend his time in visiting Holy Temples. After this, Children of this Native will settle in their life. Then, Native will leave this world once for all.

SATURN – MOON – SUN 7 – 2 – 1 = 7 – 1 – 2

This Native had previously traveled many a times and had resigned his Job more than once or twice. He had subjected his elders to severe blames. Later, he would engage himself in an ordinary but, a respected Profession in a place other than his birth place and will improve therein with the Co-operation of the Government VIPs. He will also get some help from his birth place.

Though his good periods commence from 22½, they will not reap better benefits till his age 24½. Because of some blames, he will have to undertake unnecessary travels during his 22-23rd year. He would attain steady Progress and acquires many types of Experiences from his 25th year.

Some Health troubles will be there to his Mother in his age 16-17. There will be some fraudulent incidents as well as change of place to his Father in his 17th year.

Some improvements in Profession are there during his 25-26th year. His Marriage will take place in his 26-27th year. There will be some financial troubles due to Loss of Money in his 27th year.

Some of his enemies creates set back in his Professional field also, shoulder him to undue blames. This will be remedied by conducting "SRI CHANDRAKESHWARI JAPA & HOMA". His debts and difficulties will be cleared by other's Co-operation.

Native should have to conduct "NAVAGRAHA HOMA & JAPA" to overcome the grief and tormentation of his Mother and Sister at the age of his 29.

He will get a Prestigious Status in his Professional Sphere at his 30th year. Thereafter, there will be likelihood of change in his Place and Profession. He would get Progress in Financial Sphere. Besides this, special types of side Income also owing to the good luck of his Wife. He would also going to get a House and Landed Property for which he will get others Co-operation. A good period of Peace and Happiness in his family and Progress in respect of his Progeny will prevail steadily and continuously up to his age 32.

In the meanwhile, there will be union of friends and relatives, Journey and visiting of Holy places. By this time, the Position and Standards of his Brother and Blood Relatives will improves.

Somewhere during his 33rd year, there will be change in Professional Sphere and his Colleagues and higher Officials will try to pester him. This would be remedied by the Prayers and Oblation of Mars and Dragon Tail.

Progress in Profession and Statue will also be obtained during his 34th year. He would likely to get wrath and blame through Lady.

There will be avenues of improvements in Domestic Sphere, special types of Name and Fame in the society and also overall Progress. Besides this, Prosperity of his Progeny, visiting of lovely places is there in the same period.

Once again, there would be union of friends and relatives. Sacred task will be continued in the family. There will be Progress to his Progeny in Education. One of his Progeny will be expert in Education and Art and would likely to settle in Foreign Land.

Disgusting incidents in Professional Sphere, disputes in family, Legal demands in Land and Money matters will likely to arise in his 37th year due to malefic effects of Mars and Saturn. In the meantime, there will be unnecessary loss of Money and Ill-health.

As a result of past trials and efforts, Success will win very easily and will also get valuable things in his 38th year. He will have to face complications in his Business due to Mediationship in his 39th year. Meanwhile, there will be troubles of Ill-health to his Wife and unnecessary expenditures which were more than his Income.

Progress of his Progeny in Education as well as in Family affairs will likely to takes place in his 40th year.

During his 41st year, he would get high Status in his Profession and various avenues of financial improvements. He would also get avenue of side income through his personal Co-operation. By conducting POOJA to God "**SRI SOMESHWARA**", gradual and steady Progress will also be attained.

He may involve himself in some secret friendship in his 42nd year. By this, he will have to undertake traveling, some blames and also expenses.

There seems to be some change in Place and also incur some debts in his age 42-43.

During his 44-45th year, he will get good Luck from many ways and will enjoy House, Money, Name and Fame especially administrative Power.

There will be likely increase in House, Land and also enough side Income and good luck to his Progeny during his 46th year.

Some bad periods will affect elders. Some Mental Worries, Ill-health due to excess of Heat will takes place during 47th year. But, by the advice of Doctors and Divine Grace, the above bad periods will be tided over.

During his 48th year, some sudden improvements in Financial Sphere, Peace and Happiness in family, Union of Friends and Relatives in the House, Conduction of Sacred task etc., will takes place.

At his 49th year, his assistance will subject him to blames. Besides this, there will be disputes in House and about Landed Matters.

Especially, native's youngest Son and Brother had to face legal disputes. As a result, lots of debts have to be incurred.

Again, during his 50-51, Native will have change of Place. Some Progress in administrative sphere and good periods will continue up to his age 54 ½.

During his 56-57th year, he will have to suffer from gas troubles besides, excess of Heat and Phlegm. As a remedical measure, he must undertake "SETHU-BATH" and will be relieved from Ayurvedic Medicine.

At his age 58-59, though there were avenues of Income, he will be worried about setback in the Progress of Progeny.

But, he will have to retire from his Professional field by the end of his age 60-61.

Though he had been retired, he will try to a new Profession by the Co-operation of his intimate persons and will be profited in his age 61-62. There will be persistent effort to conduct sacred task in the house. But, it will be fulfilled by "**NAAGA SHANTHI**".

During his 63rd year, Mental Worries, Ill-health will makes him to suffer. But, by offering food to needy persons, the health troubles will disappears.

Further, birth of Grandson, Progress of progeny, visiting of Sacred Places, Happiness and Tranquility to Mind and Heart are the various highlights of enjoyment. It will continue up to his age 66.

Again, some health troubles will takes place due to excess of Sour and Gas, which will be remedied by the Prayer of Venus and Saturn.

During his age 68 to 72, Physical troubles and Co-operation of Children will be enjoyed by him. But, Nervous debility and bile complaint will create greater set back to his Wife in his 69th year, for which he will have to arrange for "**MAHA MRUTHUNJAYA JAPA**".

This Native will also suffer from the above said disease for which he had to conduct "MAHA MRUTHUNJAYA JAPA" to overcome from the trouble. But, by the end of his age 73, 18th day of the Month June, Native will breath his last.

SATURN – MOON – MARS 7 – 2 – 3 = 7 – 3 – 2

This Native had born in a Moderate type of family. Profits are less to him from his lineage. Though several Obstacles in his Education, gradually he will acquire Proficiency in various matters. He will not only fickle minded but also of suspicious nature. He will be fond of traveling. There will be often Quarrels, Bickering disputes and Exchange of Blames amongst his Brothers.

Many a time, he will worry about himself and will get disgusted with his own self; as he opine that his very existence itself will have no meaning at all.

Occasionally, his Mother will also blame him. He will face often disturbance in his Profession. Despite taking troubles, the Peace and Happiness will most minimum up to his age 20-21.

He will engage in a Profession involving Motion, Power, Light and Machinery wherein he will Progress also. But, till his 30-31st year, he will be meeting breaks in his Profession. By this time, he would have passed dangerous obstacles from water, Arms and Weapons. He will have to incur enmity in his Profession.

But, in his 31st age, he will engage himself in a work relating to the Liquid, Motion, Power and Machinery and gradually will improve himself. He will marry himself between his ages 28 to 30.

Because of minimum Income and Progress, he will get disgusted with his Family and Wife. He will lose Peace and Tranquility by considering minor mistakes from his Mother-in-law side. This is in fact, due to his past karma.

According to the Nadi System of Astrology, it will come to know on X-raying his Past life that, the above difficulties are the resultant effect of severe torture given by him to his Mother to acquire a little land of his Mother.

That is why this Native is suffering from devoid of Income, Disappointment and Agitation of Mind in this life. This difficulty and distress will be overcome by offering Milk and Money to five (5) Ladies (whose Husbands are alive) and getting their Blessings for five (5) Consecutive full Moon day.

By doing like this for five times on five full Moon days, this Native will enjoy extraordinary Progress and his Independent enterprise will also continues further. His Luck will also increase extensively better than the previous.

But, during his 32½ to 33½ age, there will be troubles from enemies and difficulties in his Business dealings by helping his intimate persons. Meanwhile, some accidents to his Wife take place. Further, one of his Blood-relative will involve in trouble. But, this will be overcome by offering POOJA to Goddess "GANGA" and "SRI SUBRAMANNESHWARA".

During his 34th year, he will have change in place besides getting co-operation and Help from two of his intimate persons. Thereby, his new Professional avenue will be commenced. He will enjoy extra-ordinary Peace, happiness and Good-Luck up to his 38th year of age. Besides this, the Native accidentally, come in contact with Ladies and gets the Help, Co-operation from them. Further, he would also likely to get land and financial profit in this age. There will be enough Progress and Profit during his 39-40th age. Regarding the Progeny, there would be possibility of getting 2-3 children. On neutralizing the affliction of fifth house, his Progeny will also enjoy excellent Yoga's of Prosperity much better than the native himself.

In his 41st year, though there was a sudden increase in his financial input but would have to face dispute and disgustation because of paying the Money to his intimate persons.

Between his 44 and 45th year, he would likely to get domestic and family Progress and also enjoy good, maximum, wise utterance from his Progeny.

The period from his 45 to 55 year, it is infact, be considered an important Milestone in his Life. Because of benefic aspect of Jupiter and Venus, he would acquire valuable things, Name and fame. He will also get Help and Co-operation from his friends and relatives. He will conduct good and sacred task in his House. His entire Progress and Prosperity would infact, be attributed to his good and Divine thoughts.

But, he will have to suffer from dreadful tetanus besides upsetting the health of his wife also. He had to suffer from pain in Hands and Legs in his 59-60th year.

However, to overcome these painful periods, he must read "SRI VISHNU SAHARSHANAMA" daily and must apply "SRI MAHA NARAYANA OIL" to his Body before taking Bath. The periods from 69 to 73 could be considered as a Best part of his Life.

SATURN – MOON – MERCURY 7 – 2 – 4 = 7 – 4 – 2

It is said that, in the surroundings of his birth-place, there were Temples of SHIVA and VISHNU, besides the entire area will be full of wet lands and greenries. The blood-relatives of his Father were in enjoyments of wet lands and also engaged in Trade and Business in Fruits and Vegetables.

He will always talk politely. He is capable of attracting and mesmerizing any type of persons. His Mother was having Divine Thinking and Woman of a very helping nature. She was

helping any person whoever would come to her house. She was much fond of her relatives and friends.

This Native will be Educated in the field of Commerce and Hydro Dynamics. He will be of Pleasant and delightful natured Person. He will also be very amorous. He could able to attract any person. He would have all types of Knowledge. Occasionally, he would engage himself in discussion and also in writing of Books.

He will not only love his Wife very much but also, get in Love, Co-operation and Happiness with other Women.

One of the relatives of his father would cheat and grab the Property. This Native will also get the Land without any effort.

He will be having younger Brothers and Sisters. His Sister was having secret blames in her Character.

Somehow, he would be able to get Name in Society as a Socially Service Minded Person. He would also become a Leader in some Associations and Institutions.

But, one thing will be certain that though he had extra-ordinary Knowledge, comparatively he would not able to get the Renumeration. Whatever he will do, it would only useful to others. He would be very lucky to travel both inside and outside the country.

He would rather flourish outside more than his own Birth-place. He had to suffer from Cold, Wound and Rheumatism.

He will have to travel/roam unnecessary and being blamed in his 20 to 22½ year. Some minor appointments will be there in his age 23-24. But, will get sufficient Progress from his age 25 onwards and will settle himself at his age 26. He will get extra-ordinary luck in his 29th year. He will also get financial improvements, Name and Fame in his 30th year.

All his trials will become successful from his 29-30th year. He will have to undertake foreign travel, meeting of his intimate persons and everything is good in his 34th year.

He would likely to get the Co-operation of VIPs. Thereby, he will become a well known person in the Government Department.

He will have to conduct sacred task in the domestic sphere and would also engage himself in social activities in the society discovering new avenues of Progress besides Progress regarding Progeny in his 38-40th year.

He will be getting Honor and Co-operation not only from his own Friends and Persons but also from outside Friends. Thereby, his Progress and Prosperity will be doubled and fully fruitful till his 48th year.

But, he will get Blame and tarnished because of his Progeny which will set back his Progress. He will have to face intolerable dishonor.

To overcome this blame and sting, he will have to offer Food and Clothes to the beggars/ Buddhist Monk after taking Bath either in "SRI MANIKARNIKA" place or in "SRI VISHNU THEERTHA", where after he will become free from this sting and get good luck to his Progeny up to his age 51 to 53. He will suffer from Ill-health with Cold and Nervous debility. However, it is cured by a suitable Doctor.

The whole Ten Years from his 55 to 65 years would infact, be a Golden Period. He would get all-round Success in getting Grand Children, good Luck in both Domestic as well as in Financial Sphere and would lead a Happy and Blissful Life up to his age 72.

He could also lead his life happily and prosperously up to his age 77 ½ by conducting POOJA of "SRI DURGADEVI".

SATURN – MOON – JUPITER 7 – 2 – 5 = 7 – 5 – 2

This Native has born in "GURU-GANGADHARA" Yoga. He is very pious. He is of Cold Constitution. His words will become Guiding Lines to others. He will be very good and benefactor. He was renowned as a Preceptor. He will personally in distress and fond of good meals. He had traveled unnecessarily very wide in his earlier days and had faced several difficulties. He had come up in his younger days by sheer Co-operation of others. He was fit to be a Preceptor, Teacher both in Psychology as well as in Medicine.

Though he had erred in his Career according to his Time and Force, he will earn Name and Fame after sometime onwards.

He will understand and acquire academic Knowledge easily. He will have Brothers and Relations. He will visit many sacred places. He will be reckoned as an important person in his house.

There will be some misfortune to his Parents during his age 2-3 and also in 15th year of age.

He will complete his Education in 22-23rd year. Later, he will join the Service. He will get Progress in his Business at his 27th year and also get help from his Mother. He will get change of place in 27-28 ½. He will get Progress, Prestige, Name etc., in other place besides Peace and Happiness in his Family.

His Position will elevate to such an extent that it is said he could occupy Prestigious Teacher's Grade.

He would suffer from gastric and chest pain in his 29th year. He would able to earn from creating a side Business. The Persons who are in Divine Service will get the Divine suggestion from him.

During his age 31 to 32, he was infatuated in Love with a Lady. In his 32-33rd year, some mishap happened. In 33-33 ½, he will get some blames and troubles from his personal people.

He would feel in changing his place of work as well as the Mode of Service. But, the circumstances do not permit him to do so immediately. However, he would succeed in his attempt of changing the place and work in his 35th year.

In his 36 and 37th year, he would feel shortage of Money and also some disgusting situation from his blood-relations. Some domestic works will be kept pending. But, during his 38-40th year, increase in Income, Prestige in his Profession etc., are the distinctive features that he would able to enjoy.

The period during his 41-42 are considered as very important period wherein he would get extra-ordinary recognition in his Service/Profession. Perhaps, it would be a memorable period in his life because of good luck in Land and Household Affairs and Prosperity regarding his Progeny.

But, in his 43rd year, there will be little disputes in Land and Money dealings. Despite Progress, upsetting of health is to be seen.

But, by praying to God "**SRI BRUHADESHWARI**" and by offering Food and Money to Needy Persons, the above troubles can be overcome, which would give way for

avoidance of all sorts of problems viz., Enmity, Discordance. Thereafter, good Luck and Prosperity continues further.

During his 43-44, the Native will be able to construct two houses out of which one will be disposed off.

In his 45th year of age onwards, Education to his Progeny, Purchasing of Vehicles and Conducting of Sacred task in the House will be undertaken.

But, during 47 to 49th year, it is said that, some misfortune to elders will takes place i.e., attending to their funerals.

He will suffer from Phlegm, Wind and also Chest pain in his 49th year. Some sacred tasks, mingling of relatives etc., are to be seen in his 50 to 51.

He will engage himself in the work of pawn brockery and cornsvending and would get some Profit from the above Commercial Business.

By this time, he will establish himself as good and recognized person amongst his surrounding areas. He would get Grandsons in his 54th year and sudden inflex of Money in his 55th age. Thereby, there will be extensive increase in his Landed Property as well as special Co-operation, Name and Fame from his Progeny. He would also purchase valuable Ornaments for his family persons.

His Wife was coming from middle class family. She was little adamant and also some fickle minded lady. But, she was very good talkative and dignified ill treating the relatives.

From the period 55 to 60, the Native will get all-round improvement, sufficient Progress and Prosperity. By this time, his progeny will have Sound Footings. This Native would like to retire from the family life and Service will become his Moto. He will also enter in to the preparatory period for his Final Emancipation.

He would lead Philosophical Life and Divine Service, Divine Thinking up to his 64-65th year. He will travel extensively to various Pilgrimages and sacred places. He will help the poor and needy persons. He will lead a very Peaceful Life up to his 78th year.

Even though he disappeared after his last breath, his Name and Fame will remained for ever.

SATURN – MOON – VENUS 7 – 2 – 6 = 7 – 6 – 2

This Native is Fickle Minded and fond of traveling. This native will get Luck and Prosperity in the field of luxurious Art, Movement (Vehicles) and luxurious decorative things. Sometimes, he will also prosper in financial dealings and also from real estate agency. He has got Experience in Chemistry. His Sister will have mark of Calumny. Mother has to waste (spend) Money unnecessarily.

His elder Sisters had come forward from rag to riches. Though he would get effortless amount, it will be wasted unreasonably.

Though he had got some financial benefits from his Wife side, the same will also be wasted unnecessarily. His wife may have chances of Abortion. He will be duped by a Lady in his middle age besides, he will be blames after.

He will acquire Education and General Knowledge easily without any effort. Though he will prosper from various types of Business activities but, so much so will be lost. He will have to face blames and disgustation because of several ladies. He will also meet loss of finance in several dealings.

He would like to acquire the family between his 26 to 27 ½ year of age. There are certain secret matters in his Marital Life. He will give up his Wife for sometime. There is also change of place in Professional Sphere.

Thereafter, he will have financial improvements from many directions and some sacred tasks will be undertaken during his 31-32nd year in his House.

But, during his 33 and 34th year, the amounts which were due were stand forfeited. Later, on requisition for Justice, he would get some amount gradually by the interference of VIPs.

There will be quarrels among his blood-relatives and Brothers. Thereby, his tranquility will be lost. These Loses, Blames, Troubles are attributed to his past Karma.

It is said in the Nandi that, this Native had once gone to a Pilgrimage to take a sacred bath. Their, one Virtuous Lady was taking her bath in the river keeping her all Gold Ornaments on the bank of river. This Native stealthy grabbed those Gold ornaments and used/lost for offensive and sinful acts.

Because of his Past Karm, the Progress and Prosperity of the Ladies in his House had become stunted/curtailed. In his present life, there will be ill health to his Wife, wasting of Money that had got and disturbance of Peace and Tranquility in the family sphere.

To overcome these above difficulties, he has to take bath in five (5) sacred rivers and

offer POOJA with utmost Devotion and reverence to "SRI SHARADA DEVI" at "SRI SHRINGERI". After doing GANGA POOJA, he has to offer food and money to poor and needy persons. Otherwise, he will have to visit "SRI VAISHNAVI DEVI" Temple, offer POOJA and later offer food and money to Poor and Needy persons.

Then only, he will be free from above done past karma and enjoy the life viz., Peace in the Family, getting of Progeny, Happiness and Luck also.

He will be profited by Landed Properties in his 38-39th year. He ill constructs beautiful Artistic Mansion. Sudden inflex of Money will also be continued up to his 42nd year of age.

A Land dispute will arise in his 43-44th year by the conspiracy of some enemies. Owing to this, there will not be Happiness at all.

There will be all-round improvements and Progress viz., Construction of House, temple etc., by the Planets Jupiter and Mercury in his 45-48 1/2 year.

But, between his 48 1/2 to 50 1/2 year, Progress will be delevelled instead the expenses will increase beyond the Income.

In his 50-51, some sacred task (Marriage) to his Sons and daughters will take place.

In his 52 to 55 year, his ill-health will draw the attention of Doctor to cure the same.

Everything good will continue up to his 58th age.

He will have to visit sacred places in his 59-60th year of age.

His Health will be upset again by Cold and Nervous debility which could be cured by Ayurvedic Medicine.

Meanwhile, he will have to worry about one of his Progeny. But, will be averted by the aspect of Jupiter on Sun and Saturn.

Thus, this above native will enjoy good and benefic periods up to his 68th year. His Wife will also enjoy good luck. Both of them will live happily with their Children and Grand-Children up to their age 72 1/2.

SATURN – MOON – DRAGON HEAD 7 – 2 – 8 = 7 – 8 – 2

This Native has been born in a middle class family. The descendants of his father and Grand Father had come from other side. He will not complete his Education because of several breaks. He was struggling for existence because of acute Poverty. In the beginning, he will meet unsocial elements which are dangerous to the society. He will have to roam unnecessarily and will have to face several blames. The Sages have said that; though he is Intelligent will have

breaks in Education. He had tried several types of profession and given up with acute difficulties and could not eke out his livelyhood at all.

His Mother also had involved in very precarious situation. She had been suffered from severe blames by her own as well as other persons and subjected to severe tortures from them. She could not get even a least Happiness from her Husband. The Income that she was getting was not at all sufficient to meet the both ends. Even the Brothers of his Father were not having any Progress. Entire Properties and Wealth had been reached to the hands of the wicked and personal enemies.

He could not able to get Peace neither in his birth-place nor at the outside. He had become like a shuttle cock wandering hither and thither without any intention. He was suffering from dislocation of works. He had no General Knowledge. He had Miss-beliefs, Wrong Notions and Fickle Mindedness.

He would wander like Nomads from place to place without any aim as he could not get any Peace even in his birth place also.

He had no definite Profession or work besides he will have to roam. Occasionally, he spent in changing his work serving in Mobile Department and some times, in Canteen with utmost distress for a few chips. This is how he had to eke out his existence in a very deplorable manner.

The reason behind these crucial sufferings is as hereunder as they all due to his Past Karma.

He had born in a Service Oriented Institution in his previous life. There was a big River. Many devotees were used to come there to have their sacred bath. But, this native was used to throw rubbish/garbage ridiculously on them with cracked mind. Besides this, he used to make the bathing place dirty with Garbages.

Knowing this, all those Devotees got disgusted and cursed him. Because of this, he had to undergo lots of trials and difficulties as narrated above for longer period.

He has been denied of Peace and happiness in the Marital Life because of his Past Karma. Tranquility will be remote. Even though he found out some avenues for his means of livelihood by making debts and loans, the same will be hindered and deceived by his own friends and relations. He will also suffer from Ill-health by Cold and Phlegmatic troubles.

To overcome these difficulties, he has to undertake sacred task of offering POOJA with utmost Devotion to the "SRI AGASTHESHWARA SHIVALINGA" with hundred and one pots of Ganga Water after going to THALAKADU which renowned as Southern Kashi and surrender himself to "SRI VAIDESHWARAN" after taking holy bath in the river

Kaveri as a remedial measure. Further, he will have to bring that sacred water to his house and offer food to five Shiva Devotees and get their Blessings.

Thereafter, he would able to enjoy the marital happiness and would commence the days of deriving Peace and Happiness at the age of his 30-31. (It is also said that, it will be fruitful if one offers POOJA to "SRI ARKESHWARA LINGA" if not "SRI AGASTHESHWARA").

It is a Medium Life up to his age 35. Thereafter, the Prosperity gradually will peep in to his life.

He had got one bad habit. He had one baneful poisonous obstacle. Overcoming all these, he will push himself forward and see the Progress.

He will own and enjoy the Vehicles and Machineries during his 38 to 40th year. He will Progress in Business relating to Food and Provisions. He will offer Food to Needy Persons.

He will also have secret sexual enjoyments. He will undertake exhaustive traveling. He will have 2-3 Children who will enjoy more Luck than their father. He will Progress steadily from his 48 to 60th year. His Children will also be settled. But, he will not derive much Contentment from his Children. What all the assets he had consolidated by the Clint of his efforts will became benefited to his Children. But, to his bad Luck, except one Child, all the other will look down to him.

However, he may get better period by praying some awesome deity such as "SRI MAHAKALI". He had defect in his left eye.

Further, it is said that, his existence on this earth will be only for 72 Years, 6 Months and 25 Days.

SATURN – MOON – DRAGON TAIL 7 – 2 – 9 = 7 – 9 – 2

This Native was a Divine Thinker in his previous life. He was a benefactor and a Philanthropist. He was also a Patron and Promoter in a Temple. He had uttered some uncongenial words to some Monks thereby earned the wrath of the Monks and subjected himself to their curse. Now, he has been born as a resultant effect for experience the above said curse. Besides this, the enjoyment of Peace and Happiness will be most minimum because of the unjust and unlawful treatment inflicted to the old women in his second previous life.

As such, in this life, he would be unable to enjoy neither peace nor Happiness. Despite of all, types of amenities and facilities are the most minimum for his experience. He will lead some Monk's Life for sometime and also meets often the Monks and Saints. Though there were some happy incidents in between here there, finally he would decide to renunciate and embrace the Saint Life. He will understand various types of Knowledge and religious rituals. Besides this,

he would be able to get the Knowledge in extra-sensory Perception. But, Wife is ruling in his House. Meanwhile, he was suffering from Mental Disturbance every moment and weakness of Nervous debility.

He would give up chances of good Profession/Employments. Sometimes, he will become lazy fellow. He was very much fond of sleep.

Though he would not speak much but, would calculate everything in his Mind. He would suspect his Wife. He will be suffering occasionally by Phlegmatic and Asthmatic trouble. He will be away from his blood-relations.

Though the good periods will commence from his 20-21st year, it will be effective only from his 23-24th year of age. He will prosper by the Writings on various subjects viz., Psychology, Freedom of Art etc.

His Marital Life will be commenced from his 25-26th year. But, Love and Affection between the spouses will be most minimum. There will not be Harmony between them. Meanwhile, this Native was involved in a cruel clutches of a Wicked Lady, thereby he was subjected to an utter Shame and Disgrace in the eyes of the Society.

The Income that he was getting was hardly sufficient to his Family. On or after his 31-32nd year, his Profession will take a new turn. A little bit improvement in his Profession and also some Progress regarding his Progeny can be seen. Thus, his Mode of Life will continue with Fear, Apprehension and Impediments up to the age of his 39. At the same time, the sufferance of his Ill-health will go beyond control. However, by the Co-operation of friends, everything will become alright. During his 40-41, he would able to get some landed property.

There will be normal improvements in domestic sphere as well as improvements in Education to his Children and also some financial improvement can be seen in his 43rd and 44th year.

Some sacred task in the house will takes place in his 46-48th year. His Children will super side the Native in Progress. He had special type of Knowledge that is he could able to foresee certain things prior to their occurrence.

During his middle age, he would get the Prestigious Status of Master. By offering Prayers, he would get sufficient Profit and Progress. He will do several Divine Works. In the end, gradually he will discard all desires. He will have all sorts of Rituals and Divine Matters at his Fingertips.

He will complete all Rituals and Divine task in his house during his 56-58th year. Some blemishing defect can be seen in his Female Progeny.

In the Horoscope of the Native, wherein Jupiter is posited in Third, Fifth, Seventh and Ninth House to the Combination of SATURN – MOON – DRAGON TAIL, then such Native will become a Guide and Guru. He will undertake enough preaching work and get the Name and

Fame equal to a Master in Medical Profession. He will have very good respected Status in the Society. He will become a Soft Spoken. Many Persons will become his disciples. He will have sacred bath in the river Ganga and offer food to needy persons. He will have Mental Peace and relief than Physical relief. As earlier said that, there will be least or no Progress to his Male Progeny. Whatever Utterance he will make will become Factual and Actual.

Though he was a Guide for his Disciples and others, his Wife will become his Guide. He will come up from Ordinary State to this present Status.

Though he will be having all sorts of enjoyment of paraphernalia's but will be interested in Divine works, Divine thoughts and will wanted to reach the Pennals of Bliss. He will give proper and suitable Guidance to all his Family Members and Children at the age of his 64. Later, he will undertake visiting of sacred places for Holy baths and will engulfed him in the task of charity and philanthropy.

He will disclose certain secret matters to the public and will become a respected Guide to the society.

He will lead very simple life up to his 76th year. It is said that, he had intuitive Knowledge, Peace and Tranquility will be waiting for him in his future life.

SATURN – MARS – SUN 7 – 3 – 1 = 7 – 1 – 3

This Native questions regarding his Profession, Name, Fame and Power.

Therefore: it is said that, this Native is Arrogant, Prestigious, Renowned and Celebrated. He will also be Powerful, Brave and Courageous.

His ancestors and relatives have undergone lots of difficulties. So, to say he is a good at Heart but a Short Tempered Person. He is an Established Professionalist. He is very Sincere and a Person of Duty Conscious.

He will also be profited in the field of Light and Power. He is Educated. He will struggle to retain the Prestige and Status. He is co-operated by VIPs.

He will change one or two professions. His Parents will have to suffer at the age of his 2, 12 and 20.

He will enter Profession in the field of Machineries at his 22-23rd year. He will have the chance of Marriage at his age 25-26 ½. But, good Luck will commence from his age 28-30.

He will acquire Predominance in his Profession at his 26th year. But, will have to face troubles till his 29th year, with less profit. By visiting "SRI MEENAKSHI" at his 29-30th year

and also offering Prayers to "SRI PALANIAPPAN", he will derive Peace and Happiness in his Family.

His Wife will be having Patience and Modesty. Thus, he will enjoy Peace and happiness and get financial improvement and also Vehicular Comforts during his 30-31st year.

He will likely to get the Means of Additional Income by the Co-operation of the VIPs at his 32-33 year.

During his 33rd year of age, some points of disputes and enmity will arise amongst his Brother and Blood-Relatives.

Enmity and Discordance will crop up in the Professional field during his 33rd year. As a result, there will be change in Professional sphere. That is "**FIRST TROUBLES LATER GOOD LUCK**".

He will get a very Prestigious Status in the Profession at his 35th year. Meanwhile, he would get extra-ordinary Status in his family Circle.

Before that, some dispute and untoward incidents will arise from Wife. But, by Oblation to Mars, the family troubles will disappear.

He will be destined to get Adamant, Courageous and Adventurous Sons. He will be profited by Land and Money as well as changes in Vehicles will takes place at his 35-36th year or in 36 ½ year also.

The Necessity of the Suggestion of Doctor will become essential to his Wife during his age 26 ½ to 27 ½. There will also be several hurdles in the avenues of Income besides disputes will also crop up between relatives as well as in Professional Sphere.

The periods 38-39 will be good as the Native will be profited by Vehicular Comforts and financial Profit from Side Business. Further, sacred task will takes place in his birth-place.

In-between this, some disputes through the most trusted person and incurring wrath of the Government will also peep and disappear.

But, these hurdles will just pass by the offering Prayers to "**SRI MUNESHWARA SWAMY**" and by offering foods to the beggars and needy persons.

If there is Jupiter in Third, Seventh, Ninth and Eleventh House to this combination, this Native will get an established Profession, esteemed Status in the Governmental Sphere. He will be Naughty, Very Short-tempered. He will become fiery if he gets anger.

This Native will likely to get the right Administrative Power during his 28, 31 ½, 35, 45, 51 and his 55th year of age.

None of the Enemies will withstand against him. Properties and Affluences will increase in his 38-40th year.

Even though, he had possessed beautiful Wife, still he would feel unsatisfied.

When he was in Supreme Power, he would acquire the Friendship of a lady by Force. By this, many blames and enmity will crop up. The Persons on whom he showed haughtiness for their minor mistakes have turned themselves as enemies to him.

He will get extra-ordinary elevation and Status in his Professional Sphere by the famous Rich Persons. He will get House, Land and Financial Influence and the avenues of Side Income will also be commenced.

Thus, all-round Prosperity and Progress and Sacred Task in the House will take place in his 44th year. There will be a little Objection and Conspiracy from his own persons. But, these will disappear by offering food and Divine task as stated above.

Further, he will construct the Upstairs/building; possess the Valuable Gems and Gold jewels in his 45-46th year.

During the period between 47 and 47 ½, toughly there will be Progress in the Professional Sphere in the Planning of new Profession, some Obstacles will be seen. Therefore: Native will have to deal with very careful in this regard.

But, during 47th and 49th year, some change of place is seen. Deficit in Finance, likelihood of Sale of a Land and House to clear of the Loans are the Outcome of the period.

Further, change in Residence will also be seen. There will be health trouble due to excess of Heat. Some possibility of Minor Operation will also be seen.

To avert this crisis, it is advised to undertake the POOJA of "SRI SUBRAMANNESHWARA SWAMY" for Quarter Mandal.

The Progress of the Progeny and Education continued till his age 50.

In his 51-52, sacred task in the House after getting the financial help will take place. It is a good period.

Again some Health troubles will be seen in his 53-54th year. But, as said earlier, it will be cleared by taking Holy Bath, offering food and Money to the Needy Persons. He will also get elevate Status in the Profession. He will take up distant travel in his 55-56th year.

He will lucky enough to get Pomp and Posh Life. Vehicle, Beautiful House, Progeny in Progeny are the important features that are being enjoyed by him in his 55-56th year. But, some health troubles viz., excess of heat, bile complaints, fits are the troublesome items which he has to be faced. Finally, he will come under the preview of his Wife and Children.

The Professional activities will come to a standstill. But, by visiting "SRI SAPTHAGIRI VASA", his greatest difficulties will disappear and good period will be dawned.

Later, he will feed up by the torture of family members.

He will lead and live up to his 77 year of age. But, by reading daily MAHAKAVYA "RAMAYANA", he will get the Peace of Mind, Progress and Improvements in Health will be seen. Thus, the Sages uttered.

SATURN – MARS – MERCURY 7 – 3 – 4 = 7 – 4 – 3

This Native is Intelligent. He was born in a Middle Class family. He had several breaks in his Education. But, will understand everything on critical discussion. Knowledge, Commerce, Accounts, Calculation etc., are the field of his activities.

The Peace and Family Happiness are totally denied to his elders who had born before him. It is said that, they have to undergo or experience a critical/unusual circumstances.

Often there will be some sort of dispute regarding Land and Property amongst his Brothers and Blood-Relations, only after much Struggle, he could be able to get his Education in his 22-24th year. As said earlier, Machinery, Commerce and Accounts are the area where he would be benefited. He will have to be dependent under somebody in the beginning. It is only in later period, he could be able to be a independent person to come forward. His plans regarding Love Episode would be a failure and have breaks.

He will have chance of Marriage during his 27-28th year. His Wife will be generous but, exhibit snobbery. He will have to get some blames from his Wife after his Marriage. He will get the Co-operation from his friends in his good tasks. Finally, the disputes will also be disappeared.

Suddenly, he will have to accept the some Mediatiuership in his dealings. He will get the financial benefits in the field of Trade also. He will also be benefited by Land. Though he could able to get some progress to a little extent in his 28-29th year but would face troubles and financial loss in his professional life during his age 32-33.

However, he would again pick up Stability in 34-35th year. Yet, some other troubles will crop up in his 37th year i.e., Health troubles viz., Inflammation of the Skin etc., Unnecessary disputes in family.

There will be little improvements in financial affairs in his 38-41st year. The Co-operation of Brothers and Sisters are medium or minimum. Meanwhile, there will be Progress in Finance and also some sudden wind fall of money in his Profession.

The sufferings from inflammation of the skin in his 41 to 42 will continue up to his age 43.

He has to undertake unnecessary expenses unexpectedly occurred in his birth-place.

Even he wishes or does or undertakes good things in helping others in turn, he will get blames.

Thus, gradually he will Progress steadily. He would construct House, Temple and also develops them. But, he will have to undertake lots of Traveling, Peace and Tranquility in the family and would progress up to his 68 ½ year.

Thus, he will enjoy good life up to his age 73.

SATURN – MARS – JUPITER $7 - 3 - 5 = 7 - 5 - 3$

This Native is born under the preview of Machinery Power and Guidance. He has come from a very good and fortunate family. He would always like Independence. He would complete the Jobs he had undertaken. He would feel much if those who reiterate his Words/Opinions.

He would suffer from excess of Heat, Heart troubles, defects in Blood i.e., B.P. etc. He had the Administrative Capacity. He would give up the Partnership Business after going for sometimes.

He will help and co-operates many persons and would show them the means and ways to live happily. But to his surprise, he had to face blames and enmity from them. There will also be unnecessary dispute in family circles. As a result, he will be agitated and disturbed. Besides this, there arises some dispute amongst his maternal relations. He will have to overcome the accident by vehicle. He will suffer from high fever and rheumatism by which he would become pale and dull. He has to acquire Specialization with much Strain, Surgery and Machinery wherein he could become Master. He would become the grade equal to a Surgeon. He has got some doubts and suspicion. However, being developed belief in them, at the same time, he will discard them just for trivial matter.

His followers and colleagues will start backbiting indirectly and not only insulted him but also created hurdles in his Progress.

To overcome this, he has to conduct JAPA & HOMA of "SREEMAD INDRAKSHI". He will have good periods from his 21-22 and steady Progress from his 24th year.

The elevation in Profession is during his 27 – 27 ½ year. Marriage and Family Life will also likely to commence from the same period. He will get a very lucky Wife.

Occasionally or sometime, she has to face some torture from him according to her Past Karma. Along with disturbance, he will be having traitors during his 32-33-37 and 39th year. He will believe others by not knowing that, they are traitors and had to face lot of sorrowful situations. Brothers and Blood Relations will become non cooperative and against.

It would be better if he read daily "**SRI MAHAVISHNU SAHARSHANAMA**". Because of his non belief in such Divine matters, he will not heed anybody's advice, simply goes on discussing unnecessarily.

He has been born as **KSHATRIYA** in his past life. He was living in a Town wherein the temple of "**SUNDARESHWAR**" in the southern direction.

He had enough Lands and Gifts. Many Servants at his back and call and was living with extra-ordinary Pomp and Show. He was also very extraordinary Rich. He was giving Loans to the poor and Needy persons. During this period, a fourth categories Lady because of her Penury approached along with her Husband to this Native for getting Loan. She was not only beautiful but also, attractive. This Native was infatuated by her beauty (after tided to her Husband) and conducted offence on her.

She could not tolerate this disgrace and cursed him. Further, she took poison and ended her life.

Because of the above said reasons, he had to suffer in this present life. That means the troubles and disturbances in the present life are the often effect of his Past Karma.

Though he had family but had been denied of the Marital Happiness. He has to face troubles and enmity and also discordance. Further, he had breaks in his enjoyment of good and auspicious period.

To overcome these difficulties and disturbances, he had to go to **KANYAKUMARI** in **KANYA MONTH** and offer Food, Clothes, Money to the Needy Persons. Later, he had to go to **RAMESHWARAM**, take the holy bath in the Temple and offer food to the Needy Persons as a remedial measures.

Thereafter, gradually his difficulties will be disappeared and will get on with Progress. He will doubly enjoy the Happiness from his age 30-40 onwards and also up to his 45th year. The period from his 45 to 52 is a period which exhibits better and Supremacy of his Superiority.

He will suffer from excess of heat during his 53rd year and will continue up to his 57th year.

Meanwhile, he has to undertake "**SRI MAHA MRUTHUNJAYA JAPA**", "**SR NAVAGRAHA HOMA**" etc., so as to overcome the dangerous period viz. threatening of longevity and operation etc., as a remedial measure.

Thus, he will live up to his age 68, 6 months and 15 Days.

SATURN – MARS – VENUS 7 – 3 – 6 = 7 – 6 – 3

This Native is intelligent and will be having belief in God. He is very lucky person. He will have hardly a little Progress in his birth place. But later, he would be going to derive/enjoy extraordinary luck. Machinery and Finance is the field of his activities. He is Calligraphy. His Brother and Sister though suffer in their earlier stages, will enjoy in their later period.

He can enjoy Progress and Prestige in the field of machineries also. But till his 27 ½, he may not get the desired Profit in his Profession. Intimate and trusted persons will (go away) become strangers.

Thereafter, he will have the chances of Marriage. Though the Progress commence from his 25-26th year, he will see better Progress only after his 28th year. He will enjoy the Vehicular Comforts. He will have Love and faith to his Wife. His Wife will also not only very intelligent but also very co-operative. Anything is done in her name will proved to be profitable.

There will be extraordinary Progress from his 30th year. The period from 30 to 33 will be better period for his blood relations. He would likely to change his Profession more than two to three times and flourish there after. During his age 32-33, he will have to face some harassments and breaks in his Professional Sphere. Meanwhile, ill health to his Wife may be seen. He will be benefited by Machinery Products. Gradually, the same will be continued. Further, his Brothers and Blood Relations would also get the help from this Native during the year 34-35.

During his age 38-40, he will get a house. He will undertake some construction work. By the aspect of Venus, extraordinary better results will be continued.

Gradually, more than two to three avenues of Financial Income will be developed from his 45th year. Thus, the native will likely to enjoy in many ways viz., Name and Fame, Prosperity and Affluence, Luxuriance and Progress of the Progeny etc.

But though there was Progress up to the age 48-49, from age 50-53rd, the native will comes under the purview of enmity. He will have to face some breaks in Progress and Profit which were due to him. It is said that, he would get minimum Profit i.e., Expenditure will be more than his Income.

In his middle age i.e., in his 49-53, he has to face several loss and troubles also.

The reason behind this is that, he was running a heavy Mechanical Industry and also financial dealings in his previous life. At that time, he tortured and retrenched an Honest and Pious man who was also a staunch devotee of Devi. After having lost the job, that gentleman underwent lots of struggles by cursing the native. It is said that, because of this curse, he had to face enough breaks in Profession, family troubles, loss of finance etc.

To avert this critical crisis, he had to worship "SRI PALANISWAMY" as well as to undertake "SRI MAITHRESHWARI" and "SRI NAVAGRAHA HOMA" at the residence as a remedical measure. The ill effect of the curse will be surmounted.

Then only, he could able to enjoy Peace and Happiness. Financial Profits that were due will able to receive back and will enjoy the life up to his 62nd year.

Otherwise, it has also to said that, if he did undertake the above suggested remedical measures, he would likely to lose everything. His Money and Prosperity will be reached to others hand. However, he would live very happily up to his age 73 and 6 months.

SATURN – VENUS – MARS/JUPITER 7 – 6 – 3/5

Machinaries, affluence and also Surgery (the Mastery over Surgery) are the field of his activities. Though there were several breaks in his Educational line, still he will come forward with great difficulty. He was Self-esteemed, Self-adorer. Though he was an Ordinary Professional in the beginning, he will earn extra-ordinary Name and Fame, Financial affluence and also Vehicular Comforts. Sometimes, he will administrate very adamantly and vehemently in the Professional line.

Pomp and Prestige will commence only from his 25–26th year. One of his Brother and Blood Relative will be Prominent and dignified. He will have his own type of adamancy. He will earn affluence and dignity with least effort. He will be fond of various types of Comforts and Satisfaction.

He would be able to settle himself in life from his age 24–25 and will be gradual improvements in life. The period from 30 ½ to 32 would be the beginning of extra-ordinary period of good luck. There will be all-round Comfort. He would get two types of Income.

Though he would get some change in his Life and Profession owing to some trouble, he would come out successfully and thereafter, his life itself gets a new turn during his 34–35th year. The trouble which he underwent as stated above will be due to excess of heat and some trouble in his family circle. He would be able to get the Property and affluence from his blood relations as well as from his own/private persons.

His Brother would have better position because of this Native. He will get extra-ordinary Luck and Administrative Power in his Profession than the earlier in his 37–38th year.

He was also in enjoyment of secret Love affairs. He was also having some fear complex and get blames because of the above perverseness.

However to overcome this, he is advised to visit "SRI KUNTESHWAR" and also pay Homage to "SRI UMAMAHESHWAR" for five (5) consecutive full Moon days as a remedical measure.

It is said that, the Lady who had been his Wife in his previous life will again becoming as an additional Wife in his present life. He had some defect in begetting Progeny.

It is after conducting some remedical measures, he would get extra-ordinary luck.

He will earn name, fame and elevate Social Status. He will also earn financial affluence from Machineries as well as beautiful cozy and comfortable houses. He would infact achieve.

One can notice adamancy and determination in his words. He would easily dispose off the disputes arise in between with the co-operation of the VIPs. He will have outstanding Name in the Society. He will be profited in the Commercial dealings. He would offer food or fruits on Monday, the Shasthi nearby "**SRI SUBRAMANNESHWAR TEMPLE**" every year as and when he would face the difficulties. Thereby, he and his family would have a great sigh of relief.

Almost all his plans will be fulfilled easily during his 45th to 49th year. Even he would go for distant travel. He will have to undergo one operation also.

However, by his good deeds as well as the Divine tasks done by his Wife, he will get extra-ordinary reputation as well as Success.

He will suffer from ill health and enmity. He will derive extra-ordinary bliss from his Progeny as they would co-operate in looking after his Business dealings.

Thus, he will enjoy various types of happiness and will rule in Wealth up to his 72 years and 6 months.

SATURN – MARS – DRAGON HEAD 7 – 3 – 8 = 7 – 8 – 3

The query time of the above Native was an indicative of a Servant, Machinery and Wheel and of Wicked and Evilness.

Though he had breaks in his Education, gradually he will earn Knowledge and Respect. He was a man of quite type of himself. He was quite confident of his own Power and Capabilities.

He had very little belief in God, Faith and Guru (Guide) etc. In the beginning itself, he was having Company of Wicked People. He would incur wrath of the Government for several times.

Unknowingly, he would involve himself in Moral less and Wicked acts/deeds. He was always against of his own relations as well as his own persons. He will never discuss and think twice. Such being the case, the other people will take undue advantage of him and make him a target. There will often be quarrels andickerings in his family. No doubt, hasty decision will have adverse effects. He will have to experience severe accidents by Vehicles as well as from lethal Weapon for three times.

He will have lots of trials and troubles in his dealings during his age 16 to 18. Even then, there will be repeat and relapse of these incidents up to his 29th year. The Brothers and Blood relations of his Father will also have above types of wickedness and evilness. His Blood relations will knock off the entire Wealth and Properties of his family by scheming and conspiracy. He would likely to get Progress in his dealings.

Though he had the chance of Marriage in his 27-28th year, he would hardly enjoy the marital happiness because of the affliction of the seventh house. It is said that, this Native had a vast landed properties in his previous life. He was behaving very vulgarly and indecently with some of the Ladies. One of his Brothers was also having lot of Properties. But, this native along with his elder Brother took one of another Brother for amusement and pastime on a mountainous place and pushed him thereof. He and his elder Brother got/enjoyed divided the deceased's Property.

Hence, this Native had to suffer from the above trials and disturbances in his Peace and Tranquillity.

But, he could overcome this by offering Clothes to Monks and strive for the development of the Monastery as a remedial measure. Thereby, he would thrive in his Profession and his Progeny would also Progress.

Because of the undertaking of above Divine task, he would likely to prosper gradually in his 29-30th year and also enjoy the marital happiness.

Though he had some breaks in his Profession during his age 32-33, new avenues will be commenced. Meanwhile, evil effect will takes place to one of his Brothers.

Because of the severe affliction of the seventh house, the family life was just medium.

He will likely to have House and Money in his 39-45th year. Besides this, he would able to commence his own establishment regarding Wheels and Vehicles by which he will also Progress sufficiently. Thus, he would continue with two to three types of Income and enjoy up to his 56 ½ years.

He would likely to get an extra-ordinary and bright period during his age 57 to 68 viz., Progress of Progeny, Peace in Family, Various types of Financial affluences and it will continue up to his age 74 ½.

SATURN – MARS – DRAGON TAIL 7-3-9 = 7-9-3

This Native excels himself in the field of Machineries viz., Spinning, Weaving. He will also Progress with Landed Properties. He has born in a good family. He will have Brother also.

Seventh house is much more defective in his Horoscope. By mere Knowledge, he will get experience in almost all fields. Though he will be having all types of facilities to enjoy, he will think that, only the divine path will be better than any other one. He could fair in almost all work. But at times, he will feel that, the Professional work will be distasteful, as such no interest at all. His Physique is not stronger. He can attain the **SIDDHIS** by **JAPA** and **TAPA**. It is said that, he would likely to get Salvation. It is said that, he will be undertaking several journeys and would visit various sacred Pilgrimages. He had come up only with the dint of hard effort. Even though, there was possibility of involving himself in any sort of love affairs accidentally once or twice, he will be discarded very quickly. He will lack determination and will power. He will have breaks in Education. He will give up several Professions but after some time taking up of them during his age of 32-33 years. He will face enmity and estrangement unnecessarily in his family.

This Native will acquire some Lands and Money but, will be passed on to the other's hand. To overcome these troubles, offerings of **POOJA** and **SERVICE** to God "**SRI MARUTHI**" as well as serving the great and divine people will bring goodness to him.

A little Progress may be possible here and there from his 34th year. A little Progress is also possible from a Land. It is said that, there is a presence of a super natural power in that Land through which he is benefited. On praying that power regularly, not only the native but also, his future generation will be benefited.

It is said that, this Native had tortured some of his blood relations regarding a Land dealings and also made them to be punished through the Court of Law in his past life. Their Wives could not tolerate the suffenings as such they not only cursed him but also prayed the super natural power to aspire to decline his progress in his future life. Hence, there are breaks in his Progress. Disturbances in Peace and happiness and also disturbances in conducting Sacred task to his Progeny.

To overcome these troubles and also to avert this, it is said that, he has to visit five (5) times to the deity "**SRI MOOKAMBIKA**" who killed the demon '**MOOKASURA**' and established in south canara.

Further, he has to offer Food and Clothes to the Saints and such other needy persons. Then only, he could lead Peaceful life and improve himself day-by-day in his Profession and could get side income during his 38-41st year of age. It is also said that, he could also establish himself in a definite net place and position. There is also likelihood of getting three issues.

By the grace of the act done as narrated above, the native would get a Golden period in his 50-51st year. He would also get effortless amount. It is said that, he would loss some amount which he used for getting fraudulent Profit. Gambling will not be useful and advisable also. He would also make the income doubly increased by rearing the buffalos. Thus, he would be enjoying very good period up to his 51 to 65th year. This period from 62 to 63 will be the

period of Divine Thinking. He would go away from his family as he could not get concurrence and cooperation from his Wife and Children.

But, he would have due Respect in the Society. He would meet several Monks and Saints. He would improve enough in Divine field. During his 65th year, his Progeny will improve and establish themselves. Thereafter, he would obtain Divine Grace after traveling several sacred places.

Thus, he would breathe his last in his 78th year in the month of KARTHIKA.

SATURN – MARS – DRAGON TAIL/JUPITER 7 – 3 – 9/5

During his past life, this Native was born in a sacred place where the Deities "SIVA – SHAKTHI – GANAPATHI" were established. There he was in a post of prime-preceptor. He was not using proper way the Oil and Corns etc., given by the devotees who used to attend there instead he was using it to his own personal purpose.

The Money and Corns that he was getting in an indirect way would make use of for his Wife and his lover and also for his bad habits. He was not only ill treating the devotees but also, taking with disgrace.

As a result of the above ill treatment and misguidance done in his past life, he will have to suffer (nowadays) in disturbances and breaks in his Professional life, torture as well as enmity in his present life.

However, he will engage himself in machinery as a Guide and Teacher. He would get Education with difficulty as well as co-operation from the Government. It is said that, there will be disturbance in the family and dispute regarding Land dealings. He will be benefited from the seventh house but, he has to take suitable remedy so that, he would reap better results regarding his marital life in his 26-28th year. Some Sages have also said that, another Lady other than his Wife will enter in his marital life in his 36-38th year.

This Native had already experienced some enmity regarding Land and Money matter from the Blood relations of his Grand Mother side.

His age at 25½ years will be very good and progressive besides, his secret enjoyment of earnal pleasure. He would get loss for a trial in getting effortless amount. But, he would never attempt it again. He would chart ge two times good Professional trends.

There will also be Possibility of getting Co-operation from Government. If he could able to try, he may get mastery in the field of machinery and Weapons.

He would attain name and Fame in his 28-30th year. He will earn name, fame and Guide in whatever Profession he would follow. He would help the persons who are in dire necessity. Some Prideness and Haughty incidents will create the enemical troubles.

He will feel Proud of himself in his Excellency in various fields. By knowing this, his Co-workers (Colleagues) and Neighbors will play many mischief's.

As a result, he will get breaks in his Profession and also family troubles in his 34-37th year of age.

Hence, it is advised that, this is all due to his past Karma and can be overcome by reading "**SRI VISHNU SAHARSHANAMA**" daily. Thereby, his disputes and troubles regarding Land and Money will be disappeared.

The Progress in the domestic sphere, Peace and Tranquility in the family sphere and acquiring of exceptional fame in the Society will be definite factors during his 38th year without fail.

All his ambitions will be fulfilled in his 45th year. Enemies will become Friends as well as development of side Incomes will also be possible.

He would suffer from asthmatic and lungs troubles. This would be remedied by taking Ayurvedic Medicines. He will have the chances of going abroad wherein he would get sufficient Profit. Thus, despite some trouble now and then, he would definitely Progress and forward in his 45-51st year of age. Development in household matter and conducting of sacred task in the house will be there in his 51st year and gradually progressing up to 63rd year. Thereafter, in 63-67th year, his health will be upset for which he has to conduct "**SRI MAHA MRUTHUNJAYA JAPA & HOMA**". Thereby, he could not only regain his health but also, recollect the finance which he had lost.

It is infact, good for him the age of 82, wherein he will have to undertake journey to Pilgrimage for good acts and meet his ends.

SATURN - MERCURY - JUPITER 7-4-5=7-5-4

This is a Man of Excellence in the field of Knowledge and Profession. His Mode of Approach and Softness in Speech will attract the people. His mesmerizing talks will automatically convert even enemies in to friends. He will be having Mastery over Commercial line. He was an erudite Scholar excelled in two different Knowledge having prestige in Society.

He will pity others. He will be able to acquire Knowledge and Education very easily. He will be a Divine thinker. He will deeply engrossed in serving the Society and also Humanity.

as a whole. He will lead the Life as a Monarch. Though there were several enemies crop up often, he would win over all of them by his power of Intelligence. He will have enough Landed Properties at his credits. He will be capable of constructing beautiful buildings. Any one of his younger Brother or Sister will attain a seat of master or Guide.

By his 15-16th year, the Prospective periods will commence. He will have thirst for Knowledge; life long will be earning extra ordinary Knowledge. Certain points of matter which he had left over will once again develop then. There will be progress from his 21-22nd year.

Second stage of progress will commence from his 25th year. He will have extra-ordinary friends in both sex i.e., Male and female. He will have Female friends in Educational line.

One of his Female Friends will be a Prestigious Guide/Master. These types of friendship will continue for some years. He will decide to marry one of his friends. But finally, he will marry another lady in his 25 to 28th year. It is said that, he will be having two wives, one from his previous life and one from his present life.

He will be benefited by lands and Money as well as Vehicular Comforts. He will be having the dealings in lakhs. He will stock the Jewels. He will have the Knowledge in Arts. He is fond of Greens and Nature.

A disgracing incident will occur in his life during his 25th year. But, this will be remedied by offering 'POOJA' and conducting 'HOMA' to deity "SRI CHANDRAKESHWARI". However, he has to lose some amount for this purpose. He will have the chance of developing his Profession and consolidate himself once again in his 34-35th year.

He will lead the life of Pomp and Prestige sufficiently up to his 39th year. On or after his 39th year, there will arise some complication and dispute in his financial affairs and also will have to face a ridiculous situation. Meanwhile, disturbances of health will also be there in his family circle. To avert this, he has to visit and offer 'POOJA' to the Deity "SRI KOLLAPURI DEVI". Thereafter, he will regain his position as usual. He will progress in his life, construct a beautiful house. Increase in Name and fame will continue and he will acquire both Land and House. Thus, he will enjoy a Peaceful life up to his 48th year.

He will help and co-operate to his faithful persons and also protect their Prestige and Position also. Meanwhile, to attain good Name and fame in the Society, he would follow some means and ways of Divine Teachings. He will also be benefited by his good deeds. He will get the co-operation of prestigious persons.

He will have the chances of going abroad for several times. But, he will have to suffer from dermatitis, gastric troubles and also from stomach troubles.

He will have the Progeny. Their Progress will be possible during his 55-58th year. There will be likelihood of attaining extra-ordinary Education and Prestige to one of his Progeny in his Family. He will acquire the attachment of Love and Affection with his Friends and relatives.

Thus, he will lead his life up to his 76th year of age.

SATURN – MERCURY – VENUS 7 – 4 – 6 = 7 – 6 – 4

This Native is very Intelligent and destined to function in Commercial Profession. He will attain Knowledge and Education very easily. Though sometimes, he appears to be lazy but soon, he would not gain the Education but also, gain Love and Affection of all and Society as a whole. Everybody will also like him very much.

After his 10th year of age, he will Progress in Education upsetting of Health in his 13-14th year. But from his 15-18th year, he will complete his Education.

Though he will be running good periods from his 20-21st year, it will be useful mostly to his elders.

By his Knowledge and Efficiency, he will earn little Profit and Financial Progress. He will be a man of Sacrifices. He would be ready to sacrifice whole heartedly with Money, Love and Affection. Because of his goodness and good luck, his Parents will enjoy Financial Upliftment and benefited by Land and Houses as well as could able to conduct sacred task in the house. But unfortunately, he had to work under somebody for some period. He will get the assistance and co-operation from his own as well as from others. But from his 25-26th year, he will get steady Progress from Commercial field.

It is said that, he would not only progress in his Profession but also, in his family affairs from his 27-28th year. Within his 30th year, on believing his friends and relatives, he would involve himself in a precarious situation.

He will visit several beautiful places. He will be attracted by greenries.

However, his Sister or Brother will also get good period and benefited by Land and Houses.

Every member of his family will enjoy a very good period and sacred tasks have been conducted by his 28-30th year.

By the end of his 30th year of age, there will be a definite Progress in Luck, improvement in his Knowledge and in his Commercial field with very good income. Some sort of disturbance may likely to be occurred. However, by his 25th year, gradually everything will be good. On getting the co-operation of his intimated and trusted person, he would get his income from more than two to three sources and lead life easily by his 30-31st year of age.

By his 35th year, his Sources of Income increases gradually from various directions. He would also get the Co-operation from his co-born and also from trusted persons.

He is a man of taste and interested in various Artistic talents.

He would develop his Profession and accumulates Houses, Lands and Money by his 38-44th year. He will have female Progeny and they will be very Lucky and Progressive.

Thereafter some period, his health will be upset due to excess of heat and nervous debility. It is said that, there were some secret Love episodes in relation to his paternal side.

It is also said th. he will have some family troubles and some loss of Money etc., because of his Past Karm during 37-42-43 and 52-53rd years.

He was just an Ordinary Person in his past life. He was also speaking truth. One of his close friends was a close follower. He had got accumulated with this native for safety purposes. He had accumulated that amount with great risk and pain so that; it would be useful for him and his Wife and Children in dire necessity. But unfortunately, he expired due to a dreadful disease.

Thereafter his Wife and Children were leading their life with great difficulty. But, this Native made use of his friends Money. Hence accordingly because of this Past karma as said earlier was suffering from disputes and diseased often and often.

To overcome this, he will have to offer Food and Fruits to the devotees who would come to the temple of "SRI RAMACHANDRA" for a period of one 'MANDALA' as a remedical measure. Then only, he would get some relief and Peace.

By his 54-56th year of age, this Native will lead his life with great Luck and earn good name and fame in Society as well as associations. There will also be progress to his Children and Grand Children. One of his Children will also involve in a Love affairs. There will be ill health to the native by his 57th year. He will suffer from dermatitis and such other diseases. This will be remedied by offering alms and by use of Medicine.

Thereafter, at his age 56-58-66, Peace and Happiness will prevail in his family, Progress in Income, Visiting Sacred Places etc. Thereafter, his Wife will become the Administrator.

If this Native conducts "SRI MAHA MRUTHUNJAYA JAPA & HOMA" in his 67th year of age, he could live up to his 73rd years with ease and happiness.

"NOTE":-

This Native will Progress by the Co-operation of Commercial Institutions and also by Landed Properties and by Mediatership.

SATURN – MERCURY – DRAGON HEAD 7-4-8 = 7-8-4

This Native was born in an Ordinary family. So far as the Education is concerned is very Slow Progress. There will be several set backings stages to him. Though he was got less Education, he is very adopt and skillful in talks. He will try to set up big plans but, their uses are most minimum.

He will undertake long distance travels along with his friends to a place of oblivion. He is a man of having fear complex. It is by fear complex, he will go under the preview of secret matters. Thereby, he will fall in to the hands of Wicked Persons. He will struggle to come out from their cruel clutches. All his plans will become failure.

His fields of activities are Knowledge, Shadow and Wheel. He will know some secret matters. He will be away for some times from his own people. His grand father was having Lands and Commercial Knowledge. He was having love affairs with a lady friend. Though she was of a low caste, she was very beautiful and attractive. He did not leave her despite several blames.

He will follow the avenues of sudden sources of incomes from his 20-21st year of age.

Some sources of Income will become failure during his 22-32nd year. He was having infatuation with other ladies.

There will be an affliction of Dragon Head to his younger Brother and younger Sister.

This combination goes by a famous name as “DHOORTHA YOGA”. This will be in his 30-32 ½ year of age. To avert this, he has to offer ‘POOJA’ and ‘HOMA’ to “SRI LAKSHMI NARASIMHA SWAMY” or “SRI DURGA DEVI” and also offer Food and Money to the needy persons as a remedical measure whereby he will be relieved of this difficulty and also get Peace and Happiness.

There will be chance of his Marriage in his 28-30th year that too with some disputes. His would be Wife will be Courageous and Adventurous. On her knowing the secret matters involved by her Husband, she would be displeased with him and some times decided to give up her life. Thus, she had to overcome some fatal accidents.

He had been born in a very established family in his previous life. He was enjoying a very happy and more contented life. Thus, he was leading his life with Pomp and Show. He saw a “DEVANAGA” and a “VISHANAGA” living in his garden. ‘DEVASARPA’ was escaped but ‘KALASARPA’ was killed by him in the attack. Because of these reasons, he will be suffering from mental aberration in this life.

In one incident which infact, relates to the previous life where he was leading his life happily and peacefully with his Wife. Suddenly, he died out of snake bite. Then, his Wife could not tolerated the fangs of Separation and she also died by taking Poison.

It is she who had become the second Wife and Lady Friend and enjoyed, exhausted the remaining marital enjoyments and left and went away in the middle.

He will be having enough good periods' viz., happiness, progress, vehicular comforts and financial affluence from his 36th year. His Planetary Position will enable the native to enjoy very good Yoga's from his 41st to 48th year. Extension of landed Properties and Business progress will also be there up to the age 64.

In between though there were some trials and difficulties, the same will be disappeared by POOJA and SERVICE to "SRI RAMAMANDIR". He will have one issue and along with his family, he will live up to his 71 year of age.

SATURN – MERCURY – DRAGON TAIL 7 – 4 – 9 = 7 – 9 – 4

This Native's fields of activities are Knowledge, Profession and Salvation. He was aware of legal Knowledge. He will have the Knowledge of guiding others. Though there were some breaks in his Education, he continued to the end. Though he will not talk much, he will be able to complete the major tasks. He will enjoy enough happiness from his friends/disciples. He will have some Writing Capacity also.

He will be benefited by Clothes and relieving factors. He will be having a little Intuition Knowledge. He will capture a lady friend with Love and Affection in his Business affairs.

The Family/Marital happiness will be denied to his youngest Brother and Sister. There will be legal disputes also. There will be distant travels to him. The Native will get more Co-operations from his friends than his own people. There will be failure in legal dispute regarding his family happiness as well as in land dealings.

The good period will start from his 25th year. But, the Professional aspect will be governed by others.

The chances of Marriage will from his 25th year. But because of the affliction of seventh house, he will be denied of marital happiness.

To avert this, he has to offer POOJAS in the "GOKARNA KSHETHRA" and also offer Clothes and Money and also by conducting 'HOMA' in presence of GOD "SRI GANAPATHI" with 108 'MODAKAS' as a remedical measure. Then, the Native could be avoided greatest difficulties in his Business during his 32-33rd and 47th years. He would have

likelihood of getting final emancipation. By the grace of God, whatever he will say would come true.

There is a mark of Lotus in his palm that too in the mount of Jupiter and Saturn. As such, by the grace of Divinity, he would get extra-ordinary Knowledge. It is said that, by renunciation and detachment, Peace and Happiness will be obtained. By Worshipping "SRI MAHA GANAPATHI", he will get divine grace in his dream.

He will be having likelihood of suffering from dermetites. However, it will be cured by Ayurvedic Medicine. He will be having little Lands and would lead normal life.

In his ending period, there will be possibility of starting a Small Scale Industry producing Soft and delineate things by which, he will be improved and progressed. One of his issues will be denied of Peace of Happiness but will be benefited by the matters relating of final emancipation. He will be having good name in the society. He will be having good Status. He will be interested in beautiful, decorative things as well as greeneries. He will also do some Writing Works. There will be conduction of sacred task in the house in his 58-59th year. There will be enough Progress in his life. Only the youngest issue will likely to get final emancipation.

This native will visit many sacred places. He will accumulate Land and Money secretly. There will be Progress for him up to his 69th year of age.

SATURN – JUPITER – VENUS 7 – 5 – 6 = 7 – 6 – 5

This Native was born in a very respectable family and destined to enjoy Wealth, Prosperity affluence and also Luxuriance. He is very charming with an attractive face. He will be having Legal Knowledge. He could lead his life in an Administrative Capacity directly others with guiding Principles. He was having Ego and Self-esteemed nature.

His Prestige and Financial Power will be as per the good deeds of his previous Life and remain as a Protective force to him in this life. He will be adored and decked with seat of Master in his field of Profession. He will be head of a Section where more than 4-5 persons will work. He will fond of delightful and comfortable food. It has been said that, there were famous and prestigious persons in his family also. There will be extra-ordinary Position and Status to him in the Society. He will fond of his Wife. He would very easily acquire Lands, Money and Beautiful Houses. He will be knowing some secret matters and will be having Divine thoughts. He will be having an extra-ordinary Knowledge and know how to serve the society with utmost efficiency. He will earn Money with ease. His Wife will be more intelligent than him. She will have the timely Knowledge to get the work done. Both the Couple engaged themselves in good and sacred task relating to every individual as well as the Society as a whole. They mingle with them in their good

and odd hours with the intention of helping and guiding them. They also love their own people and those people will also give them priority in almost all tasks.

The Native will have trials and difficulties in the early stages but later, he will pick up and become an expert Scholar. He will earn gradually a very good Name and Fame. There is an in to (x) mark on the mount of Jupiter.

He will be Ordinary one up to his 24-25th year. Later, he would become established in his Professional Sphere and also get appreciation and admiration.

By his 26-27th and 28th year, he will established firmly and his life would become Stable.

He will commence happy family life with his luckiest Wife. By the good luck of his Wife, he will derive better Profit. By his 28-30th year, he will reach the Pinacle of the Power and enjoys Pomp and Position. By his 30-32nd year, he will consolidate himself with some Properties and also Financial Profits by the Side Business. Besides this, he will also involve in some lusty activities by knowingly and unknowingly. He will fall in the snare of horrible desire whereby the Objections of his Wife will starts. Thereafter, somehow he will be saved from this lure and lust.

By his 32-33rd year, some cracked people did not tolerate his elevate position and do some mischief to him. To avert this, he will have to visit the Deity "**SRI MAHAKALINI DAKSHINESHWAR**" and offer 'POOJA' after taking bath in the river GANGA as a remedical measure. So, the sin will disappear.

During the second half of his 34th year, the disputes in the Professional sphere which very recently occurred will all be cleared. Thereafter, a new era in the Professional Sphere started which will be more and prosperous than the previous one. In this period, there will be some change of place. The first year will be only ordinary and later gradual development will takes place without any doubt. This will continue very remarkably up to his 30th year. But meanwhile in his 37th year, there will be some troubles and bad periods to his parents as well as to him by Gastric troubles. However, the 'POOJA' and 'HOMA' to be conducted in respect of "**SRI NAVAGRAHAS**", so that, he would be relieved of this troubles and Peace will prevail in the family.

Thereafter, he will be running good period constructing of palatial building with the help and co-operation of not only own but also others who helped him financially.

By his 38-40th year, he will suddenly involve in other types of Business where he will get financial affluence. So, all his troubles will disappear.

But in his 47th year of age, he will have to attend to the funerals of his blood relations.

There will likelihood of occurring trouble to his blood relations, Brothers and Sisters. However, they will all disappear by the position of Pinnacle in the Profession by his 48th year.

During his 49th year, the persons who have cooperated will turn in to secret enemies and creates obstacles in his path of profession. But, by the co-operation of the VIPs, he could able to solve the difficulties.

The period from 50th year is very good. In his 51st year, sacred task will be conducted in the House. Again some sacred task viz., new entrance to the new houses etc., auspicious incidents will also takes place. Some progressive period will commence to his Progeny. Because of some affliction of fifth house, some setbacks will takes place to one of his Progeny.

There will be some incidents which attract the Native to go out of track. Thereby, he will be worried mentally.

The reason for this is, this Native was a head of a Village in his previous life. He was sufficiently rich. His words were dictating terms. Such being the case, once he had to decide a dispute between a Young girl and Young boy which was very wonderful. But by going out of the way, he took Money from girl's side and he favored the girl though she was guilty. As a result, the Parents of the Boy had to pay a heavy penalty and blames. Hence, this couple will have to suffer with Mental Worry. Besides, there will be hindrance to their Progress in this life. To avert this, he had to deed food to 108 or more needy poor as well as beggars as a remedical measure. Then only, the couple will be free from this black thing and his Progeny will also see progress in future.

Besides, he could avoid the severe health troubles such as Operation etc., which were anticipated and will become good and auspicious up to the 58th year.

There will be Steady Progress with various types of facilities viz., Money, Happiness, Peace, Vehicular Comforts etc., up to his 60th year. The same trend will continue up to his 65th year. Thereafter, he will become very established Guide and a Master to all in the line of Divine track with luxuriance up to his age 78. His name will be established firmly and permanently even after his demise.

SATURN – JUPITER – DRAGON HEAD 7 – 5 – 8 = 7 – 8 – 5

This Native had been born in a bid and respectable family. His ancestors were having very esteemed Place and Position. He will also be likely to attain elevate and an esteemed Position with utmost Luxuriance. His Nose and Cheeks will be beautiful. He had won the battle of Smallpox. During his 2-7 and 13th year of age after his birth, he had to suffer with ill health viz., gastrictics and intestinal trouble which he had won by sheer the blessings of Gods and benedic-

tion of God. He will progress in his field with very ease and comfort. He had been to be a black guard and establish in the field of black magic.

He will involve in wicked acts in his boyhood. Gradually, he will become lazy and fond of sleep. Somehow, he will become noted personality in the society. He will be fond of good food. Because of him, his blood relations will also have to suffer misfortune.

Though there will be no Education, by dint of Knowledge, he will establish himself in an elevate post in the Society.

There will no Progress in his life up to his 29th year. On the Oblation of the Planet Dragon Head, the Marriage and such other auspicious incidents will takes place. By rearing of Cattle's, he will be benefited. He will become the Master in black magic. Only persons other than his relations will give due Respect and regard.

Once by the mischief of his enemies, he had to take the blame. As a result, he was punished by the Government. He felt utter failure as if he was thrown out in utter darkness. But by praying God "RUDRA", the above difficulties will be disappeared. Because of the affliction of seventh house, the marital happiness was appeared to be remote. There will be discomfort and disputes in the family. Entanglement of Love affairs with other ladies will set back his Peace and Comfort. He will feel shortage of money despite enough Income. There will not be Co-ordination between him and his Children.

The reason behind this is as follows: - He was a Respectable Person in a beautiful city. He had enough Money, Man and Materials with Luxuriance. But because of his esteemed position, he misused the same with Arrogance. He used to reduce many chaste ladies of respectable families and make them to weep.

Their tears have become a great curse to him in this life. Despite his best of efforts to come up and establish, he would face severe setbacks which infact, was pricking him like fangs of the snake.

Therefore; it is advised that, in order to overcome this, he has to call five (5) Virgins ladies on five (5) full Moon days, offer them Clothes and Money and get their blessings by Prostracy before them.

Besides this, he will have to take bath with utmost devotion in the river '**TALAKAVERI**' during **THULA MASA** and have to bring the water from there to the house. Further, he will have to offer Food and Clothes to the five (5) chaste married ladies and satisfy them. Then only, he will be free from the above curse. Not only will he prosper but also his Progeny.

He will gradually Progress from his 30th year and will be blessed with definite profession, Money, name and Fame with Vehicular Comforts.

Thus, despite some troubles now and then, he will win over all and will thrive himself to improve in his 38, 40, 45th year and will establish with Peace and Tranquility.

But during his 46-47th age, the trusted person will cheat him and will also face severe setbacks and his health will also be affected by dreadful disease tetanus. But by taking the proper Medicine on the advice of the better Doctors, he will be able to win over the dangerous situation.

Again in his 48 to 54th period, he will own Machineries, Vehicles etc., and also earn Name and fame in the Society. During his 51, 54, 55th year, Sacred task will takes place in his house and Prosperity of his Progeny will also improve gradually. This will be up to his 61 years. Some troubles and unnecessary waste of Money will have to spend in his 62-63rd year but, soon will disappear. He will lead his life happily up to his 78th year of age.

SATURN – JUPITER – DRAGON TAIL 7 – 5 – 9 = 7 – 9 – 5

It is said that, this Native has been born in the "SHIVA" dynasty and related to the Master of the world. He will consider as the Guide of the Society as a whole. He has been entrusted with the sacred task of propagating the Means and Ways of getting Salvation to the Man and entire humanity as a whole. It is said that, he is a Philanthropist having far sightedness and also an Astrologer – Soothsayer. Several Social and Divine tasks would be conducted by him in future. He will be having intuitive power.

It is also said that, somehow or the other, he will fit to be occupy a seat of Divine Guide or equal to a Medical Guide or a post equivalent to be a Guide to show the right path to the human beings. He will not have any sort of differentiation between two of the trinity i.e., "VISHNU" and "SHIVA". He would earn enough Virtue or righteousness both by serving Sadhus and Saints and also by the task of offering food to the needy. He will have the possibility of repugnance.

He will be having more Knowledge in the field of final emancipation and renunciation than the academic Knowledge. There will be breaks and disturbances not only in his Education but also in Professional Sphere during his boyhood.

There will be minor accidents to him in his 14-17th year. Progress will be only from his 18th year. The period from 21-22 will be earning of Educational Knowledge. His Business or Service commences from his 24-26th year. Marital Life will be established in his 27-29th year. However, as there will affliction of seventh house, by offering pious donation (Oblation) to Dragon Tail and other Planets, the evilness can be overcome. The alms and Medicines that he would give to the needy and sufferer will be relieved to his difficulties and tension. This will be all

because of his collection of Virtue and righteousness in his past life. The religious rights like Worshipping of God and offering Sacrifice will be most minimum in this life for him.

He will have some breaks and disturbances in his 30th year. He will prosper only outside from his Birth Place. From the aspect of the Moon, he will obtain the Knowledge and Experience in the essence of the Science of Chemistry. He will travel far and wide very extensively. He will also obtain the Knowledge in some secret matters.

He will become a Teacher and also a Guide to show the means and ways to all those who seek relief in their dire difficulties.

One person in his Family will get the prestigious post of Guide (Guru). It is that, he will be benefited by Landed Properties without any doubt.

He will get the Status of Prestige by his 31st year of age. He will come to know and experienced by new (matter) things. The circumstances do not allow him to entangle in love affairs because there will be breaks. He will prosper enough by his 34th year. There will be likelihood of change in place of Profession/Service by his 34-35th year. The benefits that are due to him will be obtained often by Obstacles, Unnecessary disturbances.

Though he will have been destined to enjoy amenities, Peace and happiness will lose their luster before him, because he will look down upon them with a saintly attitude.

He was deeply and immersed himself in Divine task in his previous life. Despite which even if he had done some offences or improper conduct, the effort of which will be overcome by serving with a due respect to his Guide and thereafter, he will reach the Heaven.

All his efforts will be fulfilled from his 36-37th year. Some improvements in household affairs will be there. There will be some difficulties during his 38-39th year. Again by his 40-41st year, he would recuperate and rejuvenate himself. He would see the Progress and prosperity of his family by his 55th year. By his 57th year, he would lead a Saintly Knowledge and visit several sacred Pilgrimages deeply immersing himself in Service to Society, Conduction of Sacred task in the house and get Divine Peace by his 64-65th year. Meeting of Good and Saintly People and blessings of Guide/Guru will be there.

Finally, he will not need any hermitage. He will visit sacred river by 75-78th year and he will reach heavenly Peace of abode. His Wife and Children will enjoy all the assets that he had accumulated and they will Progress.

SATURN – VENUS – DRAGON HEAD 7 – 6 – 8 = 7 – 8 – 6

This Native has been born with an extra-ordinary luck and also with Capability of maintaining vast Professional activities. By dint of effort, he would obtain extra ordinary Knowledge in Education.

All the members of his family will enjoy Progress and Prosperity within 7½ years from the time of his birth. He would likely to get or profited by secret Money very easily.

His Wife will be very beautiful and also very lucky. She was destined to enjoy Luxury and Affluence. She has also be destined to be benefited the hidden and secretly concealed money. She was lucky to have Luxurious, Comfortable and Palatial buildings and enjoy the four wheelers. He had been blessed indeed by the Master and Guide of the demons during his several past lives. As a result, those blessings would be materialized in this life. He would be pestered by several bad and misconduct and misdeeds. He will have to lament on his Wife. He will have the chances of coming in contact with other ladies also. She will be fond of sumptuous food and very talkative. She was having worries about some secret matters. She will also accumulate Money. She will have some defect in her Stomach and Uterus. The happiness to females in his family considered to be most minimum. Whatever the Peace and Happiness appear to the outsiders is just artificial.

One of his blood relations fraudulently robs off others Money. This Native will enjoy the Life in a multiple ways. He will be pestered by his enemies often. These pestering will be approximately in his 32½, 42½ and also from 44, 47 and 57th years. Meanwhile, this Native will construct upstairs and will be benefited financially. He would get extraordinary Progress and prosperity in his 40 to 48th year.

Though there might be some setbacks in his 49th year, it will not effect in any manner.

Progress of the Progeny will be expected in his 54th year. Also, some Sacred and Divine task will be conducted in his house.

There will be steady Progress up to his 62nd year which would extend up to his 78th year of age.

SATURN– VENUS – DRAGON HEAD/MOON

$$\underline{7 - 6 - 8/2 = 7 - 8 - 6/2}$$

This is the Combination of Nacturnal Sweet and enjoyable Art and Talent.

He will be destined to conduct a Luxurious Shadow Art. The light in the night thereby would please the Public. The Skill and Proficiency in Art that he would exhibit will be most pleasing to the Public. His Fame will extend very far and wide and as high as the sky above. He will be destined to travel far and wide even to abroad. Heavy financial projects will easily co-operate with him. He will be knowing many secret things. The Educated people will have great attractive nature towards him. He will also get assistance from other people.

His Grand father was having lot of wet lands, water sewerage facilities. He was also fond of many ladies. He wasted lot of amount unnecessarily. Though extraordinary happiness were found to the ladies of the family of this native will be curtailed in the middle. Some abortion cases may also be there.

There will be possibility of acquiring Proficiency in the Art from his 18-19th year. Several traveling affairs are also there. He will have to prosper under others control up to his 23-24th year. During his 26 ½-28th year, his Marriage will take place by the Oblation of the Moon. He will have to be blamed and defamed by his intuition of getting Monetary Profit in respect of the other's amount during his 29-31st year. However, the same will be disappeared.

He will get extraordinary Progress in his Professional Sphere regarding Luxuriance of Art from his 31st year. But, the Profit will be utilized for the purpose of another enterprise. Sometimes, all his trials in extension of Profession Sphere will become futile and financial investment will get stucked up. He has to be experienced not only fraud but also blames.

During this period, if this Native conducts devoted Service and Prayer to God "SRI UMAMAHESHWAR" and offer Milk, fruits, Money to twelve (12) virtuous married ladies as a remedical measure, he could able to overcome these difficulties.

Later, by the sudden assistance and co-operation of friends and also from Government, he will start continuing notable task. Gradually, from 34 to 37th year, he will thrive and got achievement in his Venture. But by the end of his 37th year, some 12 days or so, he would get some type of Obstacles in every month. In this circumstance, a beautiful lady cooperates with him. By this, he would get extraordinary respect from his 38 to 42nd year. Except 43rd year up to his 45th year, he would definitely achieve extraordinary achievement and unlimited Name and Fame.

Meanwhile the above lady left him. As a result, the Native got severe blame. In such odd hours, if he will conduct 'POOJA' and 'HOMA' to "SRI KANNIKA PARAMESHWARI" and bring the herb in the name of above Goddess as a remedical measure, the above troubles will be tided over. He will also go abroad and become famous. This will continue up to his 51st year. Last amount which is due to him reached his hand during his 51-52nd year.

Gradually, he will experience all sorts of happiness, Vehicular Comforts, two houses, two types of enjoyments etc. Thus, while he was leading his life mersily, some of intimate persons who were cooperated with him will turn away by others back biting and involved him in Obstacles and Disputes in his Professional sphere. This infact will be a dangerous situation. He will be subjected to others Cheating and Frauds. To overcome this, he has to take bath in "PANCHAKALYANI" and offer food to the needy persons as a remedical measure. Meanwhile, some

trouble arises to his Wife in her Uterus due to cold effect. This will however, be cured medically and also by Divine Grace.

During his 60-64th year, he will attain extraordinary Respect and Praise also. He will likely to get two to three issues and live up to 78th year of age.

SATURN – VENUS – DRAGON HEAD/MOON – JUPITER

$$\underline{7 - 6 - 8/2-5 = 7 - 8 - 6/2-5}$$

This Native is expert and proficient in various types of Knowledge. He would get extraordinary Respect, Name and Fame. He will be a Divine Thinker. His field of activities and his Profession is pertaining to the Art of Medicine and Shadow wherein, he would be a Guide. He would visit many sacred places. He will be destined to enjoy all sorts of enjoyment, higher status. He will easily acquire Education and also attain Proficiency therein. He will get good names by timely suitable Words and Deeds. He could think regarding certain happenings much earlier to their occurrence. Regarding his Wife, she has been born in the blessings of the wives of Trinity as a Protective Force to him. He will be blessed with good omens. There will be marks of Semi circled Fishes in his palm that too coinciding with the lines of Fate and Lifeline. He will be on tour for many places and even abroad. He will get special priority wherever he goes. Whatever he will do, they assume Permanency, Name and Fame. He will be getting Progeny also. In his Birth Place, it is said that, his Sister would not only denied of marital happiness but also, suffer from ill health. He would indirectly involve in the enjoyment of a Women.

During his sojourn abroad, his Female Progeny would subject to a severe blame. He will be destined to enjoy all sorts of paraphernalia's viz., Houses, Vehicles, Affluences, Pomp and show Name and Fame and established Name even in Government Department.

Though he is less Educated, he will acquire extra-ordinary knowledge and Proficiency in Logical field. He would be considered as an extraordinary Personality in his family as such. Offerings of Food to the needy persons, visiting of sacred Pilgrimages, Helping to the poor, indulging always in divine thinking, looking upon the guides and elders and treating them with utter devotion and respect are the highlights of his Personal Diary.

In his early days, neither his own people nor the persons whom he would used to meet did not give any sort of Respect or Regard to him wherever he goes. Though he had some opportunities to improve, it will never yield any better result and left him deserted by his 26-27th year. Later, when he got married, he would Progress with his own income and looked forward the Prosperity.

By time he attain his 30-32nd year of age, all those persons who had disregarded him will say hats off to him. He would be benefited more by the sale of liquid substances and as well as by Artistic Proficiency in Shadow Art. By his 34-44th year, he would open several Institutions through which he helped many more persons to earn their bread. His Parents were also blessed him with Divine Grace. One of his Brothers would also attain the Status of a Guide/Master. One of his another Brother will rob off the Sister's Wealth. Often he will have to suffer from phlegm and gas troubles.

He would get due regards, name and fame from erudite scholars and ladies as well as cooperation from the Government Institutions and Temples.

By his 55-56th year, he would enjoy enough good periods, good lucks, visiting of sacred Pilgrimages also. By the time he would reach his age of 60, all his trials and accomplishments will get him a permanent Status and fame.

During his 63-67th year, he will have to win over some accidents. During the rest of the period, there will be heavy influx of Money from all over the country as well as from abroad. Thus, this Native will enjoy name and Fame, Peace and Happiness up to his 76-77th years.

SATURN – VENUS – DRAGON HEAD/MARS – JUPITER

$$\underline{7 - 6 - 8/3 - 5 = 7 - 8 - 6/3 - 5}$$

This Native is very bold and Courageous. By his Artistic talent in Machinery and some Institutions, he would deal lakhs together turnover. He will also be expert in Shadow Arts. He will derive Prosperity from multi directions. But sometimes, he will be short-tempered but, will be a determined person. He will be a self-established person and capable of dealing all the works independently. He will be a man of taste and also voluptuous. The seventh house in his Horoscope has been severally afflicted as such, the health of his Wife will be satisfactory and as if threatening her longevity. His family as well as his Female Progeny will have to suffer setbacks by acute blames and also disputes. Hence, he has to undertake 'POOJA' and conducting '**HOMA**', '**HAVANA**' etc., in the name of "**SRI BRUHANNESHWARI**", "**SRI DURGAMATHA**" and also by chanting of ritualistic prayers in the name of "**SRI AAPADDUDHARANA**" for one lakh as a remedical measure. Then only, he could be able to reap better results, peace and Happiness and the disappearance of disputes. By his 23-24th age, he will be able to attain the proficiency in Art of Beauty. It is only thereafter, he would gradually improve.

The period between his 27-28th, he ill acquires marital Status and Luck. There will be associated Institution by which he will obtain financial affluence from Multi-directions.

By the end of his 32-33rd, he would improve gradually and successively like the Moon of the bright half. Thus when he was at his climax position, when the Moon will conjoin with Saturn in the inter period of Saturn and Dragon Tail, he will face the severe allegation and disputes from the above associated Institution. As a result, some trusted people will get away from him. There will be disturbances in his family affairs. Besides, he would suffer from heavy loss of Finance and Ill health. This infact will be done by the mischiefs of one of his persons. Thereby, he will have to face many setbacks in his life. But, this could overcome again by chanting of "SRI AAPADDUDHARANA" strictly in accordance with the related rituals, as a remedical measure. Further, he has to have by his side an extraordinary talisman and offer 'POOJA' to it. Thereby, he will be much more benefited.

By his 36th year, there will be a gradual improvement, he will have to face set back by his 36-37th year. Once again, he will pick up and become powerful and Influential. He will attain much more Success than his earlier periods. He will get the Co-operation through the Institutions from abroad. He will construct beautiful buildings. Two ladies will be getting food and Shelter by him. Thus, he will be leading his Life along with his Grandsons and will enjoy bliss.

Meanwhile, he will have to undergo some minor operation. After overcoming this, again he will continue in the same happy period. Several Art and Machinery Institutions will be developed and progressed by him. His name will stand firmly in the History of his family.

He will conduct sacred tasks during his 51-54-55th year and also in his 64th year. He will be getting financial affluence right from his early to the end of his life. The troubles from his enemies as stated above and difficulties will be disappeared by the divine task and lead a happy life. He will suffer from Heart trouble by his 69th year and also accident by his 79th year. But, he will be happy up to his 85th year.

SATURN – VENUS – DRAGON TAIL 7 – 6 – 9 = 7 – 9 – 6

This Native is a Secret Person. His intention will be mainly earn Money and also for Salvation. He will show proper Guidance to those who are in difficulty and approach to him for relief.

He will never to disclose about his Bank Balance. Even though he will be having everything but, acts as if there is nothing. He will spend most minimum. He will be so Selfish that, he and his Family and its Protections is only of Primary importance. The rest will be Secondary importance. But still, he will be a Guide. He will have the name equal to a Medical Preceptor. By praying some Deities, he obtains Power and helps others and earns the Money by helping others. He will talk less but assiduous in acquiring Knowledge. Often and often, his family members will suffer from severe ill health even to the extent of undergoing Operation also by the

Surgeon. Thereby, he will have to incur heavy expenses. In his family, some Female persons will be denied of marital happiness and get disgusted. He will prosper in small towns and gets the Status of Guide. He will always be thinking about his own self. He will come up with much struggle in his early years. He will have to struggle even in his Educational matters.

He will start his Profession from his 24-25th years. His marital life commences from his 27-28th year and establishes himself from this period. He will improve to some extent in his 29-30th year. He will acquire Landed Properties during his 33-34th year.

He will also get Side Income from 35-36th year. He had already come in contact with a Woman of a lower caste. He will hoard Money secretly. He will have to suffer from dreadful diseases.

But, by his 48-54-55 years, there will be Progress in the Domestic field. But, his Wife will suffer from health trouble below the Stomach portion. Some disputes will arise in his Professional Sphere during the period of Saturn – Dragon Tail and also their entire period. Besides this, he will have to attend the funeral rights during 57th year.

Thereafter, he will improve gradually, Progress and Prosper up to his 67th year.

SATURN – VENUS - DRAGON TAIL / JUPITER = 7-6-9/5 – 7-9-6/5

This native has been born to serve, earn, enjoy the life and finally, seek for Salvation. He is educated, intelligent, will have great respect as well as the mark of Trinity and the mark of Multiplication. He will know secret matter as well as the matter relating to the art of renunciation as such, he has been allocated a prestigious seat of master in the field of renunciation. Sometimes, he will also learn Divine secret matters as well as Medical and Surgery.

The people will have some sort of Divine Respect towards him. He will also have the intuitional power. Though slowly, he will acquire Proficiency in the education up to his 24-26th years and acquire a definite profession through which he will be benefited. He will make use of the money in a right way according to the right principle. He would not give away so easily for any loan or any purposes. Whenever any miserable or oppressed persons approach him for help, he would use to simply passify them by saying gospel truth or ultimate statement.

He would pick off the money of a lady who was involved in a dispute. Since his seventh house has been afflicted, after sometime the same has been remedied. His marriage affairs will be fructified. He will be in a respectable status of a Guide. He also knows about the matter pertaining to Divine and Deliverance.

He will be getting extraordinary progress by his 27 ½ years. He was in intention of embracing some philosophy or some religious observance and also to become a Disciple. He

will be having breaks in marriage affairs and will be having breaks in marriage affairs and will be denied of happiness. Further, his sister or any woman in his family though there will be possibilities of enjoyment, higher status and happiness, still there will be some obstacles such as disputes etc.

Gradually, he will prosper. He will not only benefited by lands and money but also progress, name and fame in the society by his 30th year. He will be providing Cooperation and help to the person in their dire necessity and difficulty.

However, he will have some distasteful incidents in family and also disturbances of Peace and Tranquility by his 37 - 43 1/2 year. It has also been decided that, he would enjoy the conjugal happiness with more than one woman with he could easily outside and same will not be available in his house.

A dispute regarding his family matter and also denial of happiness in relation to a female person has been a practice or tradition in his family from a very longtime past. The sages have thus said that, this fact will be attributed for the sin committed in the past life.

Further, during his 42-43rd years, it is said that, there will be occurrence of fatal incidents to the female persons in his family and also some disputes regarding the money and landed property which were legitimately due to this native. Also, a point of enmity with own person may likely to arise. To avert this, it is advised that, he has to provide fruits and sweet water to five (5) virtuous married women on the day of full Moon in the name of "**SRI MAHALAKSHMI**" standing on the '**LOTUS**' as a remedical measure. Thereafter, gradually everything will be good.

Commencing from the age of his 44th, he will get various types of benefits viz., houses, vehicular comforts, all facilities, name and fame and shine etc.

By his 56th year, there will be enough Prosperity and also by chanting the name of a Goddess for 108 times daily, everything will be good to him.

In this case is pertaining to a male person, then he will get a very famous wife equal to the status of a Guide. There will be opposition and estrangement in his family affairs. She will suffer from Nervous debility. It is said that, this native will also be in enjoyment with ladies other than his wife.

A legal dispute may crop up in respect of cases regarding ladies. He will construct the house with much strain.

The reason behind is that, this native was a Priest in the temple of Goddess. There, he not only behaved unproperly with a lady but also, he decorated the Goddess with flowers already used. He was also stealing the money which was given for the temples. However, he will be relieved this difficulty if he performs the remedical measure enlisted above.

In case, this is a horoscope of a lady, then she will be possessing the character stated earlier, acquisition of name and fame, experience in work relating to the medicine or relief or renunciation. She will be also thinking that, she would be the only known and prominent person. Thereby, disputes and breaks in the family will arise viz., living away from the Husband, leaving the place and going with some other place.

Even then, there will be deep devotion and engrossment in her work with a challenging attitude. Possibility of her going abroad will also be there. But whatever may be the fact, the money he had earned with more effort for her own Peace and Happiness will never be enjoyed by her.

The native of this type of horoscope will prosper only in their 64th year of age. They will become Guide in the path of Salvation. Later, they will get final emancipation.

SATURN – DRAGON HEAD – VENUS 7 – 8 – 6 = 7 – 6 – 8

This native will be destined to work in the field of relief and renunciation as well as at the same time, luck and affluence will also go hand in hand. This native will be submissive and modest and also man of Patience and Endurance.

In whichever field he may be or whichever Profession he may be, gradually become tasteless. There will be disputes in his family affairs regarding Peace and Happiness. There will be possibility of having family on one side and Profession will be on another side. That means, there will be separation between his family and the field/place of his Profession. At times, he will be disinterested in worldly matters.

Though he may be having the Education, there will be disturbance regarding family, house and money.

His good periods will commence from his 21-22nd years. Progress and Prosperity commences from his 26-27th years. Marriage and such other sacred tasks will be from 36-37th years. Two cases will be there in his marital life, one by marriage and another by adjustment. He will also be having Fear complex and Fickle mindedness.

There will be Progress and Prosperity from his 38-40th year. But it is said that, the period from 68 to 70 will be the best period possible.

"NAVAMANI YOGAS"**"SHUDRA KARMA YOGA"**

The native born in this Yoga will become more experienced than his educational activities. He will have belief in both of his own and others. Though he may be doing strenuous job, he will be most lucky person. He may not be able to enjoy the better period till he completes his 22nd year of age. There will be some improvement from his 24-25th year. He would consolidate himself, enough Property and Wealth. By his 25-26th or by the end of his 28th year, his marriage incident will be fructified. His wife will be very lucky and coming from a very respectable family. She will be derately educated. But, she will be fond of her Husband and determined individual. By her best of luck, this native will be bestowed with extraordinary luck and affluence.

After his 27-28th age, his Position and Prestige will be elevated in his birth place and also there will be progress in extension of the House and Property.

By the end of his 28-30th year, there will be possibility of progress to his Progeny. Meanwhile, some of his interested persons will try to shoulder him some blames and create backbiting incidents. However, he would try to win over them with the help and cooperation of his personal friends.

He will improve himself in the field of Machinaries and Vehicles. Later, by his 34th year, he will get the water channels for the purpose of Irrigation. Thereafter, by the help and cooperation of VIPs, he will improve in Financial Status. He would also improve his Irrigation system and multifarious income in such a way which would in fact be amazing and create astonishment to all his relatives.

But, the period from 33-34 is not a good period as the health of the elders not only be satisfactory but also, possibilities of fatal incidents to them. However, by the Offerings and Poojas to village Deity by giving food to the needs in her name, all her difficulties will disappear. Further, the health of his wife would also be not satisfactory but be cured by the capable Doctor. He would interrupt in the affairs of getting Justice of his own people and blood relations. Thereby, he will earn the wrath of secret oppositions. He will not only suffer with troubles but by difficulties by their enemity.

By his 38-41st age, he will improve in getting lands and properties and also construction of buildings. Sometimes, he would also get secret connection with ladies which just come and disappear after some time. By his 41st year, there will be improvement in village problems. He will get extraordinary Honour and facilitations from Social and Political VIPs. He will be having houses at two sides. He will renovate the old house. His words will carry weight in both of his own and other people also.

By his 40-41st year, the luck of his wife will come to the forefront by which she will also get the Power and Authority. From his 42-43rd ages, she will also enjoy various types of Jewels and Vehicular comforts.

By his 43-44th year, he would suffer from ill-health for some time. He will get the breaks in getting profits which were due to him out of the landed properties. By his involvements, two of his own people will do some mischief. But, by lighting 101 lights to the God "**SRI MARUTHI**" for five Saturday's and also distributing gracious gifts, all the difficulties will disappear and would get not only all-round improvement and progress in the house but also continue conducting of sacred tasks in the house and meetings of friends and relatives in the house.

By his 44-45th years, providing Medical aids to the needy and also divine activities will be done by him. He will earn good name and fame in the society. He will be loved by one and all. By the end of his 45th year, there will be some changes in his house.

The beginning of his 37 1/2 to his 39, 47 and 49th years are not so good. Some bad luck will strike to his parents. His 50-55 1/2 years is good and also there will be enough progress.

During his 53-57th years, he would likely to lose some Money, some landed Property etc. This can be overcome by the herb of "**SRI AKROTHER**" and chanting of God's name by wearing of '**KAVACH**' and conducting '**HOMA**' etc., as a remedial measure, every difficulties will be disappeared.

By his 52, 54-55th years, some sacred tasks in the house will be conducted. He will get the good wishes from his progeny. He will enjoy all sorts of happiness by turn overing the Business in lakhs of Rupees and enjoy good luck and affluence up to his 62nd year. But, during his 63rd and 67th years, owing to his past Karma, he will suffer from a disease and also Mental Worries. There will be breaks and disputes among his Progeny. During his 67th year, his wife will have to undergo fatal incidents for twice. This is only due to his past karma (sins).

This native was enjoying extra ordinary affluence, vehicular comforts, pomp and position. There were lots of food grains also and commanding administrative power in the village. He was also having brothers and sisters. At that time, his parents were also pious and divine thinker and

also good reknowned persons around the village. But, this native owing to lot of Power, Position and Prestige, he did not care and treated his parents properly relegated their interests to a territory grade. Meanwhile, he would used to take the money in bribe secretly from the guilty persons and plead on behalf of them. As a resultant effect, now he is suffering with lots of difficulties in this life till to his end and also suffer with lot of diseases and enmity. The proper solution to overcome this is, he has to renovate/restore the Temple of his Family Deity and also visit the bank of river '**SRI NAJUNDESHWARA**' who is nearby the bank of river "**SRI KAPILA**". Further, he has to offer food to the needy people who are nearby the area of '**SRI PARASHURAMA**' as a remedical measure. Thereby, not only his family tree will be progressed, his progeny will get happiness, peace and prosperity, education, name, fame also get the chances of going abroad. Thus, this native will lead and live up to his age of 82 years.

"VAISHYA YOGA" (COMMERCIAL COMBINATION)

This native is born in '**BHRIGUSOUMYA YOGA**'. He would acquire both Education and Proficiency by Experience. He will be the most Intelligent in his family itself. He would become popular by his sweet words and deeds. He will talk only after clear out discrimination. He will live up to the expectation of each and everybody. He will have great devotion in the elders as well as his Guide. It is also said that, he will be very helpful to his public.

No doubt, there will be some breaks in his Education. He will change the lines of his Profession. Up to his 25th year, he will be under others control and cooperation. There would be likelihood of his Marriage in his 21-22nd or 25-26th years. His wife would be very reasonable, experiences with thinking capacity and also very soft spoken lady. She will try to keep her family in Peace and Tranquility by her Intelligence. All the friends and relatives will appreciate and love will utmost reverence. She will be having enough houses and landed properties, brothers and sisters also. This native's all commercial dealings will be under others kind control up to his 27th year. Though there will be much yields, out of them, still there will be change in place and loss of money too.

He will attempt to do heavy type of Business in his 28-30th year. Thereby, he will get various ways of incidental profit and affluences.

For that, he will get torture, breaks from his own persons. But, by the good grace of his and his wife, he would overcome this. Instead, there will be gradual improvement by the help and cooperation of VIPs of association and institution. He will also get good name and appreciation from them. He was termed by them as a determined individual. Without any writings or any sort of Mortgage, he will obtain enough monetary help only on verbal agreement.

He will be profited by heavy artistic machineries as well as very valuable articles. His progeny will also be progressed. Apart from this, he will also get lots of effortless monetary gains. He will open commercial co-institutions. He will help and cooperate many more persons in their dire necessity. Two VIPs will offer him good advices. There will be some sorrowful and pathetic situation in his family in his birth place. Because of this, he will get mental worry which would be overcome by undertakings of offering money in virtuous and divine tasks and will give way to the Peace and Tranquility.

By the virtuous deeds and fraud done by his own trusted persons, there will be severe setbacks in his Business field during his 34-35th years. He will come away from those persons and improve himself. He will come in contact with persons of in and out of states and countries. He will exceed his dealings in several lakhs in his 37-38th years and progress in his 40-41st years.

He will own a beautiful house and extension in his Business will continue.

During his 39th year, his wife suffers from heart trouble and cold effect. There will also be possibility of surgery. By conducting Homa, Divine task and by the advice of a Doctor, he would over the situations. He will also have the chances of going abroad. He will also attend the periodical festivals of eastern countries. Everybody will be happy by his 38-40th year.

By his 42-43rd, some troubles and setbacks to his elders in his family and also there will be unnecessary blames and disputes which will also be overcome.

Some persons will knock off money fraudulently by duping him and which he would get only half of the money.

By his 44-48th years, in the period and inter period of Venus and Mercury, he will be extra-ordinarily benefited. He will become a well-known and recognized person in the society as well as Business dealing. The profit coming out of which will be divided into two to three parts. Among them, one person will play mischief with evil desire in order to get more money. But because of the good planetary period, the above trouble will be overcome by his own personal friend. The progress will continue up to his 49th year.

During his 50-53rd years, there will be reduction of previous income day-by-day. Besides, there will be setback in his health. Besides, some of his progeny will go out of track. Their behaviour will create some tension and worry. He will have to face several troubles during this period.

But by his 54th year, there will be gradual improvements. Some lucky avenues will be formed by which he will get money and progress. Some sacred task will be conducted at his credit. There will be sufficient progress in his 62nd year. During his 63-64th years, his Profession and Business dealings will go passion to his progeny and friends. He will be just supervising

them. During his 65-66th ages, he will tour many pilgrimages and sacred places along with his family.

But, by his 67-69th, his own persons will go away separated. This native will live up to his 78th year by doing good deeds, attending to the Divine tasks and also in Divine thinking.

There is an episode relating to his past life is as hereunder:-

This native was born in northern region in his past life. He was dealing in Business relating to the valuable and precious stones and also sale of gold jewels.

He was selling new jewels in place of old jewels and was taking exorbitant profit irrespective of rich and poor treating widow and other ladies alike. The poor person when they come for sale of their jewels in their difficulties, he used to cheat and give $\frac{1}{4}$ of their values. Because of his cheatings and fraudulent activities, they suffered and cursed him. Because of these reasons, he will also have to suffer from setbacks and cheatings in his dealings.

In order to overcome this, he will have to help the poor and incapable persons in their Marriages and such other incidents and also offering clothes and the sacred thread to the Bride as a remedial measure whereby he will be free from the previous curse. As a result, he will become Billionaire and blessed with good Progeny and enjoy throughout his life. Thus uttered "MANONMANI".

"RAJA DHURANDHURA YOGA"

This native is coming from a middle class family. He will be Courageous, Adventurous, Strive and Struggle for Prestige and Status. He will command Respect, Co-operation from own and other persons as well as his friends. He will use to move with VIPs from his very younger age.

Though he was Educated, he had extraordinary Knowledge. He had changes in Place and Position in his early days. Despite his best of efforts and trials, he could not get any relief. Though he was working with somebody with earnestness and honesty, it did not fetch any better results.

But by his 24-26th years, he will start establishing in life. His wife was very luck. He will progress by the luck of his wife.

By his 28-30th year, there will be new avenues of income and gradually progress. By his 34th year, he will get sufficient progress, prosperity and also chances of distant travels.

By his 34-35th year, the avenues of income take a new shape and name and fame in society. Though there were some disputes, his friends will somehow solve them. By his 38, 40,

41st years, he will be benefited by houses. Happy and pleasure trips will be enjoyed by him. He will also be benefited by various machineries and vehicles, name and fame in the society. He would get the chances of ownership of some Institutions.

Meanwhile, two powerful legal disputes will be solved. He will win over in one and meet some loss in another case. In spite this, he will prosper and get the cooperation of VIPs and also Respect and Regard from them.

By pacifying and oblation of the fifth house, progress of the progeny will take place. Thus, he will prosper and continue with all Peace and Happiness up to his 56th year.

This native will get established Name and Fame and recognized as a famous Personality by doing Social Service and Divine task. Thus, he will live with Pomp and Pleasure up to his 77th year of age.

MARS – SUN – MOON 3 – 1 – 2 = 3 – 2 – 1

Her would be Husband will be Charming and fond of Art, but, little Short-tempered. He was of hot Constitution. He will be Modest, Educated and Capable. He will be dealing with traveling Business. He would not tolerate if anything is told against him. He will be in enjoyment of house, vehicle and status also. He will also get enough cooperation from his Parent house. He was fond of his Parents. He would be living up to his 68-70th years by enjoying with his sons and grandsons with Peace and Happiness.

MARS – SUN – MERCURY 3 – 1 – 4 = 3 – 4 – 1

Her would be Husband had come from great effort. He will have some breaks in Education. He will be Intelligent and having Brothers. He will be from Eastern direction. He will earn Status, Name and Fame in society. He was employed in Government and Commercial concern. He will lead his family life peacefully and happily. He will have Confidence in his relatives and friends. He will never get great difficulties. Though he may get some troubles, it would be disappeared by conducting 'POOJA' of "SRI SATHYANARAYANA" and will also get enough luck. He will live up to his age of 70.

MARS – SUN – JUPITER 3 – 1 – 5 = 3 – 5 – 1

Her would be Husband will be very brave, daring and majestic in appearance. He will be a determined individual coming from very lucky family. He will be having the greatness and administrative ability. He will be an established personality in his family itself. He will be having enough affluence and servants. He will be quite independent. His name will have the priority in Government and Social sphere. He will get extra-ordinary Respect from the Government. He

will be fond of good and sumptuous meals. His utterance will be like a Lion. No enemy will withstand against him. He will always wear clean dress. He will have a glow in his face. He will be Educated and Proficiency. He will discharge his duties in Divine, educational and several social works also. He will get house and landed property.

He will have the chance of Marriage in his 21st year if not, in 24th year. He will love his wife more than another woman. He will get very lucky children. But, the affliction of the fifth house should be mitigated.

He will get extra-ordinary good period in his 28-31st year. In his 36-38th years, he would likely to get various vehicular comforts, lands and their progress also. During his 44-45th age, he will get established in social field. He would likely to achieve the pinnacle of the professional field. He will be famous in political sphere also. He will have to suffer from excess of heat and heart trouble during his 42-43rd years.

He will enjoy all sorts of enjoyments in his 66th year. During his 67-68 and 69th, it is not so good to him. During this period, he will have to conduct 'HOMA' by Dhanvantry herb along with Medicines.

MARS – SUN – VENUS 3 – 1 – 6 = 3 – 6 – 1

The Would be Husband of this native will be a very capable person. He will be a generous, domineering and aristocratic gentleman. He will be in a very prestigious status in Government Department. His adamancy, short temperament will be reduced to minimum after his marriage. He will be educated and luckiest person and loving his wife. He will be more respected person in society.

The good and lucky period will commence from his 25th year. He will get enough Prosperity, Machineries, Vehicular Comforts and Houses etc. After his Marriage, he will have to face some enmity now and then. During his 27, 33, 37th years, he and his family will have to suffer from health troubles. To overcome this, he will have to pray "**SRI VAISHNAVI DEVI**" and also to read "**SRI DURGA KAVACHA**". Thus, he will live up to his 72 years happily along with two of his progeny.

MARS – SUN – SATURN 3 – 1 – 7 = 3 – 7 – 1

The Would be Husband of this native will be coming from a middle class family. After the birth of this native, his father will have to win over the troubles and torture of enemy. He will lead his life with a respectable and dignified way. He will be experienced and had come up after much struggle. Because of some hasty decisions and adamancy, some troubles, some incidents though occurred in the family will however disappeared in the family. By the Prayer and Service to "**SRI**

ARKESHWARI", he will get the chances of male progeny. He will lead his life happily by enjoying affluence, name and fame.

MARS – SUN – DRAGON HEAD 3 – 1 – 8 = 3 – 8 – 1

The Would be Husband of this native will be very attractive. Power, Machinery and Shadow in a Government Department are the field of his activities. He will be a genius but, with a nature of Fear Complex. Occasionally, if he takes the decision in haste, he would reconcile himself and rectify himself with due respect to the wordings of his elders.

In his 18, 27, 37th years after birth, there will be fatal incidents and enmity to his Father. But, by Service and Prayer to "SRI LAKSHMINARAYANA SWAMY" which is established by "SRI MANDAVYA SAGE" in the area of "MANDAVYA" as a remedial measure, the above difficulties may be averted.

The Progress in Profession will be to her Husband on or after 28th year. He will also benefited by Vehicular Comforts.

Though this Profession would be difficult in nature, gradually it progressed and settled.

During the major period of Sun and inter period of Dragon Head, there will be some possibility of involving in a Vehicle accidents as well as Operation to one of his Progeny. However, this would be averted by the grace of God.

MARS – SUN – DRAGON HEAD / JUPITER 3 – 1 – 8/5 = 3 – 8 – 1/5

The Would be Husband of this native is a determined individual. He will be a Guide in the field of the activities pertaining to the Wheels, Shadow and Affluence.

His elders were also Business people and will be coming from vast family. Her Husband will first suffer from lot of difficulties, later he would become expert in the field of Machineries and also Surgical Technology and also establish himself as one amongst the VIPs. He will enjoy enough affluence and administrative power.

MARS – SUN – DRAGON TAIL 3 – 1 – 9 = 3 – 9 – 1

The Would be Husband of this native is a well known Personality in the Government Department. He will be very attractive and handsome and also short tempered. His Father was having the Knowledge in the field of Salvation and coming from an established family. He will acquire name and fame besir' s the elevate Status in his Service. He will always be deeply immersed in Divine thinking. He will be very much duty conscious. It is said that, the period from

25 – 28th will be the Golden Period moderately possessing house and landed properties. He will be leading up to his 69 – 70th years.

MARS – SUN – DRAGON TAIL / JUPITER 3 – 1 – 9/5 = 3 – 9 – 1/5

The Would be Husband of this native will get extra-ordinary Status in the Society as well as in Government Department. He will get name and fame also. He will have servants at his back and call. He will establish from his 26 – 28th years.

He will have enough Knowledge and Experience in writing Accounts and Correspondence as well as in legal matters.

In the period 35, 44, 51 1/2 ages, he will contact the higher Officers. The VIPs and higher persons of the Society will give due Respect to him. He will establish himself after his 34th year and acquire house, lands, vehicles and affluence.

MARS – MOON – MERCURY 3 – 2 – 4 = 3 – 4 – 2

The Would be Husband of this native will be an intelligent having Knowledge in the field of Commercial Art. He would win the Love and Affection of the persons. "TRAVELLING" will be a part and parcel of his life. He will be very much Soft Spoken. He will attract the people and public with his mesmerizing words and would get his work done by them. There will be top secret matter regarding his birth place. It is deemed that, so for his Marriage is concerned, there will be problem as the seventh house in his Horoscope is highly afflicted. His most wanted and preplanned love affair will be an utter failure.

Thereafter, there will be likelihood of his Marriage in his 24 or 26th year. He will be a fickle minded. He will have an extra-ordinary Knowledge in Art. Several people will follow him. There will be possibility of female progeny more than the male.

It is said that, there will be Progress in Progeny by the Oblation of Moon and Dragon Head. He will be fond of green colour. He will have the chances of distance travelling. He will be likely to suffer from cold and phegnamatic troubles.

He would enjoy with own house, peace, happiness and progress up to his 67 1/2 years. He will have the chances of love with more than one lady persons. But, by offering 'POOJA', 'HOMA' of "**SRI CHANDRAKESHWARI**" or also "**SRI RAJARAJESHWARI**", all his difficulties will be disappeared.

MARS – MOON – JUPITER 3 – 2 – 5 = 3 – 5 – 2

The Would be Husband of this native will be expert in Art and Fluid Materials. He will be a man with an aesthetic sense, a man of taste and a respectable person. He will lead his life by

dealing in Fluids and life saving Liquids. He will have strong belief and devotion to his Parents as well as in elderly persons. He will be having phlegmatic troubles. Sometimes, he will give due attention to the mischievous and backbiting persons. He had won some fatal incidents during travels as well as in water. He will Progress and Prosper in the places other than his birth place. He will have the chances of distant travels. He will offer food and clothes in alms to the needy persons. There will be a secret episode regarding his family matters, because of which, he will have to face blames and disrespect in the society.

His period of progress will commence from his 21-23rd years. Later from 27 ½ - 28th, still better period will be ahead viz., Progress in the Profession, Financial Input etc. Thereafter up to his 59th year, he will enjoy very good and happy period viz., house, vehicular comforts and progress of his progeny up to his 73rd year of age.

MARS – MOON – VENUS 3 – 2 – 6 = 3 – 6 – 2

The Would be Husband of this native will be dealing in the field of Art, Finance and Cosmetics. He will generally hear the wordings of his own people.

After the Marriage, there will be some Obstacles of disopinion between the Husband and Wife for some period. She will have to face some mental worries posed / caused by the ladies from her Husband's side.

As a resultant effect of severe blames and breaks in enjoyment of Peace and Happiness, she had to keep her Husband away for some period. The remedical measure had to opt for this would be that, she had to visit "**SRI KANYA KUMARI**". Even though, the Husband will be good because of the absence of better Guide, he will have to face some fraud and cheating cases. However, because of the Divine steps taken above, everything will become good. Later on, the life will continue as normal type.

After changing one house, another house will come for his enjoyment.

MARS – MOON – SATURN 3 – 2 – 7 = 3 – 7 – 2

The Would be Husband of this native will come from North-West direction. He is a little Fickle Minded. He will travel far and wide. It is said that, he will be engaged in the field relating to Movement and Fluid. He will be moderately educated. Even though he is Intelligent, still he will have to mock at himself. Because the follow up Procedure in his family will be little bit quite different as well as the amount that will be received will unnecessarily be wasted. But, in the family of this native to see the Progress and Prosperity, there had been a practice of reading the story of "**SRI DURGA MATHA**" during '**NAVARATHRI**' period and also on full Moon days.

Besides giving alms to the Virtuous Married Ladies, the best results may be experienced. By doing so, their troubles and difficulties will disappear and would be benefited by house, affluence and progress till her age of 76th year.

MARS – MOON – DRAGON HEAD 3 – 2 – 8 = 3 – 8 – 2

The Would be Husband of this native will be moderately educated but intelligent. Art, Motion, Shadow and Wheels, these are the major issues prevailing in the field of his Profession. He will Progress in dealing about the food and fluid also. There will be chances of fatal accident to his Mother during his 18th and 27th year. His Mother will have to undergo lot of difficulties at the age of his 8th and 9th year. There will be good Luck and Prosperity to him after his 28 – 29th years of age. He would improve moderately regarding house, wealth and luck. During his touring time, he should have to win over the air and water accidents.

But, the Prosperity and Progress will be attained regarding house, affluence and progeny only after 45th age.

If there is aspect of Jupiter on third and seventh to the above combination, he will become the Guide in the field of Profession connecting with Art and Shadow as well as Guide in the field of Surgery, thus said the another sage.

Because of this combination, he will be able to enjoy enough good time, elevate in Status, name and fame in the Institution and also family happiness. It is said that, he would also win over the disputes and dis-opinions which would likely to crop up in family.

Further, he would lead his life with his family with happiness in future.

MARS – MOON – DRAGON TAIL 3 – 2 – 9 = 3 – 9 – 2

The Would be Husband of this native is born in the Art of Garments as well as Deliverance. This Combination will make the person to become Prone to surrender his Mind wholly to the path of Renunciation.

Her would be Husband will be benefited by this elevative type of combination. She will be benefited in getting such a lucky Husband. After her Marriage, she will have to face blames and obstacles in her Progress for some two years. However, they will be disappeared by Divine Grace.

Husband will be Handsome. He will be knowing some Divine matters. Meanwhile, some disputes arise in the family for want of Justice. But, by chanting of the "SRI CHANDRAKESHWARI MANTRA" and also by conducting 'HOMA' as well as by offering the mixture of SOJI and SUGAR to thousand ants, the Peace and Happiness will prevails.

But, her marriage will appear to be remote. But, by Divine Grace, the celebration will be done at her 35 – 36th years, because, her sin was accumulated more than her past life.

However, thereafter everything will be alright.

MARS – MOON – DRAGON TAIL / JUPITER 3 – 2 – 9/5 = 3 – 9 – 2/5

Her would be Husband will be a Guide in the field of deliverance as well as Garments. Since there is an aspect of Jupiter on the Promoter of Husband, he may attain the Status of Guide in the field of arms, fluid and deliverance. His name and fame will be equal to a Doctor.

.. There will be a touch of beneficance of a Female deity to his Motherland pertaining to her past life. The helping nature of her Husband to the needy will in turn yield better benefits. Her Husband will have the Opportunity to go abroad. Without a least effort, he could attain scholarships. He will also be benefited by some wet lands also. He will acquire affluences and extra-ordinary name and fame.

He will obtain Status and Prestige not only in the society but also in the Governmental Sphere. By undertaking Oblation to Mars and the Moon and taking dip in the Sacred River "GANGA", she can avert all sorts of difficulties in the family affairs and also can avoid the possibility of separation between Husband and Wife and also could lead the life peacefully.

Her Husband will also have experience in various Divine matters.

MARS – MERCURY – JUPITER 3 – 4 – 5 = 3 – 5 – 4

The Would be Husband of this native will be extra-ordinary intelligent, courageous, meticulous in calculation and also he will have the element of Guidance. He will also have the chances of dealing in Machinery institution for some time. He will be either from East or from Southern direction. He will be educated and scholarly person. He will be having Patience and also a Calm person. He will also be very handsome and attractive person. Sometimes, force in his speech and anger can be noticed in his words. Having decided to marry another lady but, the same was broken because of its uncertainty. He will be having benefits of house and landed property. He will having name and fame in the society. He will have the capacity to solve and achieve task forcibly. But, in his family, his younger Brother or Sister should have to shoulder the blame and to win over the same. Finally, it can also be said that, he will be capable of acquiring Ownership and highest administrative power of the Institution.

MARS – MERCURY – VENUS 3 – 4 – 6 = 3 – 6 – 4

The Would be Husband of this native will be coming from East or from Northern direction. He will very soft and modest. He will acquire Proficiency in several matters by his

power of intelligence. He will attract teenage girls by his mesmerizing talks. There is likelihood of having the wife of his past life in this life also. Ladies in his family is said to have been blemished by and also their family life will not be satisfactory.

The Husband will acquire house, lands and vehicles very easily by his Power of Intelligence. He will be capable of enjoying Commercial Knowledge and affluence. He will be fond of his wife very much. At the same time, he will also be amorous. He will lead his life along with his wife and children happily. The younger Brother of this native will have several episodes of his love affairs.

MARS – MERCURY – SATURN 3 – 4 – 7 = 3 – 7 – 4

The Would be Husband of this native will be entitled in the Profession relating to the Commercial Knowledge. He will be a very nice gentleman and moderate in appearance but, not so lucky. At times, he will see very meticulously even for small and trivial matters and start commenting on them. As a result, there will be disturbance of Peace in the family affairs. This in fact can be averted by undertaking Prayers in the temples of "**SRI MAHABALESHWARA**" as well as "**SRI SUBRAMANNESHWARA**" as a remedical measure and the Peace and Tranquility can be reinstated once again in the family.

His younger Sister will have to face the blames of disputes. Despite all the availability of amenities, disturbance in Peace and Tranquility is ruled out. The second Brother will have the chances of engaging himself in commercial Professions.

This native will likely to marry in her 18 to 21st year. If it is missed, she will marry in her 26 to 27th year.

If there is an aspect of Jupiter, the person will enjoy enough name and fame as well as good luck also besides, several vehicular comforts and affluence. However, there will be a strong indication of marriage to her in her 24 ½ year by avoiding the above disturbance. She will enjoy the life peacefully despite, her Husband having a lady friend.

MARS – MERCURY – DRAGON HEAD 3 – 4 – 8 = 3 – 8 – 4

The Would be Husband of this native will be coming from North-West direction. He will be destined to engage himself in Profession relating to Shadow and Vast Commercial Institution.

His younger Brother / Sister had already won or will have to win over the chances of fatal accidents. Besides, one of them will have to suffer from the state of hallucination as well as fear complex besides, some disturbances in happiness.

Her Husband will be very much talkative. He had already failed in secret love affairs. There will be possibility of getting her Marriage in her 20–23½ year. There will be too much of marital blame in her Horoscope. Better results can be achieved from the Planetary Oblations.

If there is an aspect of Jupiter, the maleficance of the seventh house will be minimized. As earlier said, her would be Husband will be a Guide in a vast Commercial Institution. Life will be happy with beautiful lands and vehicular comforts.

MARS – MERCURY – DRAGON TAIL 3 – 4 – 9 = 3 – 9 – 4

The Would be Husband of this native will be having Divine Knowledge viz., Vedas etc. His fields of activities are Knowledge, Writings, Commercial Garments and Deliverance. He will be soft and nice gentleman. He will be less talkative but, very calculative. He will get Divine Grace in his later life. He will have to face land disputes also.

Seventh house blemish will be much more for her younger Brother/Sister as such, the marital happiness will appear to be remote. There will also be want of Justice in legal dispute.

Her plans regarding her Marriage will be a failure. However, later it will be good. If there is no Divine Grace, the affliction of seventh house cannot be irradiated. Peace and Happiness cannot be enjoyed. To enjoy the Happiness, Prayers have to be conducted to "**SRI LAKSHMI NARAYANA**". She will have some suspect about her Husband. Her Marriage will likely to be possible during her 21 to 23rd year. But, by the sheer Grace of God, Peace will prevail only from her 27th year.

If there is an aspect of Jupiter to this combination, her Husband will be Guide in the matter of deliverance. He will be having an extra-ordinary Knowledge in Divine Scripts. He will be dependent for some period in the field of Profession. However, later he will be getting extraordinary name and fame in the Governmental sphere. There will be Peace and Happiness in the family.

MARS – JUPITER – VENUS 3 – 5 – 6 = 3 – 6 – 5

The Would be Husband of this native is coming from an adamant family. He will be very lucky enough to enjoy all sorts of paraphernalia.

He will be equal to an authoritative Guide either in the Financial Sphere or in Medical field. He will be little hasty and adventurous in his action provided. It is just and harmless to anybody. Though his early Profession was just an ordinary but later, he would acquire higher Power, Name and Fame. He will have extra-ordinary power of eloquence. At the same time, he will have strong belief in his wife. He will be destined to have/enjoy beautiful house and vehicular comforts.

He will gradually enjoy lucky and happy period from his 24-25th year.

From his 27-28th year, he will enjoy still better period and progress in his Profession.

Accidentally, though some love occasions appear to be crop up in others, they may not be long standing and get broken up then and there.

His Progeny will also enjoy Progress and Prosperity. He will also have Brothers and Sisters. His Power of administration will be in steady Progress during his 30-31, 35-44 ½, 51-56 years. He will likely to acquire all sorts of happiness and affluence.

He will lead his life along with his entire family, children, grand children with Peace and Happiness up to his 73rd year of age, thus it is said.

MARS – JUPITER – SATURN 3 – 5 – 7 = 3 – 7 – 5

The Would be Husband of this native will be very bold, adventurous, bit adamant but, very virtuous and also a Guide and Propagator of Divine Science. He will lead his helping hand and would console all those who approach him in their distress. He would earn the Status of a Guide in the line of his Profession. He would have his own Will, Wish and Independence in his Professional activities.

It is only after his 26th year that, he will be having a bright period. Perhaps, the Marriage and other better sequence will appear in his 28-30th year.

He will also know certain Divine matters. He will be very handsome. He will be destined to enjoy the vehicular comforts. He would excel/attain highest position in whatever the field of the activities. He will have the co-operation of VIPs.

In the beginning, the work that he had undertaken was not only just an ordinary but also was tiresome.

It is said that, he would meet disturbance and breaks in his early undertakings. But, later after change of place, he would become expert and earn status also. His opinion and verdict will be considered as final in his house.

He will progress only after his 31st year. It will be a Golden period from his 38th year. He would consolidate himself enough progress in domestic and economic field. Sometimes, there would be enmity and disputes in his Profession. Sometimes, the position would likely to reach even to the extent of severing the Profession. The period between 32-33 and 42-53 will be considered as very critical, troublesome and obstruction for his higher Promotion. He would often likely to suffer from heart trouble also. But, they may be likely to disappear by the prayers of "**SRI THRIAMBAKESHWAR**".

Thus, it is said that, he would lead happy life from his 68 years to 73rd year of his age.

MARS – JUPITER – DRAGON HEAD 3 – 5 – 8 = 3 – 8 – 5

The Would be Husband of this native will likely to become a head of the Security Department. It is said that, he would get the ownership of an Institution pertaining to Wheels and Machinery. He will be moderately educated. But, he will not only be adamant but also, egoist to the maximum extent. He will treat even trivial matters as a big and disputed issue. His income will be less, roaring will be more. He will be benefited by the profession pertaining to Wheels and Vehicles.

He will have won the fatal accidents in his 18 to 20th year. But, if the native wants to survive, he will have to conduct “AYUR HOMA”, “RUDRA HOMA” to overcome these accusation incidents in his 33-36½ years. As otherwise, apart from vehicular accidents, he will have to suffer from operation and heart trouble.

Her would be Husband in his previous birth was in habit of snatching off the money from the virtuous and pious pilgrims by harassing forcibly. In turn, those pious pilgrims used to curse him on their return journey. Because of this reason, he has to suffer from “DHOORTHA YOGA” in his present life and had to suffer the above stated troubles. He was neither having any Knowledge in matter of Rituals or Scientific treatise nor any belief therein. The Sages have said that, this is attributed to the combination of “GURU CHANDAL YOGA”.

His Wife and Children and even relatives will also get from him. In case, his wife follows the Prayers as stated above, possibly his Progress may be returned and would resume again.

It is further said that, this native will enjoy better from other source than from her Husband.

MARS – JUPITER – DRAGON TAIL 3 – 5 – 9 = 3 – 9 – 5

The Would be Husband of this native will be very powerful, physically strong and a determined individual. It is said that, he will be having the thoughts deliverance. It is also said, gradually he will be devoted himself to Divine thinking. At times, though he may talk adamantly, at the same time, his talks will be so justifiable, reasonable and discriminative.

According to his past life, it is said that, he will have the chances of renunciation or detach himself from all worldly affairs either before or after his Marriage. The happiness of marital life is totally denied to him in this life. Even though he will be married, he will have to lead a Monk's life for some time. It is said that, he would get the name and fame in the Government.

Sometimes, he will have to give up his Profession/Service once or twice. Thereafter, he will earn an extra-ordinary name and fame in his Professional activities. He will attain the higher and elite status in an Institution which was devoted exclusively for Social Service and final emancipation. But, whatever may be the fact is that, this native will be in enjoyment of conjugal happiness.

There will be Divine initiation to him from the preceptor or a spiritual guide. Always he will have the co-operation of the intimates of hermitage. He will also have the proper guidance in the field of medical aid.

However, he would lead his life up to his age of 68-72 years.

MARS – VENUS – SATURN 3 – 6 – 7 = 3 – 7 – 6

The Would be Husband of this native related to the Service pertaining to richness, luxury and affluence. This native (Wife) will also have been destined to be in Service. Her Husband will be benefited by her.

Her Husband will be destined to enjoy the extra-ordinary affluence, home and vehicular comforts.

Luxurious and extra-ordinary lucky period will commence to him after his Marriage. Both Husband and Wife will have the financial profits. Even though they will be in enjoyment of marital life, there will be financial disputes between them. Apart from this, the question of doubt/suspicion will be often pestering them. Even in spite of this, there will be enough Progress and Prosperity from their 34-35th year of age. By the grace of Divine task, there will be Progress regarding their progeny.

But, there will be some minor operation and also health troubles to her due to the excess of heat.

Her would be Husband will be from North-West direction but, has been settled in South-east direction. Though there might be disputes between them, there will not be much dejection and despondency.

Therefore, it is said that, there will be happiness and Prosperity in their marital life after the birth of their progeny.

They will lead happy life up to their 68-70th year of age.

MARS – VENUS – DRAGON HEAD 3 – 6 – 8 = 3 – 8 – 6

This native (lady) will be extraordinary lucky through the Financial Institution. She will be in service in a very vast institution pertaining to the financial affluence. It is said that, this Organization will primarily deals with Computers, Machineries and Wheels.

The would be Husband of this native will be very lucky. He will be having servants to his back and call and also costliest cozy comfortable vehicle. It is also said that, he will be having chances of going abroad.

He will be under the impression that, his wife will be the whole and sole and love her from his bottom most heart. But at times, the circumstances will indicate that, she will be having fatal accidents according to her Past Karma.

However, on conducting “**SRI MAHA MRUTHUNJAYA JAPA**”, **PRAYER**, **HOMA** etc., the above stated fatal accidents will be averted and her longevity will be safeguarded.

The Sages have said, if fails, her Husband will have the chances of second Marriage.

It is also said that, the Sister of this native (wife) as well as the Sister of her Husband will be having breaks in their family life. However, that can also be averted only by sheer of Divine Grace.

MARS – VENUS – DRAGON HEAD/MOON 3 – 6 – 8/2 = 3 – 8 – 6/2

The above narrated resultant effects will also hold good for this native also. But, he may fail to pray scheme of some evil spirit. She will also be susceptible of the unnatural effects of the Witchcraft produced on her. Further, she will have to face an aquard position of impregnation on compulsion but, much against her will.

MARS – VENUS – DRAGON TAIL 3 – 6 – 9 = 3 – 9 – 6

It is said that, the would be Husband of this native has been born by the Grace of Goddess. His life matter has been related to affluence and deliverance. This native will be a little bit misers. She would used to keep certain things in secret. Her Husband was also unable to lose a pie. Affluence, name and Fame will be attributed to this combination.

He will have the capacity to find out the proper solution to the venereal disease. His difficulties will disappear by the Prayer of Goddess. In the beginning, the Wife will have to suffer from health trouble. But, will be averted by the Surgeon. The Sister of her Husband will be disinterested in worldly matters. It would therefore, be better to marry the bridegroom who will approach her first. The Marriage will likely to occur during her 18 to 21 year, if fails, by her 28th year only. But, by performing Prayers to the Goddess “**SRI LAKSHMI**”, the Marriage occasion may likely to be prepone to her 24-25th year of age. The Husband will be very lucky and will also earn name and fame in the society. He would perform the duty of Guide in giving solution regarding the matters relating to the financial affairs and such other disputes.

After her Marriage, she will have to face some pesterings tortures etc.

But, by the Prayers and undertaking of Divine tasks as narrated above, everything will become good and auspicious besides, she will be getting the hidden treasure also.

MARS – SATURN – DRAGON HEAD 3 – 7 – 8 = 3 – 8 – 7

The Would be Husband of this native is an ordinary person but, equally educated. At times, his thinking power will become most minimum. He will engage in service of an attendant or a menial. His earnings will be from sources pertaining to the lower cadre.

At times, the decision taken in abstinence will set back / retard the mental peace in family. His income will be just equal to his expenditure. But somehow, he will eke out his existence. By worshipping Supreme Power of the Goddess "**SRI PARVATHI**", everything will become auspicious. He will also in enjoyment of Vehicular Comforts and Happiness. He will have to change his place of service often during his 32-33rd year. Thereafter, he will enjoy the Prosperity. Because of the affliction of Seventh house, the chance of the Marriage was though occurred but, could not be materialized in his early age. But, on the conduction of Oblation to Mars and Dragon Head, the Marriage will likely to materialize in his 27-29th age.

MARS – SATURN – DRAGON TAIL 3 – 7 – 9 = 3 – 9 – 7

The Would be Husband of this native will be intelligent. Often he will show ascetic tendency in his Professional Sphere. He will have the situation of giving up of the Profession which would voluntarily bring him name and fame.

In his past life, the above person had created a lot of obstacles / hurdles in the path of obtaining Wealth and Property to his Co-born and would denied the benefits to reach them. The resultant effect of the above sin because of their curse had naturally been denied him of enjoying marital happiness and luck.

But to avert this difficulty, he will have to visit and pray with utmost devotion to "PANCHALINGA" situated in the area of 'TALKAD' of South India for five (5) consecutive Mondays as a remedical measure. Thus, the above difficulties will disappear. If it is not done, at least he should have to visit Sacred Pilgrimage offer 'POOJA' after taking bath in '**PRAYAGA**' during the above mentioned period.

This native if, undergo or conduct the same type of Pooja, she will also enjoy the happiness, progress and prosperity in her life.

"THE PLANETARY COMBINATION FOR ART"**KALAIKARAKA YOGA****VENUS – SUN – MOON – MERCURY 6 – 1 – 2 – 4**

This native is intelligent and destined to enjoy name and fame in the field of commercial Art where intellect plays a pivotal role. There are two wives to his Father one as usual and the second one attached him in love affair on his change of place.

There is also possibility of owning wet lands also. It is said that, there will be three happy families in his lineage.

This native will have two wives one after another. Some fraud and injustice will inflict in the matter of Money and Property. The persons whom he had belief and confidence will themselves betray him, whom so ever he think will fraud him. There will be enough traveling in his life even to abroad also. It is said that, wherever he will go, he will involve in love affairs. He will also have the chances of Writings regarding Art, Education and Advice etc. However, he will enjoy the life amorously, happily according to his own Will and Wish.

It is also said that, there will be some or even more problems in their lives of his Sisters also.

"GURUTHARA YOGA"**VENUS – SUN – MOON – JUPITER 6 – 1 – 2 - 5**

This native will always be Cheerful and Smiling. He will be very tactful in his talks. His words will be advising but, deeds will be fraudulent.

He was living an amorous and voluptuous life alternately. It is said that, the females in his house have been engaged in adultery and subjected to severe blames and scandalisation. Ladies in the family will run away with other gents. History of the Ladies will be same as that of the episode of 'GURU' and his Wife 'THARA'.

No doubt, he will be a renowned person and also capable in discharging his duties efficiently. He will also enjoy enough affluence. But, there will not be any co-operation and tolerance amongst the members of his family.

Despite having enough facilities and affluences, the breaks in the marital life cannot be ruled out because of the seventh house affliction and agitation in the mind will always be prevailing continuously.

The incidences of disgrace and dishonour will never allow raising the head above before others.

REMEDICAL MEASURE:-

Conduct the Prayers and Oblations before the Sacred Fire in relating to "GURUTHARA HOMA" and also appeasing Divinity to the Moon to avert the above blames.

"BRAHMA KALA KARMA KEERTHY YOGA"

VENUS – SUN – MOON – SATURN 6 – 1 – 2 – 7

This native will be coming from the family of high and elevate Status. He will thrive from the traveling. There will be possibilities of going out of the house. He will prosper in other place on disposing off the parental property. He will be benefited by enough money. At the same time, he will incur the same quantum of loss. He will deal with the Profession wherein the glorious Art and Light involves. There will be miss-understandings amongst the family. Life of dwelling will be at one side and the Profession on another side.

Even then, he will enjoy all sorts of happiness, name, fame and prosperity.

"CHAAYA KIRANA VAIBHAVA YOGA"

VENUS – SUN – MOON – DRAGON HEAD 6 – 1 – 2 – 8

This native will undertake far and wide and also extensively traveling.

There will be persons of extraordinary and voluptuous art in the family. At the same time, they will be equally enjoying affluence, name and fame also.

After Father leaving the home, the ladies will have to face severe water accidents. They will have to suffer from dreadful diseases of Cold and Tetanus. Trouble regarding the Progeny owing to the defective Uterus. But, by the Divine Grace of "SRI NARASIMHA SWAMY", everything will be good and progressive.

"MANA MOKSHA ATMA GNANA YOGA"

"COMBINATION INDICATING MENTAL SALVATION OF LIFE"

VENUS – SUN – MOON – DRAGON TAIL 6 – 1 – 2 – 9

The native will prosper and become famous in a place other than his birth place. He will get the elevate Status in the society. He will be having artistic tendency. He would visit various sacred pilgrimages. He will enjoy happiness in life. But, he will have breaks in getting Progeny.

The native will visit the Sacred Places during his middle age. He will be Charitable and offer donation also. It is said that, he would attain Salvation in the end.

He will be expert in Psychology and also know something about Medicine. By rendering utmost devoted adoration to Goddess Devi, he will come to know the views of Soul. His elders have attained sacred virtue by visiting sacred places and also by utmost devotion to the almighty.

It is said that, his Grandmother was also having touring chances to Divine places and also in habit of offering food to the needy persons. Hence, it has been said that, following the Divine Path will be better and profitable that the aspiration to acquire happiness which is very temporary.

"THE COMBINATION FOR ADMINISTRATION AND ARROGANCE"

VENUS – MERCURY – SUN – MARS 6 – 4 – 1 – 3

The native will be very short tempered. He will be arrogant. He will have the administrative power also. He will be extraordinary benefited by Land, House and Wealth. The seventh house has been afflicted. It has been said that, there will be some secret affairs and in enjoyment of more than one family happiness. One of them will get separated later by anger. He will have to suffer from excess of heat. The nature of the constitution is prone to bile. His elders were also in enjoyment of two family (wives) happiness. There will be enough luck. There will be progress from his 24-25th year. Extraordinary Progress will be from his 30th year onwards. Financial affluence is from his 34-35th year and administrative development in professional sphere.

Meanwhile, during 32-37th year, there will be some sort of Opposition and Estrangement in the family. Because of Obstinate and Grudge, Peace and Happiness will become farer and farer. There will be sufferings from B.P and Blood defects. There will be possibility of getting three to four issues.

Later, there will be enjoyment of extraordinary luck and ostentation with Machineries and vehicular comforts. He will be considered as more powerful personality both in social as well as in political spheres. His talks will be of obstinacy and roaring. This will be the combination of four planets.

"KNOWLEDGE, WISDOM, LUXURIANCE, ADMINISTRATIVE POWER"

VENUS – MERCURY – SUN – JUPITER 6 – 4 – 1 – 5

This native is highly educated and very modest. One can notice his greatness and dignity in his very talks. He was enjoying the Status of royal Guide or Preceptor. He will be commanding various types of honor, affluence and also luxuriance.

Two persons from his house will be getting benefits from the Government and also luxurious Business. He will be having two to four issues; one among them will attain an extraordinary and elevate Status of Guide. This native will speak sweet words. He will get the Financial Progress very easily. He will also earn by dealing in Mediatership. He would command Respect, Prestige wherever he goes. He will be having servants at his back and call.

He will marry in his 20-21st year of age. If it is missed, he will marry in his 25 ½ year. He would feel dissatisfied with one family (wife) and will be in attachment with Love and Friendship on the other side owing to the feeling of shortage of happiness. He will be very charitable purposes so as to get name and fame. None of the enemies would withstand before him. Despite having two secret affairs, he would try to retain the Prestige and also Status. He would construct a beautiful house. He will be having friendship with great personalities.

During the age of his 34, there will be progress in house and lands, luxury and vehicular comforts. But, there will be some disputes in matters regarding land and lady during his 37th, 39th and 43rd ages. Yet, he will be benefited by the cooperation of VIPs. But, he would incur some financial loss during his 53rd to 57th year.

There will also be troubles from ill health due to disabilities. He will be tired and troubled in his 63rd year. But, he would enjoy the life with Peace and Happiness up to his 76th year.

"KNOWLEDGE, LUXURIANCE, FAME IN PROFESSIONAL SPHERE"

VENUS – MERCURY – SUN – SATURN 6 – 4 – 1 – 7

This native is very intelligent. He will be having Coborns. Because of bit laziness, he will have to face some breaks in his Progress. He will be having Education also. He will be amorous and voluptuous. He will attract the people with his sweet words.

He was having two lucky periods in the beginning. Even though there is change, he will be getting earnings from two to three sources.

If he fails in one Profession, he will adopt another type of Profession by his knacks. There will be some defect in Progeny. However, by grace of Divinity, he will have two issues. He will be dealing in Commercial Business by mixing and also Mediatership.

Though good period commenced from his 28th year, from his 38th year, he will progress and prosper sufficiently in the matter relating to house, land and wealth.

He will live up to his age of 72 happily.

"THE COMBINATION OF KNOWLEDGE, MONEY (AFFLUENCE) HIPOCRACY"

VENUS – MERCURY – SUN – DRAGON HEAD 6 – 4 – 1 – 8

This native is intelligent. A severe mis-fortune struck to his Parents within 18-20 years after the birth of his native. Thereafter, the native will get the period of Progress. There will be affliction by Dragon Head in the charts of two of the ladies in his house. Whatever quantum of income may be received, he could hardly save.

However, by the oblation and appeasing of Dragon Head, the eternal time factor, the evil effect may be averted.

"THE COMBINATION OF INTELLIGENCE, AFFLUENCE, NAME AND FAME"

VENUS – MERCURY – SUN – DRAGON TAIL 6 – 4 – 1 – 9

This native will be extraordinarily intelligent. The native will earn name and fame by using his extraordinary Knowledge in discussing any matter. He has established an elevate Status in Governmental Sphere, Writings and Financial Accounts. It is also said that, Knowledge is better than Education and wil' aper side also.

He is renowned for his deep devotion or his engrossment in his work. He would likely to be profited by both Male and Female friends. He will be expert in Writings. He will try to capture by his mesmerizing words. Happiness will come to him like waves. He will be profited by house and landed property. He will have to face some worries regarding shortage in luck in relation to females and their Progress. But, this evil effect will be averted by offering Prayers, Oblation and Food to the needy persons either in presence of "**SRI SIDDI VINAYAKA**" or "**SRI MUNESHWARA SWAMY**" for 12 consecutive months on every fourth day of Hindu calendar as a remedical measure. Then, he would reap better benefits thereafter.

He will have to face a legal dispute regarding land dealing at the age of his 33 or 37th year of age. It will be solved by the co-operation of VIPs. There will be good luck to the younger children and somewhat ill luck to the elder children.

However, these ill lucks will turn to be good by Divine task. The native will have to undertake going for sacred pilgrimages during his 45 – 51 – 55th year of age. Meanwhile, there will be Divine tasks in the house. He will enjoy Peace and Happiness up to his 70th year of age.

"THIS IS A COMBINATION OF POWER, AFFLUENCE AND COMMERCIAL TRADE"

VENUS – MERCURY – MOON – MARS 6 – 4 – 2 – 3

This native will be benefited from Machineries, luxurious art and commercial trade wherein Power and Light involves. He will have secrecy in his Mind, Sweetness in his tongue and attain experience in educational matters very easily. But though he had extraordinary knowledge, its usage will be most minimum in good and divine task. He will try to pose himself the most intelligent person. He will know various matters with regards to artistic machinery. He will be capable of doing things by seeing alone. He will be very amorous and voluptuous. He will be having very selfish mentality. The youngest one in his family will mere waste his time and will get blames unnecessarily.

During his youth period, he had played voluptuous games. He will enjoy more than the expectation. He will dupe others in his dealings. Then by, he will get disputes.

He will have the chances of enjoying vehicular comforts. He will involve himself in a legal dispute in land dealings which he had got fraudulently.

He will be benefited by wet lands for sometime. He will earn through canteen Business for some time. Though he is not so rich, there will not be even a single occasion wherein he

would say that, he had no money at all. Somehow or the other, he will eke out his existences. He will be having long journeys. Wherever he will see poor, he would use to shed Crocodile tears. He will have Female issues. But to get Male issue, he will have to take bath in 'KANYAKUMARI' / 'RAMESHWARAM' whereby he would get good luck. He would bring retardation in his Progress because of his haughtiness and pride.

He would live up to his 72 – 73rd years of age.

"THIS IS A COMBINATION FOR BECOMING A GUIDE IN THE FIELD OF KNOWLEDGE, ART AND AFFLUENCE"

VENUS – MERCURY – MOON – JUPITER 6 – 4 – 2 – 5

This native will be having intuitional power. He will be expert in artistic Knowledge and also be capable of becoming a Guide in the field of Art. He will attain Scholarship very easily. He will teach and preach as well as impart guidance also. He will be profited by enough wealth. But what to do, the quantum of profit will be equal to the quantum of loss. He will be considered and reckoned as an extraordinary person in his whole family itself. He would try to learn and know about the Vedas, the Divine Scripts. He will follow and adhere to the words of his wife immediately. His wife will also be act as very loving and affectionate to her Husband. She will very beautiful also. He will be benefited more by traveling. He will very easily get the work done by. He will be called as an extraordinary artist in the society. He will be attracted by beautiful things.

A female person in his family will be likely to involve in false love affairs. Later, will be free from the cruel clutches and become good.

The Prosperity will commence from his 20-24th year. He will be profited by Name, Fame and Affluence by his 28 – 31st years. He will be at his climax up to his 48th year. Thereafter, position will be declined for four to six years.

Then finally, he will progress through the preaching work. He will face some fraud relating to the land dealings during the end of 53 – 57th years.

Thereafter, everything will be good up to his 73rd year.

"THIS IS A COMBINATION FOR SHADOW, ART AND COMMERCIAL AFFLUENCE"

VENUS – MERCURY – MOON – DRAGON HEAD 6 – 4 – 2 – 8

This native is intelligent and will be expert in Shadow Art. The native will also be expert in cheating in Commercial line. Though the native is having Patience, he will do the work against the Principles of Justice. Native will be profited by the Wealth and by happiness of others and also will be having connections with two or three persons.

There will be presence of abortion in the life of the native. The native may likely to suffer from cold effect also. The native will have to suffer from black magic or witchcraft for some occasions. It may be noticed that, the native's Grandfather had unnecessarily squandered lot of money and landed properties.

However, the native will prosper in trade relating to Shadow Art (Computers). The good periods will commence from 28 – 30 and this good and lucky period will continue up to the age of 68.

"THE COMBINATION IS REGARDING INTELLIGENCE, ART WRITING AND FINALEMANCIATION"

VENUS – MERCURY – MOON – DRAGON TAIL 6 – 4 – 2 – 9

The fruition of the good deeds (accomplishment) done in past life has been given the native various types of Divine assistance to enjoy in this life. The intuitional power will give a better guidance to the native. The native will likely to suffer from asthmatic complaints.

The native will also be likely to suffer from dermities such as appearance of some patches on the skin. Attainment of Name and Fame in the field of Art and Literature and also publishing of the same will also be there. Attainment of Motherhood at the age of 18 and suffering from misfortunes by 37th year will also be seen. Besides, the youngest issue will likely to opt for inter caste marriage.

Though the native had all types of good luck, name and fame, he will have to suffer in marital life because of the affliction of seventh house.

The good period will commence from 24th year and will progress from 31st year and Prosperity from 58 – 60th year. But finally, the native will devote only for Divine Thoughts and final emancipation. The native will live up to his 67th year.

VENUS – SUN – MOON 6 – 1 – 2 = 6 – 2 – 1

This native will be beautiful and radiant in appearance. She will be very straight forward in her talks. She will also adamant and interested in Art. Her Marriage will likely take place in her 18 – 21st years. She will have the chances of getting Male Progeny. She will have great Respect and Devotion to the elderly persons. She will travel enough and visit many sacred places of pilgrimage.

She will bring good Credit, Name and Fame both to the houses of birth as well as the house of Husband. She will consolidate herself lot of Golden Ornaments. She will give food to the needy persons. During her 18-19th year, some incidents disturbing tranquility may arise. During her 23-27th years, her health may likely to affect besides some pestering situations from her Mother-in-Law side and also some sort of disopinion in the family cannot be ruled out. But, by offering Prayers to "GANGA – GOWRI", the above mentioned difficulties will disappear.

Her Husband will be destined to enjoy various types of luck by her 30th age viz., Progress in his Professional Sphere, extension of name and fame, new avenues of incomes and also long distance travels.

There will be some troubles in her uterus from her 32nd and also in her 42nd year. She will be benefited by landed properties and vehicular comforts in her 34-38th year. Thereafter within 3-4 years, there will be enough progress. There will be better period in her birth house. One of the issues of her Progeny will likely to prosper in other place (than its birth).

The occasions of ill health will be seen during her 47th and 49th year. Bile complaint due to the excess of heat may likely to affect severely. But would be subsided by administering the Ayurvedic Medicine. She will always give over priority to her Husband and Children. She will get higher and elevative Status in the society. Her would be Husband will be engaged in a very respectable position in an elevative Institution which is equal to a Government Department.

Thus, she will live a magnificent life up to her 64 ½ year of age with all sorts of Health, Wealth, Happiness and enjoyment of all Paraphernalias.

VENUS – SUN – MARS 6 – 1 – 3 = 6 – 3 – 1

This native had come from respectable and arrogant family. She will be a determined individual. She will stick to her Words and Principle. She will be having beautiful Eyes and exquisite Brows. She will be of hot constitution and will have many blood relations. The persons from her Father's side were also arrogant people and also very powerful by maintaining Machinaries and also respected by Government. She will be very short tempered and get angry even for petty matters.

She will have strong belief in her Husband. Her words will carry weight and priority. She will never allow the inner secrets of her family. She will realize and reconcile herself regarding her unusual anger. She will have difficulties of blood and B.P complaints. She will also repent herself for her tendency of short temperaments.

Marriage matter will come to the forefront during her 18-21th years. But, after appeasement and remedy of seventh house (defects) afflictions, her Marriage will takes place during her 24-25th year.

Ordinary persons will be unable to talk and tackle with her. Her would be Husband will also be the man of same type and status. He will also be short tempered but, will down gradually. He will also be very powerful person.

During her age of 26-28, her Husband will get Progress and Prosperity. By her 32nd year, he will get benefited by Wealth and Landed Properties, good Progeny, Affluence, Luxurious Ornaments.

Thereafter, she will involve in some troublesome period after 2-3 years and also some breaks.

Later, thereafter, she will get some changes in place as well as in her Professional Sphere also.

She will be ready to help and co-operate her intimated persons beyond their expectations. But to her surprise, those same persons will try to blame herself indirectly.

During her 37, 39 and 42nd years, she will have to suffer from ill-health as well as from mental worry. Some misfortune will also be likely to struck to her birth house. Utterance of Scripts of '**RUDRADRAYA**' and conducting the '**HOMA**' by Bilva leaves and also performing '**NAVAGRAHA HOMA**' is a remedical measure.

On believing others secretly, she will lose money very heavily. Somehow, females in her family have to undergo troubles invariably.

Since the fifth house has been afflicted, it has to be mitigated by conducting Poojas and also by visiting Sacred Pilgrimages as a remedical measure to get the Progeny as well as its Progress.

Because of her adamancy and hasty decisions, she will have to face the dispute as well as troublesome period in her family during her above untoward periods.

She will have to face accidental operations twice, out of which one will be more severe. Even then, she will enjoy good luck.

She will become an administrator and controller in her family. She will give due attention to each and every dealings. Her name will be one among the names of female deity "ADISHAKTHI". Thus, she will enjoy the life up to her 72nd year of age.

VENUS – SUN – MERCURY 6 – 1 – 4 = 6 – 4 – 1

This native will be very intelligent. She will love Confidence and Credibility. She will be educated and coming from a respectable family. She will be destined to have house and landed property, strive for dignity and honor. She will likely to get married in her 18-21st year of age most probably in inter period of Jupiter and in sub period of Sun. She will be destined and lucky enough to get the Children as well as Grand Children also. She will enjoy the life with Health, Wealth and Happiness from her 26-27th year of age. She will be capable of maintaining whatever the onset of loss and difficulties those would likely to occur in household affairs.

She will enjoy good luck and live up to her 68th year of age.

VENUS – SUN – JUPITER 6 – 1 – 5 = 6 – 5 – 1

She will be beautiful with an attractive colour. She will be dignified and self made woman. She will strive for dignity and honour of her family.

She will be considered as an extraordinary Guide which in fact will excel any type of scholarship or proficiency. She will also have the cooperation of VIPs. She will get extraordinary dignity, honour and respect. Her elders were also highly respected and established as men of the most dignified personality. She will come up in life very easily. She would bring the erring persons to the right track. She would easily set right or solve any crisis (critical situation) that would come to either to her or to her family members. She will be fond of good and tasty good. Let wherever she may be, there will be presence of Milk, Curds, Fruits and all facilities.

She will have extraordinary devotion to the elderly persons. She will be having all types of good Virtues.

One of the Sages has uttered that, she will likely to marry by her 18th year. But, there will be chances of Marriage by her 21 to 24 ½ year of age.

After the 24th year of age, she will likely to enjoy extraordinary luck. Some change of place will also be noticed at the same time.

She will have very attractive Nose. She will be engaged in maintenance of a highly established Institution related to Government Department.

She will be having Vehicular Comforts, beautiful and luxurious house. One of her Progeny will attain Scholarship in Educational field. She will prosper right from her 28-30th year onwards.

It is said that, her Husband will be very lucky and an eminent person having extraordinary name and fame.

Though her Husband will be of a hasty natured person, she will use her good Knowledge and set him on the right track in an appropriate time.

Though same problems may crop up in the middle but, during her second half, she will likely to see extraordinary Progress and Prosperity. She may likely get 2-3 issues.

Even since she had stepped in to her Husband's house, it would sheer by her own luck, her Husband would bound to get Progress and Prosperity and would also bound to get Name, Fame and Affluence without fail.

She will be destined to start a new Institution (Concern). She will always enjoy and shine with brilliance by Silk, Gold, Silver and such other costly nine radiant gems. Meanwhile, she will be having faith in God. She will be staunch Orthodox. She will be destined to visit the Sacred Pilgrimages also.

She will be benefited by house and landed properties during her 45 to 50th years. It will be noticed that, she will be having health trouble at the abdomen portion during her 53rd to 57th year. However, this could be eradicated by administering the Ayurvedic Medicine. Her Progeny would also be extraordinary lucky. Those issues will thrive and prosper by the offerings of POOJA to "ASHTANAAGA".

She would be having fatal accidents during her 63rd year if not, in her 67th year. However, by Divinity, everything will become good up to her 73 ½ years.

VENUS – SUN – SATURN 6 – 1 – 7 = 6 – 7 – 1

She is generally intelligent. She will come up by struggling. On the eve of her 2nd, 6th and 9th years, her Father will be struck by misfortunes and also troubles from enemies. She will be suffering from ill health often up to her 18th year of age and also somewhat disgusting situations.

There will be no chance of Progress at all. It will be only after her 18-19th years, there will be some profitable Profession by the co-operation of some VIPs that too minimum Profit with more labour. Because of the placement of Saturn in an untoward position, she will have to

face lot of troubles for settlement of her life up to her 24-26½ year. It is only on appeasement of Sun and Saturn as a remedy, she would likely to get the chances of Progress in life. After her Marriage, unnecessarily she will have to face disturbances in her life.

After her 27½ year of age, she may likely to improve as far as possible.

She will have to pray with devotion to "SRI UMAMAHESHWARI" and also to "SRI DURGADEVI" as a remedy. So, she would likely to get improvement in her family affairs i.e., in getting Children and also Grand children as well as house, land and also vehicular comfort. Her would be Husband will likely to come from North-West from eastern direction. He will be a working person. Her life would be settled in happiness thereafter. Thus, she will lead her life happily up to her 65-66th year of age.

VENUS – SUN – DRAGON HEAD 6 – 1 – 8 = 6 – 8 – 1

This native has come from a middle class family. After her birth, first her Father and next her Sister have to face fatal accidents. She will be very talkative lady. She will talk very high of herself. Often, there will be some or other untoward incidents were taking place. Meanwhile, her Father will be taking some hasty decisions without prior thinking. Peace and Happiness are moderate.

She will have the chances of Marriage in her 18-19th year or during her 25½ - 26½ year that too, on appeasement of the Planet Dragon Head. There will be obstacles in getting Progeny. But, she would likely to get Female issues.

She will be suffering from Stomach trouble and also with dreadful disease called tetanus. Therefore, she will have to offer Prayers to Dragon Head and also to nine Planets. Thereby, she can enjoy Progress in her life. She will lead her life up to her 68-70th year of age with a normal status.

VENUS – SUN – DRAGON TAIL 6 – 1 – 9 = 6 – 9 – 1

This native will be coming from a very lucky and affluence family. Her elders will be Divine thinkers and also well known and famous persons. Despite having richness, luxury and affluence, they will be thinking about the final emancipation. In her early period, she was a bit haughty and feels proud of herself. She will keep up the dignity and status of both the houses. On appeasement of "AKRESHWAR". She would be getting Marriage in her 21st or 27th year of age.

During her 21-26th year, her Father will likely to involve in legal dispute regarding land and money. But, will be solved by Justice. She will come up in her life with good name, fame and status in the society. But because of the affliction of her seventh house, there will be some family dispute in her life. Even then, because of her, her Husband will get name, power and also affluence.

Thus, by her 25-28th year, her Husband will enjoy various types of Luck, Name, Fame, Affluence and Properties. She will be getting lucky Progeny and enjoy Vehicular and Cozy Comforts in her life. Gradually, she will also get elevative status in Governmental sphere. She will suffer from excess of heat and bile complaint. By her 40-45th year, she will enjoy all sorts of happiness and paraphernalia. However, she will live happily up to her 68-70th year of age.

VENUS – DRAGON TAIL – SUN 6 – 9 – 1 = 6 – 1 – 9

This native will be having the Divine thoughts and great respect to their elderly persons. Sometimes, there will be disputes and disopinions between herself and her Father. She will keep herself away from her own relatives. She will preach Justice to others in their dispute. She will act and behave according to her own Whims and Fancy. She will never tolerate other's restrictions. Despite several amenities, the circumstances will compel her to opt herself for renunciation. She will likely to settle herself by her 18-21st year. She will also have the new avenues of improvements during her 28-29th year. Meanwhile, she will also face some critical situation. Whatever may be the fact for this chart; there will be detachment and separation, agony and sufferings in life. It will also be true that, her own Progeny (Children) will remain away from her proximity. Even then, by the grace of Divinity as well as Service and Devotion to the elders, she will lead the life as per her own decision with above position. She will live up to her 62½ years.

VENUS – MOON – MARS 6 – 2 – 3 = 6 – 3 – 2

She will be a Woman of normal character. Machinery, Motion and Power are the held to be dealt with. She will be contemplating secretly. Her character is such that, it would create disputing situation. Her wordings will be very sharp. She will be the ruler of her own will. The elderly women will torture her. Sometimes, she will enjoy the life luxuriously. On some occasion, her Husband will have the chances of travelling outside the country.

She will have possibility of getting Marriage during her 23rd and 26 ¼ year of age. There will be often disputes and disopinions in her family. She would feel and think that, she had married to a person whom she had not interested at all. But first of all, the Marriage will appear to be remote. Apart from this, the domestic life appears to be distasteful. In order to set right the

disturbances and discrepancy in the family, she will have to conduct Prayers and devoted service to "SRI SUBRAMANNESHWAR" and also to "SRI MADHURAI MEENAKSHI" as a remedical measure. By this, she will get Peace and Tranquility in her family. Thereafter, some persons whom she had trusted will play some mischief and also bring unnecessary blames between herself and her Husband.

The remedy for this will be through the Atharvana Veda. Some disbelief and misunderstandings between herself and her Husband begins during her 29, 33, 37th year of age.

However, she will lead an ordinary life with minimum issues up to her 64th year.

VENUS – MOON – MERCURY 6 – 2 – 4 = 6 – 4 – 2

She will be very intelligent and also artistically talented woman. She will attract others with her bewitching eyes and sweet talks (words). She would able to achieve any type of task by mental capacity. She had come from middle class family. She will be scholarly person in the field of Art and Education. Her name will represent rather belongs to the name of a female deity who sits on the leaves float on the water. She will be very beautiful in her family itself. She will acquire scholarship in various types of Knowledge. She will be extraordinary voluptuous. She will glitter with radiance. She will think and express things which would likely to be occur.

Let whatever may the Knowledge and Capabilities, she will never get any exception from the clutches of the fate/destiny. She will be enjoying extraordinary blissful and jolly life.

Meanwhile, the people will subject her to severe blames. There will also be incidents of disputes in her family. She will fall prey for love marriage.

The would be Husband will be intelligent. He will have to often undertake travels. This native will have defective uterus. Her hard earned money will be wasted unnecessarily.

Her younger Sister or Brother had been underwent/experienced inauspicious incidents in the beginning, later have to lead a balanced life. She will have lucky and prosperous periods after her 34th year of age and settled herself thereafter enjoying good luck, getting of issues that are female progeny. Thus, she will enjoy best of her life during her 69-73rd year of her age.

She will have the chances of going abroad also. Her Mother will also equally intelligent. After some bitter and uncertain incidents, she will reconcile herself and deemed that, her Husband will be next to God and will lead her life happily and peacefully.

VENUS – MOON – JUPITER 6 – 2 – 5 = 6 – 5 – 2

This native will be coming from a respectable family. She will be capable of becoming a Guide in the field of art. Her Mother will be a Divine thinker. She will be benefited by good luck and wealth. She will be Educated. She will have the chances of visiting many Sacred Pilgrimages and will also have the holy dips. She will always speak with sweet words. She will show very good hospitality not only to her own persons but also to relatives and guests.

She will be likely to get love marriage. During her teenage, she will have to face some blames from other and also some disputing incidents in her family. Even then, she will gradually enjoy good luck, happiness, status and eminence. Inconsistent woman or fickle minded lady – these words will hold good.

She will have the chances of Marriage in her 21st year, if not, will marry in her 26th year after due appeasing of Moon. She will be having belief and confidence in almost all persons. Her would be Husband will be little bit short tempered. But later, he will reconcile himself sometimes after his marriage. She will be having female Progeny more than male Progeny.

Her Husband will likely to get Progress and Prosperity during her 28-30th years and also he will be getting sudden in flux of wealth, progress in his professional sphere and also name and fame during her 35th year of age.

She will likely to suffer from anemic (bloodlessness) and physical weakness because of the affliction of Moon.

She will have the chances of changing her residential place during her 38-40th year. Even then, she will lead a lucky and happy life with her family enjoying house, property, affluence and vehicular comforts up to her 68th year.

VENUS – MOON – SATURN 6 – 2 – 7 = 6 – 7 – 2

This native is intelligent. She will be coming from middle class family. She will be of cold constitution. She will be slow in her mental attitude. She will be fond of juicy foods. Gradually, her personality will become heavy. She will be fond of travelling and also divine thinker.

She will likely to marry in her 18 to 21st year, if it failed, her Marriage will be possible during her 24-25th year after appeasing of the deity "SRI CHANDRAKESHWARI". She will consolidate herself of collecting lot of Jewels and valuable things.

Because of her good luck after the Marriage, her Husband will be benefited by Property and Luck. She will be much interested in looking after own family affairs. She will also looks after household and domestic improvements.

Her Mother will often have to suffer from (ill health) rheumatism. Sometimes, there will be little ill-will or discordent note in the family and also disturbance in mental tranquility. But, by praying "SRI ANNAPURNESHWARI", she will be benefitted or even by daily utterance of "SRI MAHA VISHNU" Saharshanama thousand times, her all difficulties will disappear. She will likely to prosper after the birth of her Progeny.

The period of Prosperity will commence from 31, 33, 35th and also 38th years. Her would be Husband will have to come up and Prosper by his own efforts. He will be benefited by Profession in Machineries, Vehicles etc. Thus, he will lead his life very happily with his Progeny up to his 72nd year of age.

VENUS – MOON – DRAGON HEAD 6 – 2 – 8 = 6 – 8 – 2

This native is very beautiful with normal body. She will be very much talkative. She will have to suffer from cold effect in her early years. Apart from this, she will have to suffer from diarohea and water accidents as a result of the ill effect of the eicked deity. From the period of her 10-18th years, some troubles will be there. Thereafter, it will be good as usual.

Her Mother will have the malefic effects of Dragon Head. Hence, she will have some breaks in enjoyment of happiness and disturbance in Peace and also unexpected accidents. All these she will have to win over.

She will be benefitted by the Vehicles, Wheels and shadow Machines. She will lead a life of middle class family. Sometimes, because of the lack of proper discretionary power, she will invite unnecessary disputes and troubles in her happy and smooth going life which in fact, go beyond control. Even then, by the grace of God, it will turn out to be good.

Her Grand Father had lost the Wealth very heavily because of the wicked women. It has been said that, he was having links with various types of ladies both inside and outsides also.

Her good periods will commence after her 26th year, 4 months and 15 days onwards. Her family life will commence after her 22nd year or 24 ½ year onwards. She will have very much ill effect of malefic planets as such, she would reap the benefits of happy life only after sufficient appeasement of God and Divine Prayers etc.

The extraordinary good periods will commence to her on her 28 ½ year and again on ne: 23rd year. She will have to undergo surgical operations.

However, she will lead her life happily with her Progeny up to her 69th year.

VENUS - MOON - DRAGON TAIL 6 - 2 - 9 = 6 - 9 - 2

This native will be very intelligent. Both her Physical and Mental trend and tendency will be only for deliverance. He had great Respect and Reverence towards elders and guides. She will be very good looking and attractive. She will be very soft and Gentle Character lady. When she will become angry, she will not talk to anybody. She will be staunch Divine thinker. She will be very much interested in hospitality. Good name and fame from VIPs as well as from Government will be attained by her after her Marriage.

She will be slow in acquiring Education. Her Mother will be Divine thinker and strive for the deliverance, struggle for final emancipation. Her talks will be very limited. The malefic aspect of Moon and Dragon Tail will not only create hurdles in her marriage but also in her marital life. She will feel and repent that, her marital life will be tasteless. However, some improvement will be there only after her 26th year.

Her Marriage will likely to be celebrated during her 19 to 20th year that too after appeasement of the malefic planets.

Her Husband will be very arrogant. Hence, some disputes and disopinions will be created in her happy married life during her 22 – 23 – 27 – 32 ½ years of age.

Her family expenditure will be more than her income. She will have ordinary house. She may likely to have Vehicular Comforts. Sometimes, it is said that, she will have to suffer from disease in her secret parts. She will travel far and wide and visit several Sacred Places. The house that she was destined to acquire would go to other's hand. She will get the same money by fraudulent method and some by dispute.

She will live up to her 71st year of age happily.

VENUS - MARS - MERCURY 6 - 3 - 4 = 6 - 4 - 3

This native will be very sensitive and an intelligent lady. There will be breaks in her Education. She will come up after struggles. She will marry a person of her fancy. Her Husband will be intelligent in Commercial field. She will be destined to get sons and grandsons.

Her Husband will be intelligent and will love truth. He will be having another love affair. She will feel disgusted and as a result, she will invite disputes, ill-will and hostility and thereby, she will become upset and agitated in her mind. Though her Husband will be having Patience and endurance and educational knowledge, still he will fold prey to involvement. But, it is said that,

a lady once who had become his wife in his previous life had now became his lady friend in present life which in fact, is a prime reason for his present love episode.

However, this crucial period will be averted by Prayers and devoted service to "SRI MAITHRESHWARI" and the Guide "SRI BRAHMACHAITHENYA" as a remedial measures. Thereafter, better period will follow ahead.

Good period though will commence from her 20-22nd year, the better period will be from her 24-25th years with Peace and Happiness in her family life. Because of her good luck, her Husband will be destined, to enjoy Prosperity in commercial sphere, house and landed properties and also various types of Vehicular Comforts. Various types of Profits, Lands, Machinaries and Vehicles will be acquired by her 30-32nd years besides, Progress in Progeny may also be seen. She will live up to her 59 1/2 year by enjoying all sorts of Paraphernalia's

VENUS – MARS – JUPITER 6 – 3 – 5 = 6 – 5 – 3

This native is an arrogant, genius and talented woman. She is very good at heart. She will talk point blank and bluntly.

(If this Combination is there in a Man's Chart, he would have become an able Guide in Surgery). She will be a determined individual. She will bring Prestige to her Husband. Whatever she will be, she will indelible impression of administrative power. She will be equally beautiful also. She will cooperate with her relatives. She will help and cooperate with not only her own but also to other people in their dire necessity. In the end, she not only duped by them but also had to face severe blames from them.

She had been advised for Operation by the Doctor. She had already won some accidents by arms/weapons and fire in her younger days. In her birth family, one of her Brothers or Blood relatives will be a dignified person and have attained an elevative status.

Her Would be Husband will be an eminent person in the society. He will also get Honour and Respect as well as Affluence in his Profession. She will be very much interested as well as devoted to her Husband. Her Marriage will be some where during her 22 – 23 1/2 year of age. She will get extraordinary Progress and Prosperity after her 25th year of age. There will be change in Profession to her Husband during her 26-28th year of age. Thereafter, she will enjoy more Progress.

Sometimes, often, the people of her own community will get away from her. But, she will never hesitate of bend or bow even in bitterest situation. She will have Male Progeny. She will conduct Sacred task during her 37th, 41st, 48th years in her house.

Her Husband will be likely to face some accidental period. To overcome these trials, she has been advised to offer food to the needy persons before the deity "**SRI KARIGIRI BHOGA NARASIMHA SWAMY**" as a remedical measure.

Thereafter, she will have all-round marvellous Progress and Prosperity, Name and Fame as well as Progress of her Progeny up to her 73rd year of age.

VENUS – MARS – SATURN 6 – 3 – 7 = 6 – 7 – 3

During the birth time of this native, the Planets are posited in the sign of Machinery, Power and Profession. She is beautiful. She will be having deep devotion to her duty. That means, she will be very much duty conscious lady. Unlike the housewife, she will be much interested in the Profession. In her early stage, she faced much troubles. Later, she enjoyed happiness gradually.

The good periods will commence from 23-24th year of her age. She will get extraordinary Progress from her 27th year. Her Husband will be dependent person i.e., is in Service. After 27th year, the Progressive period will be continued. Despite much struggle, the income will reach with undue delay.

Any side Business relating to Machinery done either by her or in her name will be proved Profitable. Meanwhile, occasional troubles and disturbances cannot be ruled out. Even then, the work will continue continuously without affecting her Self-Respect or Dignity in the society.

She will lead her life up to her 68th year with happiness and peace.

VENUS – MARS – DRAGON HEAD 6 – 3 – 8 = 6 – 8 – 3

At the time of the birth of this native, the Planets were giving more emphasis on the points of Machinery, Wheels (Vehicle) and Shadow. She will be short of Courage in her talks. But, on the other hand, she will be very capable. She will be having B.P. and a short tempered lady.

The Marriage will be by her 20-23rd year. After her Marriage, the ill effect of accident to her Brother will be over. Her would be Husband will be progressed in the field of Machinery, wheels and such other allied types. He will hasty as well as short tempered person. She will progress in several types with affluence and vehicular comforts.

The lucky periods will commence from her 30-31st year.

There will be possibilities of two accidents to her Husband during her 36th and 54th year. During this time, Performance of "SRI MAHA MRUTHUNJAYA JAPA & HOMA" will be of paramount importance as a remedical measure. In the same time, the disputes and loss of wealth will be recouped by the above Divine Performance.

Thus, she will live up to her 67 1/2 year of age happily with full administrative power.

VENUS – MARS – DRAGON TAIL 6 – 3 – 9 = 6 – 9 – 3

This native will be determined individual and also very lucky lady.

Because of the presence of Martian effect in the chart, possible occurrence of Marriage will be postponed from 17-18th year to 24th year of her age. Her Husband will be prospered only after her Marriage.

Her Husband will be engaged in a Profession relating to the Land and its release from clutches. He will be profitted by Clothes and Garments also. She will be having experience in garments. She will also have the Knowledge relating to garments.

She will also interested in matter relating to Salvation. She will be Virtuous lady. She will also have B.P. complaint. Her Brother will also be interested in matter of Salvation and final emancipation.

But often, there will be some types of disliking and estrangement in the family. There will be twice or thrice breaks in Profession in her Husband unnecessarily. Both will feel shortage of financial income. Sometimes, there will be fear complex also.

Besides, this not only fall in the web of debts difficulties but also have to change her residence in her 27th, 29-30th, 33-43 1/2, 47th years and will suffer from lot of strain and stress. This is in fact, due to her past Karma. It is said that, in her past life, she had disrespected and humiliated the Monks who had approached her for alms. As a result of this past karma, she had to face the above difficulties in this present life. Sometimes, the disputes in the family will reach to a climax position. To overcome these crucial positions, she will have to visit "**PANDHARAPURA**" and offer Prayer to "**SRI PUNDALIKA**" and also to "**SRI MAHA VISHNU**" and also distribute clothes to the beggars as a remedical measure. Thus, the curse of her past karma will overcome and surmounted. Thereafter, she will get Peace and Happiness. As otherwise, she had to undergo the above trials and difficulties invariably.

Further, she will have to win over the accidents during her 53-63rd year of age.

VENUS – DRAGON TAIL – MARS 6 – 9 – 3 = 6 – 3 – 9

She will be a Divine thinker. Though she had no general Knowledge, somehow she will prosper by Divine grace. Her would be Husband will be one who had left his earlier wife and will marry her. There will be some difference in age between the Couple. He will be coming from North-West direction and had settled in the East.

According to her past Karma, there will be often Opposition and Estrangement in the family. The disputes between the couple will attract the legal opinion for want of Justice. She will have to suffer from separation and the conjugal happiness will be denied. There will be less possibilities of Progeny. She will be suffering from B.P. These are all due to the past Karma.

Hence, she will also go to "**PANDHARAPURA**" and visit "**SRI PUNDHALIKA**" and "**SRI MAHA VISHNU**" offer Prayers and also distribute food and clothes to the beggars there as a remedical measure. So, she will be relieved of the malefic effects of the curse. She will be relieved of the disputes and separation and live peacefully.

But, there will be the benefic aspect of Jupiter to the above combination. Then, the above difficulties will disappear automatically by Divine Grace and the native will get rid of the difficulties.

VENUS – MERCURY – JUPITER 6 – 4 – 5 = 6 – 5 – 4

This native had been born in a religious, righteous, divine and lucky family. She will also be having Coborns. She will be extraordinary intelligent. Her appearance will be like a stag. She will be proficient in talking. More than her educational scholarship, she will be an extraordinary genius and will attain name and fame. Wherever she will be, there the lands, houses, affluence, vehicles etc., will automatically follow. She will also have the Commercial Knowledge. Apart from this, she will be capable of imparting Knowledge to others and could teach also. Another Sage gad said that, this combination will also bestow Knowledge, Affluence and Wisdom to the native.

It is also said that, enough intelligent and lucky persons have been born in her birth house. She will attain extraordinary greatness, dignity, honour in the society. She will look after with great love, affection to her relatives. It is said that, her name will be one out of the names of wife of '**SRI MAHAVISHNU**'.

She will be settled by her 21 or 24th year. Her would be Husband of this native will come from North-East direction. He will be famous, eminent and lucky Husband. But, the native herself will be considered as extraordinary intelligent. On looking at the quality of helping

nature and frankness in her dealings with others, some people will feel jealous of her and speak much ill of her. It is said, after her marriage, she will deal in matter regarding Finance and Accounts. She will walk politely.

She will likely to suffer from ill health viz., throat pain and excess of heat etc.

She will have deep devotion not only to her Parents but also to her in-laws. By observing her behaviour, two aged persons will presume themselves that, she had love and belief in them. Sometimes, her Husband will suspect her. Such painful situation will takes place in her inter period of Dragon Tail. To avert this crucial situation, she will have to pray to "**SRI JALAJUTADHAR SWAMY**" and conduct HOMA with **PANCHAMOOLIKE** invariably without fail (conducting Prayer and Appeasement to the Sacred Fire – HOMA).

Good periods will commence from her 25-26th year. The Prosperity to her Husband will commence from her 28 ½ year. Meanwhile, she will also look forward for a beginning of lucky periods.

It is said that, she will be benefitted by Wealth and Landed Properties.

The period from 38 to 40 are considered as very lucky and auspicious to enjoy the Vehicular Comforts. Meanwhile, Progress for the Progeny and name and fame to the family are also expected.

She would attempt to learn often many avenues of educational matters in her life. She will try for avenues of new income. By cooperating with some wicked persons, she will come under their preview, got cheated and lost the money. However, her Prosperity will increase like the Moon of bright half.

Her Progeny will also get settled by her 48-54th year of age. One of her younger child will attain scholarship in educational talents.

Because of her good luck, charitable and divine tasks will takes place in her Husband's house. Thus, with all good luck and happy life, she will live up to her 73 ½ years.

VENUS – MERCURY – SATURN 6 – 4 – 7 = 6 – 7 – 4

This native has come from a very lucky family. Knowledge, Affluence and Trade are the primary field of her activity. She will be having heavy body. She will walk slowly and will be having a smiling face. She will acquire educational knowledge slowly.

After the 5-6th year of her birth, there will be Progress in landed Property and Profession sphere in her family. Her elder Sister will be benefitted by land and money.

It is said that, the above native will suffer from cold and rheumatism as well as from skin trouble in her future life.

She will likely to get married in her 18 to 21st year if not, by the end of her 25th year of age. Both her birth house and her in-laws house will be benefitted by lands and money. One of the persons from her Father's side it is said that, was involved in love affairs.

Her Husband was just an ordinary person in the beginning but later, he will Progress by leaps and bounds. She will be just moderate in her 27-29th year – say a medium.

In her family matters, it is said that, there will be some breaks and also disgusting situations. That means, during the inter period of Dragon tail and Mars, there will be disputes in the family. Certain situations will also appear and disappear that; a lady friend will drop in to her Husband's life. In spite of which, she will maintain Peace and Tranquility and obtain good luck of Progeny. Her Progeny will also very lucky and obtain Progress and Prosperity.

By her 36 – 40th year of age, her house and landed property will multiply. She will live up to her 71st year with Peace and Happiness.

VENUS – MERCURY – DRAGON HEAD 6 – 4 – 8 = 6 – 8 – 4

She is born in a rich family and will be destined to have rich and vast Commercial establishment. She will be beautiful. She will speak amazingly. She will attract people by her eloquence and get her work done by them. She will be moderately educated. Everybody will like her. She will get beautiful house in future and also some useless land. Her younger Brother will have to overcome fatal accidents by Wheels or any Machinery or by Weapons etc. She will have the chances of Marriage by her 22-23rd year of age.

Sometimes, unnecessary disputes will arise in her family. Her Husband will be having a little fear complex. Some wicked persons will try to spoil her image. But will get away by fearing of her. It is said that, she will suffer from fear complex and also by illusion during her pregnancy period. In her birth house or in an extraordinary situation, the sway or halo of Dragon Head will be prevailing. This is called as motion of hidden wealth. That will be for younger Brothers.

In her family, both the Couple will mutually look down upon with suspicion. Yet to avert this evil effect by conducting Prayers and appeasement through Sacred fire to "SRI CHANDRAKESHWARI" as a remedial measure and thereby, all her troubles will disappear and would reap better results. There will also be some defect in obtaining Progeny. But can be relieved off this by minor operation.

She will enjoy the life to the maximum extent with all paraphernalia up to her 69th year.

If there is aspect of Jupiter on Venus, Mercury and Dragon Head, the most crucial difficulties will be surmounted or relieved off. Besides Wordings, Art and Administration will be obtained to her.

Apart from this, it is said that, the above mentioned combination if present, she can also become a Guide in the field of Profession in the Institution of Finance and Trade. This in fact will takes place during her 30, 34, 40, 51st years of age.

VENUS – MERCURY – DRAGON TAIL 6 – 4 – 9 = 6 – 9 – 4

The above native is born to excel in the field of Profession relating to Salvation / Deliverance. She will have beautiful cheeks and vide forehead attractive face. Sages have said that, she can also deal about Writings, Trade and Soft Thread etc.

She will be much interested in acquiring Knowledge about Salvation. After having learnt/experienced in the matter regarding Salvation, She will be of the opinion that, happiness after death will be better than the happiness (on earth) during life time. Her seventh house has been severely afflicted.

The would be Husband of this native will be in friendship and cooperation with another lady. Yet he will be intelligent and lucky also. He will have to face legal disputes regarding landed property out of which, he will get minimum profit.

She will likely to get married during her 21-23rd years only after the appeasement or by averting maleficence of seventh house.

There will be setback regarding the Progress and Happiness in the family of her younger Brother or Sister.

She will be benefitted by Writings in Divine or matter relating to the final emancipation and such other things. She will come to aware of the Knowledge regarding certain Divine performance and facilitations. She will talk after knowing the Code of Conduct (Justice). She will prosper from her 24 ½ year.

She will get extraordinary Prosperity from her 31st year. Somehow, she will lead her life up to her 67 ½ year.

If there is aspect of Jupiter on the above Combination, than the Native would have become a Justice or Guide in Surgery. She could even become a head of an Institution. She will

be having the chances of distant travels. She will have the ascetic trend and tendency in her family life. Yet, she will enjoy the happy marital life up to her 76th year of age.

VENUS – JUPITER – SATURN 6 – 5 – 7 = 6 – 7 – 5

This native will have attractive nose. She will have secret signs on her (face) cheek and chin. She has been born in the union of religious rights and religious observance. She will succeed in her tasks by patience. She will be having extraordinary eminence and prestige. She will have belief in faith and credibility.

She will be destined to have costly and comfortable meals. She would like to get married by her 21 or 23rd year of age. She will be a quiet character lady. She will try to understand the divine matter. She will have great devotion towards elders, guides and elderly persons. She will be having great faith and devotion in God. She would get due respect wherever she goes. She will have the tendency in giving guidance regarding right path. The same trend and tendency will be prevailing till to her end.

Whatever the matter of Profession she would opt for. She will attain higher stand and status or the status of Guide. This will be after her 23-30th year of age.

She would shoulder upon great responsibility of conducting prime task and maintaining administrative power. She will in fact, be like a Guide to all in her family. Though some disputes arise, she will try to set them right by means of peaceful negotiations. Preaching for doing some untoward tasks by her Husband will prevail during her 27, 29, 32 and 32 ½ years of age.

By this, her own relatives will shirk back and get away from her.

Thereafter, her health will be deteriorated. Some people will try to harm her by conspiracy, some by deception. Thereby, she will suffer from high B.P and nervous debility. Some people will take money fraudulently and also by cheating her during her 33, 37, 44 and 53rd years of age.

Even in spite of these crucial situations, she will somehow manage the family and her house with her all out efforts and lead her life with house, vehicular comforts, sons as well as grandsons happily and peacefully.

She will make her children as well as her Husband and also his associates as Patrons and Promoters of good conduct in the right path of virtue during her 56th year of age.

She will visit several sacred places and will also offer foods (meals) to poors and needy persons. She will also treat her enemies who approached her with the same love and affection and offer them sumptuous meals.

Thus, she will live up to her 68 or 73rd year of age with good luck and better days.

VENUS – JUPITER – DRAGON HEAD 6 – 5 – 8 = 6 – 8 – 5

This native will destined to receive elevative status than the luck and fortune in one way. In an another way, it will be said that, she will be able to become a Guide to the persons of evil and demonic tendency. It can also be said that, she will be fit to become elevate, eminent Guide in wicked act or in witchcraft.

She will be very intelligent and also highly experienced. It will also be quite possible that, she would likely to suffer from a deadly disease 'Tetnus'. It is said that, her forefathers were great and eminent as well as prudents.

She will have just a moderate luck. But, good luck will operate from her 38-40th year. Her family life will commence from her 18-22nd year of age. The Progress and Prosperity will commence from her 26 ½ year.

She will be independent and self esteemed woman. She will destine to enjoy the Vehicular Comforts. She will enjoy the Name, Fame and Status of a Guide.

Finally, she will live up to her 70th year with her family as well as her Progeny.

VENUS – JUPITER – DRAGON TAIL 6 – 5 – 9 = 6 – 9 – 5

This native has been born to become a Guide in the field of Salvation or final emancipation. She will be much interested in doing virtuous deeds and divine tasks.

By utmost Service and Devotion to the Guide, she will earn great name and fame in the society. She will try to solve the difficulties of the persons who approached her in their dire necessity. That means that, this native has the capacity of giving guidance in the field of final emancipation.

It is said that, she would deceive the bliss, happiness and auspicious on this earth.

Her Marriage event will be fructified in her 21 ½ year to 24th year. On appeasement of Dragon Tail, she will prosper from her 28th year of age. In the beginning, there will be possibility of cropping up of certain breaks as well as some sudden dispute in the happy going family.

This troublesome period will be averted by reading "**SRI DURGA SAPTHASHITHI**" for a period of one mandal and also by conducting Prayers and appeasements to sacred fire as well as offering foods to the needy persons as remedical measures.

Thereafter, it is said that, her life would be a sort renovated life. She will be destined to enjoy Peace, Happiness, a beautiful house as well as two to three issues (children), extraordinary luck. It has also been decided that, after her 54-58th year, her life will be dedicated for charitable work and performing divine tasks. Her tenure of auspicious life will be up to her 72 ½ years.

VENUS – SATURN – DRAGON HEAD 6 – 7 – 8 = 6 – 8 – 7

This native will be moderately coloured lady. Her constitution will be prone to rheumatism. She will be moderately educated but very intelligent. Her Marriage will be obstructed and will be postponed because of stigma of serpent in her Horoscope. 15th and 18th year after her birth, she will have to face some critical crisis. This crisis will be averted by visiting the Scared Guide resting on the bank of river Thunga as a remedical measure. Her health will be improved thereafter.

Her good periods will commence from her 25 ½ year of age. She will be moderately happy. Her would be Husband will be a man of greatness. By cooperation and dependence on others, Progress and Vehicular Comforts will be enjoyed. After her 30th year, there will be gradual Progress. Thereafter, on completion of 6 years, she will be acquiring a magnificent house. By performing the divine service as stated above repeatedly and also daily offering sincere prayers to Lord Shiya, she will get affluence, good health and extraordinary luck. She will also have servants at her back and call. But, the relationship between the Couple will be just ordinary. The probable reason behind this will be nothing but secret love affairs of her Husband.

By performing Prayers and Conducting Holy sprinkling or ritualistic bath with the mixture of Milk, Honey etc., to the deity '**DOOTHPAPESHWAR**' and also by cooperation of the Doctor, everything will turn to be better results during her 29, 37, 49th years of age.

At the same time, as a resultant effect of the above ritualistic performance, the native would likely to get two to three issues.

With all this good luck, the native will live happily and peacefully up to her 63rd to 68th years of age.

VENUS – SATURN – DRAGON TAIL 6 – 7 – 9 = 6 – 9 – 7

This native has been born to perform the duties for attainment of Salvation. She will have to proceed with struggling. It is said that, neither she had good days earlier in her past nor she could expect better days in her future life.

Seventh house in her chart has been severely afflicted. As such, only by performing of divine task, her Marriage event will become materialized that too after her 17½ or 23½ years of age. Yet the disinterestedness will prevail in all her spheres of life.

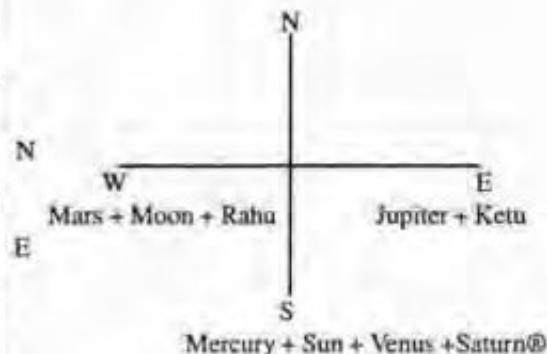
However, Progress will commence from her 28th year. It will become powerful from her 34th year. Sometimes, her Husband will be having separating aspect from his wife. Disputes will arise during the sub period and inter periods of Saturn and Dragon Tail. It is said that, during such pesterings and troublesome period, to avoid the mental worries, one should opt for devoted readings or by hearing of "**SRI BHAGAVATH**" the sacred script as a remedical measure.

Thus, she will spend her happy life up to her 72nd year of age.

It has also been said that, she will accumulate Wealth by her dint of effort for her safety and security of her future life by which she would live happily. Here the Sages stopped.

COMBINATION OF KETU + SATURN + MARS + MOON

	N	E	S	W
N	Jupiter		Sun Mercury Venus	
W	Rahu			
S			Ketu	
E		Mars	Saturn@	



The native has taken birth in an affluence family and Mercury + Venus + Sun are in 9th to Saturn in the Chart. Even though the native is from extra-ordinary rich family, the combination of planets Venus + Sun + Mercury + Retro Saturn indicate an agency type of Profession in which business of lakhs of rupees are taking place.

But, Saturn is surrounded by the enemies on either side like Ketu from behind and Mars + Moon in front. The planets are hemmed in between enemies. This brings misfortune and the native becomes an empty handed person.

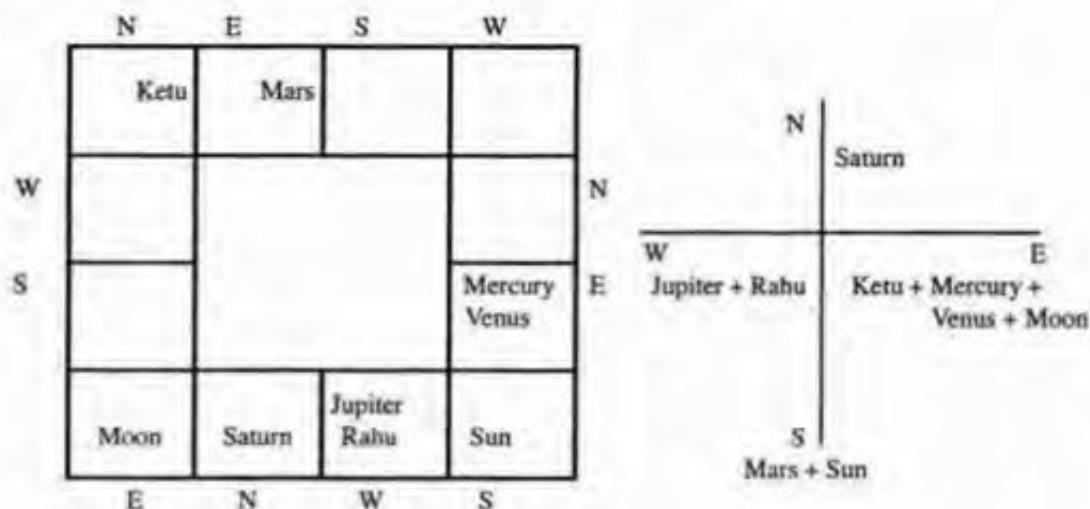
Retro Saturn aspect East direction. Jupiter is in another sign of East direction. Since retro Saturn aspect Jupiter + Ketu, the ascetic mentor, in the last, the only way left for him is to become a hermit. It is told that the combination of Saturn + Venus + Sun give exceptional prosperity. But, Venus and other planets in South will not get the co-operation, especially the Venus, from Moon, the signifier of Expenditure. Since Mars, posited in Western direction, is bitter enemy of Mercury who is posited in South direction, will not allow Mercury + Venus power to continue. In addition to this, though the signs of Saturn and Sun are different, they are in one direction. With this the power of Sun will decline and retro Saturn will aspect the previous house in East. Enemy Ketu is present there. With this reason, he will suffer from Violence and torture, debt burden and adversaries. But though retro Saturn aspect Ketu, as Jupiter is in 9th from Ketu, Jupiter + Ketu Combination will form. Since his Lord of Karma aspect the above two planets, this person is having combination of hermit / asceticism.

COMBINATION OF SATURN + MOON + KETU + MARS

From Saturn up to the 7th Sign the above planets are posited. Saturn is in the North direction. Moon in 2nd is in East direction and in another East direction, in Leo, the planets of Grandeur and Commerce, Mercury and Venus are posited.

The planets Mercury + Venus will have the influence of Planets Moon and Ketu. With this, even though auspicious planets are in 2nd to Saturn, Saturn will not be happy. In addition to this, Venus is in Leo. In the 2nd house of South direction signs to Venus & Mercury, Venus's enemy Sun,

Mercury's enemy Mars are present. With this the native's prosperity will be least.



Since Moon is in 2nd to Saturn, Ketu is in 5th to Moon, the native is having profession connected to Artistic Writing. Another combination is that, Moon in 2nd to Saturn, Mercury + Venus are in 9th Moon, the native is having Education connected with dance.

His livelihood would be hand to mouth even though he may have sufficient Education due to the above combination of planets.

COMBINATION OF SATURN + MARS + VENUS + MERCURY + MOON WITH JUPITER'S ASPECT

The native has taken birth in the affluence family, charming and educated. He need to hardwork hard to complete the education. There is possibility of having sister. He is of Government Profession. But also can do business independently. His elders are of influential people. In the beginning he suffers throat pain and also problems due to heat.

The native experiences good prosperous days from the age of 23rd – 24th year. In the beginning, this native would be in the profession connected to machineries. Later on, he earns from the profession connected to Art of House Decoration. He experiences female companionship within the age of 30th year i.e. 23rd - 27th - 31st year. With this there would be a situation of disgust. Within the age of 26 – 26 ½ years the chances are there for marriage. The wife's name is connected to Artistic Talent. He will have lakhs of rupees business transactions from the age of 30. The native's father will have a reputation and also will be famous. Mother is of divine in nature and also sufficient prosperous. The native is having chances of foreign travel from the age of 28 – 30 years. Wife is Educated, Art Lover, good at Cookery and also a distant relative. Girl friend will be from different community.

In the beginning, his sister will have estrangement in the family. There would be maligning/blaming, unnecessary expenditures and disputes etc. She will have one male child and one female child.

The native will have his own house in addition to properties from ancestors. From 34th year onwards he will enjoy prosperous life. For the welfare of his Parents he must and should undertake the adoration of "Sri Vasukeshwara" with lustration in between the age of 33rd and 37th years.

He will experience ill health, troubles from enemies in the years of 27 – 32 – 42 ½ - 53. He will have chances of one male child and 2 female children. He will enjoy life up to 73rd year.

COMBINATION OF SATURN + RAHU + VENUS + JUPITER

The native has taken birth in affluence family. The native will have auspicious period in the beginning, progress and development in the middle and average well being in the end. He has brothers and sisters. The native is divine in nature. Either due to family or some other way, the wealth is increasing. He will have different type of vehicles beautiful mansions and also the native will have administrative power. The native will have issues which will not be less than two.

Prosperous years start from the age of 24th – 25th years. In case of female native, the results are same. The native will have co-operation from eminent persons. He has remarkable devotion to God.

The native will have progeny, progress in independent business connected to beautiful artistic items and also undertakes long distance travel. Within the age of 34 to 38 years the native will have mansions, lands etc. Auspicious functions will be celebrated in the house. Get together of relatives is a special significance. Some money get into the hands of swindlers. Even then, the position / dignity without getting reduced will continue.

The sisters will face some obstacles and breaks in progress. This can be over come by Meditation and Offering Oblations in the sacred fire for "**Sri Vaniteshwari**". With this, the sisters will overcome loss of finance, use of reproachable language by others etc.

The daughters of the native are having devotion to God and also progress in education. There will be some disputes in the family for some time. This can be over come by Meditation and Offering Oblations in the sacred fire for "**Chandrakeshwari**". Even though some disputes occur at times, it gets warded off with divinity.

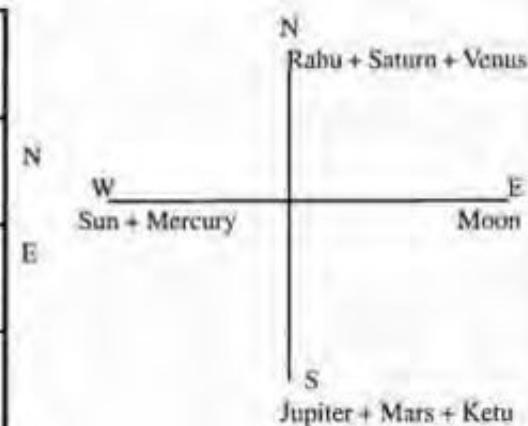
Like this the native will experience mansions, progress, auspicious functions etc. during the years 44 – 45 – 48. He will undertake long distance travel. During 54 – 55th year there will be some disputes. But from 54 – 55th year onwards, the native and the entire family will experience progress, propitious periods. Some of the property and finance, which were swindled earlier, will be received back.

The native undergo surgery on the advice of Doctors during the years 62 – 63 and sees the progress, prosperity of children and grand children between the age of 64 and 70 years. It is essential to meditate with hymns and offerings in the sacred fire for "**Sri Maha Mruthyunjaya**".

The native will experience the auspicious periods up to 74 – 75 years and at 80 – 81 are prosperous periods.

COMBINATION OF MARS + JUPITER + KETU / SATURN + RAHU + VENUS.

N	E	S	W
Rahu Saturn	Moon		
W			
S			
	Venus	Sun Mercury	Jupiter Mars Ketu
F	N	W	S



In this chart, **Venus + Saturn + Rahu are in North direction and Mars, the lord of egoistic nature + Jupiter + Ketu are in the South direction.** With this reason the husband and wife would be separated and living away from each other. There will be disputes in the family. The husband would like to be away from wife (Venus + Saturn + Rahu).

With the combination of Mars + Jupiter + Ketu, his wife is greedy and also has pride and haughty in character and thinks that she is the superior. There is no amicability and harmony in the family. Even then they will have progeny.

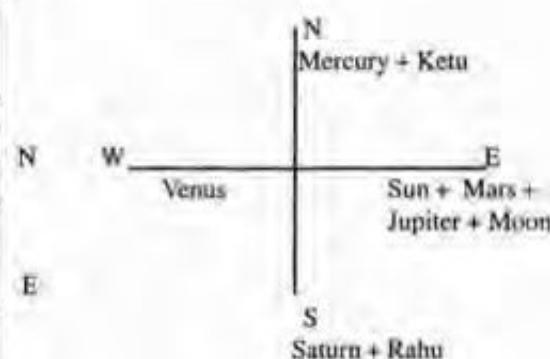
The native will get progress from the age of 28 years and prosper notably from the age of 30 years. He will have conflicts and litigation with wife. He has to overcome lot of hardships, unfavourable situations. Later on the family will have new entity. There would be remarkable period up to the age of 62 years. He spends the life with general happiness with one child up to the age of 77 years.

THE COMBINATION OF SUN + MARS + JUPITER + MOON

This is the Wife's Chart of the above native (chart No. 5).

She has come from a family of Pride and Arrogance and has the nature of thinking that she is Superior. With the combination of planets Mercury + Ketu in Cancer (Kataka) she is having the character inclination to wants / desires. The combination of Sun + Mars in Leo will reflect egoism and impertinent character.

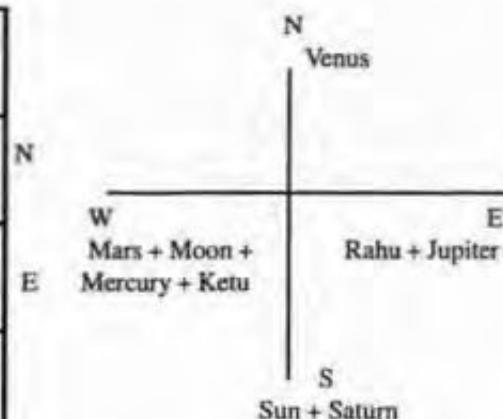
N	E	S	W
W		Saturn	Venus
S	Rahu	Poorvashadha - 4	Ketu Mercury
Jupiter Moon		Sun Mars	
E	N	W	S



Since Mercury + Ketu are in 2nd to Venus, the native of this chart possess the proficiency in Art and also has the aesthetic sense of appreciation. **Venus is in 2nd to Saturn will indicate she will have affluence.**

COMBINATION OF MERCURY + KETU + MARS + MOON (7th House Blemish)

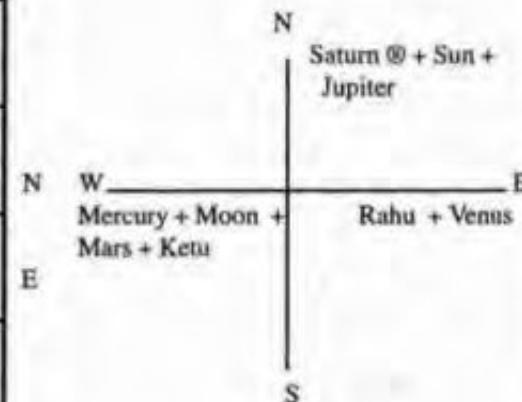
		N	E	S	W		
		Venus			Mars		
		Mercury Ketu					N
		Saturn Sun				Rahu	E
		Jupiter		Moon			S



The native is an intelligent and also prosperous person. But, as per the above planetary combinations, he always doubts his wife. The happiness and peace in the family is least. He has the intention of re-marrying leaving the present wife. There would be court cases. Even then the wife will not divorce husband. The wife of this native is known to be a Dancer and Artist. The native has chances of having progeny.

The Wife's Chart of the above Native (Chart No. 7) is explained in this way,

		N	E	S	W		
		Saturn®	Rahu		Mercury Moon		
					Sun Jupiter	N	
					Venus	W	
				Mars Ketu		E	
						S	

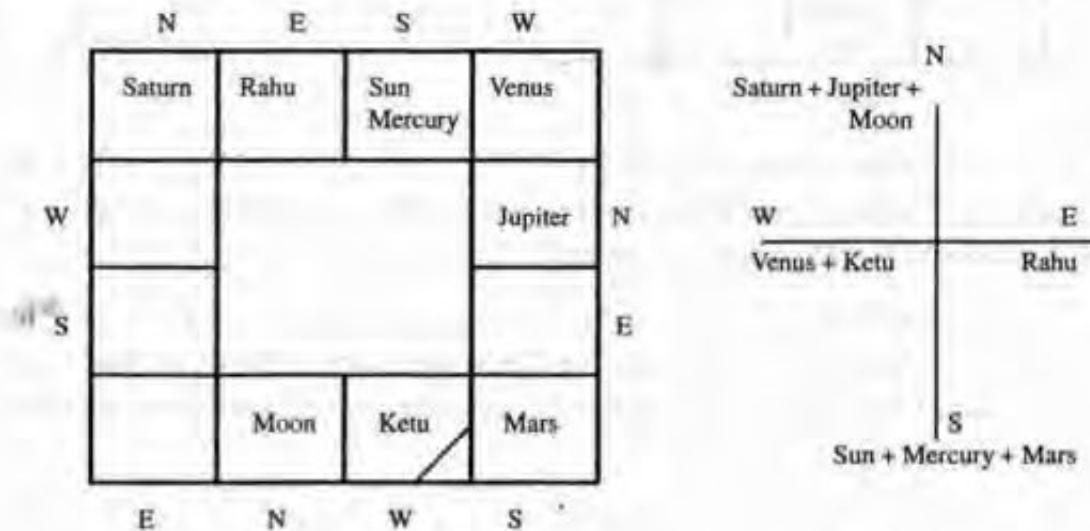


In the chart, Mercury + Moon are in one of the West direction sign and Mars + Ketu are in another sign of West direction. The same combination as said in the above chart also present here. With this reason, *there is no happiness and peace in the family and always have quarrels.*

In the chart, She has, 2nd to Mars i.e. in North Sign (Mars in West) the planets Sun + Jupiter are posited. With this reason, *She has the distinctive qualities of arrogance and egoism and also has stubbornness and unyielding nature.*

She has the sensual quality and enjoys as per her desire. She is a sharp minded person and has the intellectual acumen skill in speech.

COMBINATION OF MERCURY + VENUS + KETU / JUPITER + MOON + SATURN

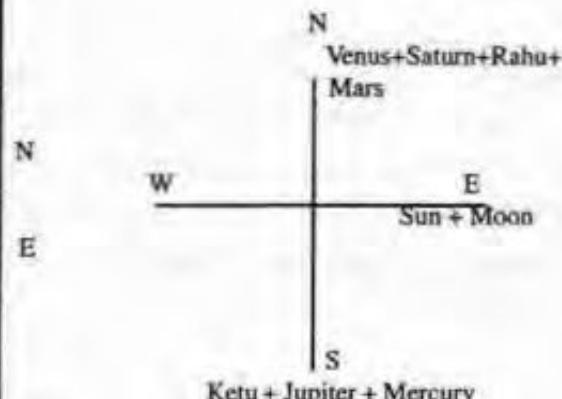


In this chart, *Mars, Ketu and Moon are posited in sequence. With this reason the marriage gets delayed.* In between, Mercury and Venus get interchange. Mercury and Venus are both female planets and the interchange is taking place in the West. Since *Mercury and Venus have the combination of Ketu, he won't enjoy the wives of other persons even though many married ladies come to him but go away.*

Jupiter + Moon + Saturn combination indicate that the native is an Art Teacher. Since Rahu is in 2nd to Saturn, it is told that he is a Computer Teacher. He gets the co-operation at the age of 38-39. Propitiation of Mars – Ketu – Moon will enable him to get married.

7th ASPECT

	N	E	S	W
W		Mars		Ketu
S	Mercury	Moola - 3		
E	Sun Moon	Venus Saturn Rahu		Jupiter
N				
W				
S				
E				



In this chart, Saturn and Venus are together. Jupiter is in 11th, Mercury is in 3rd to this combination *indicates that the native has taken birth in the affluent family and has remarkable riches. He is also a sensualist.*

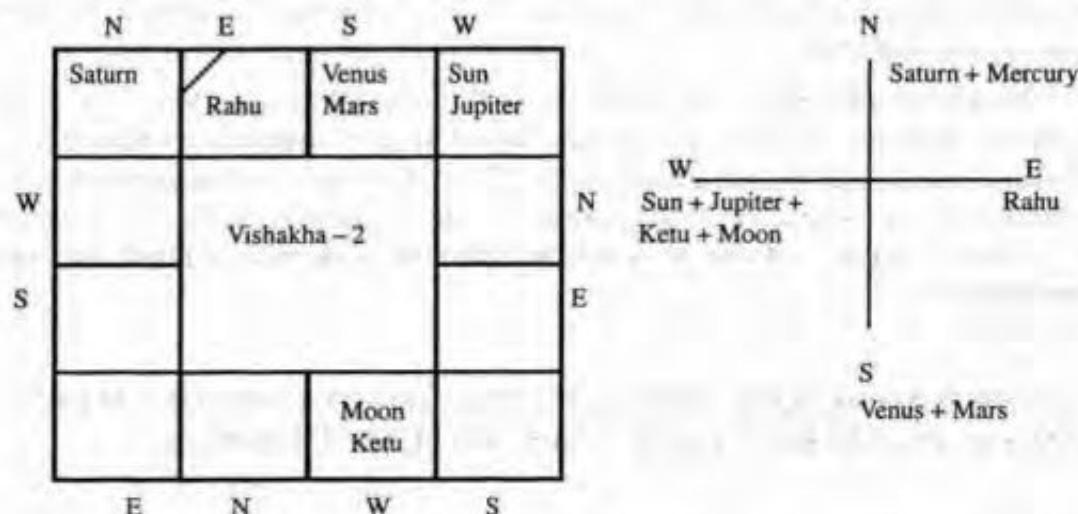
The Venus, the signifier of wife is combined with Saturn, and Mars is in 5th to this combination. As said earlier, the *aspect of Jupiter and Mars on Venus, the wife would be stubborn and goes by desire. In the family, often there will be estrangement and disinterest for some time.*

His auspicious period starts from 22nd year and gets progressed further from 28th year. New earning opportunities are from 34th year. Between 48 – 49 years there would be remarkable conflicts and litigations. There will be hostility and disagreement in the family. Even then he will have a child.

Venus + Saturn + Rahu combination give the benefit of vehicles and mansions.

Since Jupiter and Mars aspect each other from 7th, there will be variations connected with heart diseases. If the native over comes the danger at the age of 63 ½, he will be leading good life up to 74 ½. Since *Mercury is independently posited, he has a close female friend as helping hand.*

This is a 4 planet combination since Jupiter aspect Saturn + Venus + Rahu + Mars.

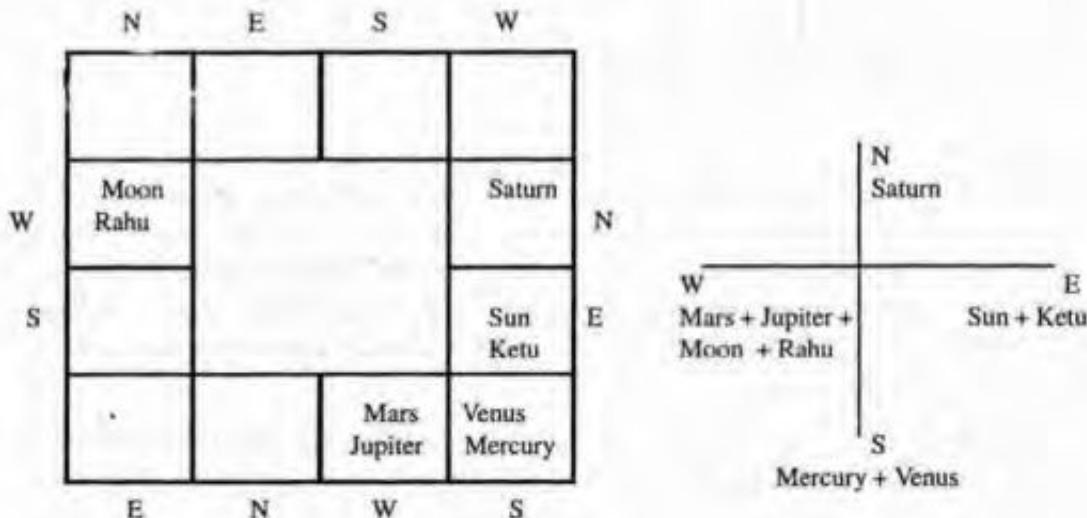
THE NATIVE OF THIS CHART HAS DEFECTIVE BLOOD.

This is the wife's chart of the above questioner (Sl. No. 9 above).

In this female chart, Venus + Mars + Sun + Jupiter + Moon + Ketu form the combination. Sun + Jupiter Combination is in 2nd to Venus + Mars. So, she has the defective blood.

She is from an affluent family and also she is handsome lady. She has egoism, pride and vanity to the extremity. She is a wealthy lady and some how she will enjoy life.

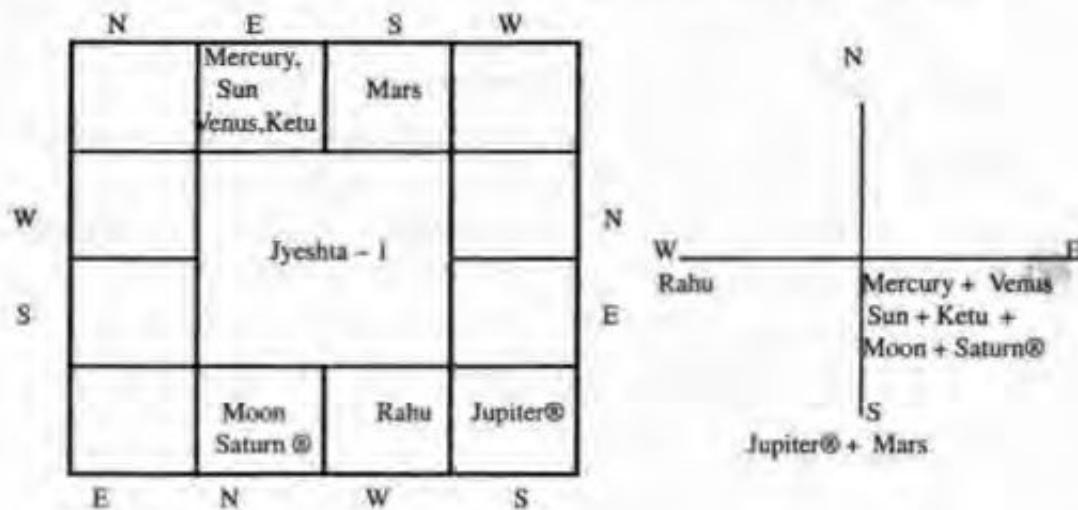
She has the chances of getting progeny and will have property and mansions.

INTERCHANGE OF SATURN COMBINATION

In the house of Moon, the Cancer, Saturn is posited and in Saturn's house, the Aquarius, Moon and Rahu are posited. So it amounts that Saturn and Moon get exchanged. With this Saturn comes to Western direction.

In addition to this, in the same Western direction in Libra, Jupiter and Mars are posited. With this reason, Saturn + Rahu + Jupiter + Mars (Moon), 4 planets combination will form. This combination indicates that the native has the respectable profession of traveling connected with machineries of vehicles (Machine Tools) and leads the life. Also if the native has the *combination of Mars + Jupiter + Rahu, he would be stubborn, perturbed in family life and sensualist person.*

IF THERE IS NO BENEFIC ASPECT TO THE COMBINATION OF SATURN + MOON + RAHU, THERE IS NO PROGRESS OR LEAST PROGRESS.



In this chart, Saturn + Moon are in Scorpio. Debilitated Moon and Retro Saturn look back at Rahu. Also, Mars, posited in 7th will aspect this combination. *Saturn + Moon combination indicate Loss of Karma (Profession) or Worthless Person.* Rahu is posited behind Saturn and Moon and in front no planet is posited. Jupiter who is retro and is in 11th house to Saturn + Moon combination will look back. With this reason, it is told that *it gives break in Karma (Profession) and also get duped.*

Though exalted Sun is in Aries, Venus is also posited here. Between them, Mercury + Ketu are present. Though the indications of profit is seen, there is no returns for the native who is carrying out huge worthy business transactions get cheated.

THIS IS WIFE'S CHART OF THE ABOVE NATIVE (SL. NO.12)

N	E	S	W		N		
Saturn Moon	Rahu				Saturn + Moon		
W							
	Uttarabhadra - 2						
S			Jupiter	E			
Mars		Mercury Sun, Ketu	Venus				
E	N	W	S				

The wife's Chart also indicate the same combination of her husband's chart Moon + Saturn + Rahu. Moon + Saturn are posited in front of Rahu whose motion is retro. So the result is same as inferred in earlier chart (No. 12).

There is a combination Rahu + Jupiter + Mars. That means, Jupiter, the signifier of Life (Native) and Mars, the signifier of heat comes in the mouth of Rahu and form the combination. With retro Rahu and Saturn + Moon in the 2nd indicate profession of Liquids, the profession of the husband would be preparation of eatables.

Since Saturn + Moon are in 4th to Mars, Rahu in 5th, Jupiter in the 9th to Mars the profession can be decided. Moon is in 7th to Venus, the signifier of liquids. *Venus is in debilitation. The expenditure will be equal to the earnings.* But, since Mercury gets interchanged he gets wealth from outside. Since moon is in 7th to the Mercury who got the interchange, the saving will be least even though he gets wealth from outside.

In her husband's chart, Venus is in Aries, Mars in Taurus. Mars is in South direction His Jupiter, the signifier of Jeeva (Native) is also in South direction. Since Venus comes to South direction after interchange, he also gets wealth from outside.

Even though Venus comes to South direction after interchange debilitated Moon aspect from North direction. With this reason, though he gets lakhs of Rupees, all will be spent.

TOWERING PERSONALITY FROM INTERCHANGE OF PLANETS

		N	E	S	W		
W	Venus Mars					N	Venus + Mars
	Sun Mercury Jupiter.Rahu	Poorvashadha – I					
S						Ketu	E
	Moon			Saturn ®			
	E	N	W	S			

The native has the combination of Sun + Mercury + Jupiter + Rahu and Saturn the signifier of Profession gets interchanged with Mercury and the combination becomes Sun + Saturn ® + Jupiter + Rahu. With this, the native becomes a high dignitary in the Government.

With the *combination of Jupiter + Mercury, the native speaks eloquently and educated exceptionally*. He gets attracted towards people and ladies. **Both Mercury + Saturn are females. As such he is involved with many females.** At the age of 28, he gets the authority (when transit Saturn comes to Leo sign). From the age of 30, he gets much progress.

At the age of 41–42, he enjoys the exceptional power with good reputation. Venus, the signifier of Wife is conjoined with Mars. There will be little rifts in the family. Saturn is in 7th to Venus. But Saturn get interchanged with Mercury, it amounts that Mercury comes to the 7th of Venus. Mercury after interchange comes to his own house and get exalted. With this, the native's wife will have the profession of Teaching with extra-ordinary qualities.

In Virgo, retro Saturn aspect the Ketu, the signifier of obstacles and the Moon, the signifier of water, cold, who is in 5th to Ketu. That means, retro Saturn, will aspect an Eastern direction. Ketu and Moon are in the Eastern direction signs of Leo and Sagittarius. With this reason, the native will suffer from wheezing problem (Asthama).

AN ADAMANT AND ARROGANT LADY

		N	E	S	W		
		Moon	Jupiter	Rahu		N Sun + Ketu + Moon	
W		Saturn	Uttarabhadra - 3			E	
S					Mars	W Venus + Saturn	
E		Merc®	Ketu Sun	Venus		E Jupiter + Mars + Mercury ®	
						S Rahu	
E							

Jupiter is in 7th to Venus, Mars is in 11th to Venus and she will have a planetary combination of Venus + Jupiter + Mars. She is beautiful and taken birth in a well to family.

Mercury is conjoined with Jupiter. Since Jupiter is in 5th to Mercury, the signifier of Education, she is an Erudite and has the deep knowledge. She is talented person. **Mercury + Jupiter combination indicate distinguished education. Mercury + Jupiter + Mars are in East direction. With this, the word 'talent' comes to the forefront.**

Husband's Future: Since there is Mars + Mercury + Jupiter combination, Husband is educated & has the respected position in the profession. **Mars has no planets on either side. So there is no happiness for the husband.** Retro Mercury is posited in 5th to Mars. It shows that Venus, who is in 3rd to Mars indicate wife. But retro Mercury is in East direction. With this, **in addition to the wife the husband has another lady.**

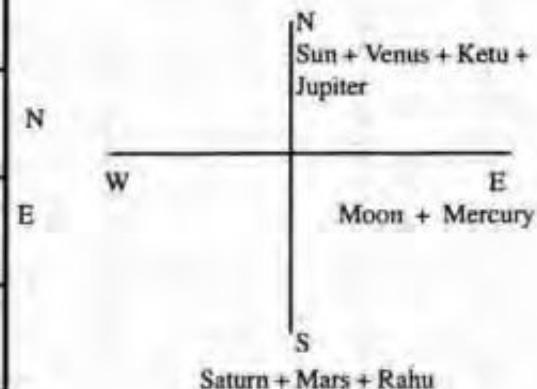
Mars, the signifier of husband, get interchanged with Sun who is with Ketu, the signifier of banner. It is correct to say that Mars is the husband who is the lord of 2nd and 7th to Venus. But with this interchange, gets a person who is connected with politics.

In the South direction, Rahu comes in between the directions where Mars with authority and Venus, the signifier of wife are posited. **This indicates the separation of husband and wife.**

Since Saturn is in 5th to Venus and Jupiter is in 7th to Venus she is fortunate. She has a male child with the interchange of Sun and Mars in the 2nd to Venus. From the age of 24 years, her auspicious period starts. From the age of 26 ½ years it becomes notable and at the age of 33 – 34, there is a break in Service she was doing. Again from the age of 42 – 43 years, she get progress and get prestige in the profession. She enjoys the life up to the age of 74 years.

PROFESSION

	N	E	S	W
			Saturn	
W				Sun Venus Ketu
S	Rahu Mars		Uttara Phalgini - 1	Moon Mercury
E		Jupiter		



Saturn and Jupiter have aspect on each other. The native is an attractive and providential person.

There is an obstruction for the education since Mercury is combined with Moon. Education connected with the Art of Cooking is beneficial. With this combination there would be obstructions to education.

Since Jupiter who is in 7th to Saturn, the signifier of profession the native will have a respectable profession. Saturn is in South direction and Mars + Rahu are in another South direction sign indicate often obstruction in profession.

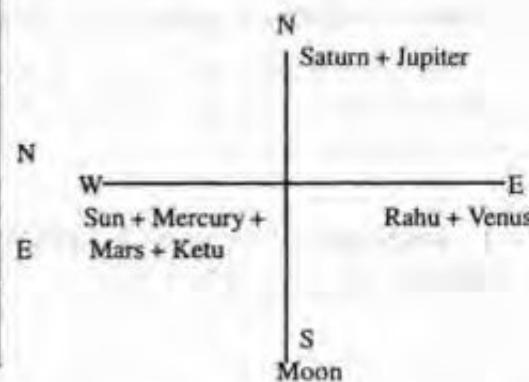
Jupiter aspect the 3rd and 7th having the combination of Saturn + Mars + Rahu, the native will pull on the life even though he faces many problems in profession. The auspicious period for profession starts from the age of 24 years and from the end of 26th year he will have a definite profession. There would be some changes at the age of 29 years.

There would be break in profession from the age of 34 to 37 and suffers with mental agony. From the age of 38 years, he has a fixed improvement and auspicious functions at home. From the age of 52, he will have independent profession of Broking.

He enjoys life up to 72 ½ years with one male child and one female child.

PROFESSION CONNECTED WITH COMPUTERS

N	E	S	W
Saturn	Rahu		Mercury Sun
W			Jupiter
S	Hasta - 2		Venus
E		Mars Ketu	Moon
N S E W			



In this Chart, **Saturn + Jupiter** is in North indicate the native will have independent or administrative power.

Moon is in 7th to Saturn, Rahu is in 2nd to Saturn indicates (Moon = Art, Rahu = Shadow) that the native will have profession connected to computers.

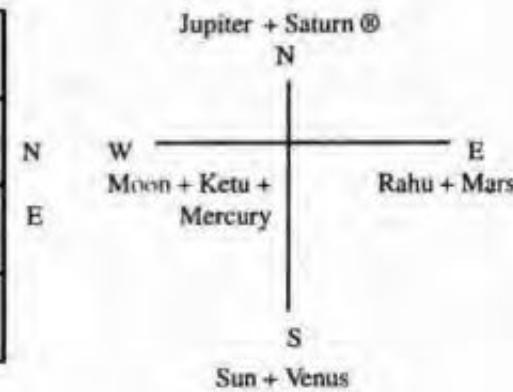
His earnings will be equal to expenditure since Moon's aspect is in 2nd to Saturn who is leaving North, Rahu is in 4th to Moon and Sun + Mercury + Mars + Ketu are posited in the West.

Venus + Rahu in the East indicate Average Life. From the age of 26 an auspicious period starts and progress is from the age of 28 ½ years. Again from the age of 40 till the end he will lead normal average life.

Moon in 2nd to Venus, Mars + Ketu in 3rd to Venus indicate often the wife will have ill health. He will enjoy the life up to 80 years.

PROGRESS FROM BUSINESS

N	E	S	W
Saturn @	Rahu		Moon
W			Jupiter
S	Punarvasu		Mars
E		Mercury Ketu	Sun Venus
N S E W			

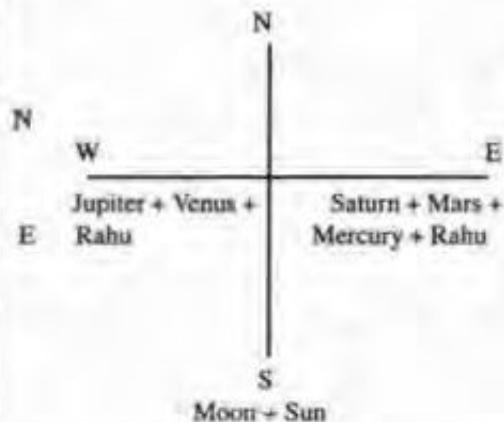


There is a combination of Mercury + Ketu + Moon in this chart. Rahu's blemish is on Mars. There is an interchange of Venus with Mercury. With this reason, he will, with the accidental friendship of females, have happiness in the family.

Since retro Saturn aspect West direction, Mercury + Ketu + Moon are conjoined in the same Western direction he will have progress in business. Jupiter is in 5th to Saturn indicate he is also having devotion to God.

LIVELIHOOD / SUSTENANCE FROM THE PROFESSION CONNECTED TO COOKERY (ರಷ್ಟು ವಸ್ತು) ITEMS

	N	E	S	W
W		Saturn	Moon	
Rahu		Rohini - I		
S				Mars Mercury
		Jupiter Venus		Sun
E	N	W	S	



In this chart, next to Saturn, Moon the signifier of Juices / Essences who is in South comes first and then, Jupiter + Venus + Rahu who are in the West comes next indicate that his livelihood is from Cookery items. Since Sun is alone in the Virgo Sign he is un-energetic.

Venus, the signifier of Wife, is with Jupiter. To this combination (Venus + Jupiter), Saturn + Mars + Mercury + Ketu's combination is in the East. Mercury and Sun get interchanged. With this reason, the wife will have a reasonable job in Government.

ACCIDENTAL DEATH OF 1ST WIFE AND 2ND WIFE IS OF BLOSSOMING CHARACTER

N	E	S	W		
	Saturn Moon		Venus		N Sun + Mars
W	Rahu	Ashwini - 4		Sun	
S				Mercury Ketu	E Venus + Rahu
E	Mars		Jupiter		S Saturn + Moon + Mercury + Ketu
N		W			Jupiter

In this chart, the combination of Saturn + Moon + Mercury + Ketu is in the East indicate the native will progress from the business. *With this 4 planets combination the native will be a man of Pleasure – Sensualist.* With this he faces persecution, clashes and disrepute. There is no fixed profession. *Sun, the signifier of father, is in North direction and Venus is in West direction behind him and Mercury + Ketu is in front in East. This indicates the father will have 2 wives.* Venus has the combination of Rahu and also in North fiery planets Sun + Mars are in 2nd. This indicates the 1st wife will die accidentally.

In the 2nd to Sun, the combination of Mercury + Ketu will indicate the 2nd wife is of blossoming character.

Saturn is the signifier of the native's elder brother. Since Moon is posited along with him indicate that he is in far off place. Mercury + Ketu are present in the king's house – Leo sign in the 5th to Saturn and Jupiter is in 2nd to Mercury + Ketu combination shows that his elder brother is a Lawyer in High Court / Supreme Court.

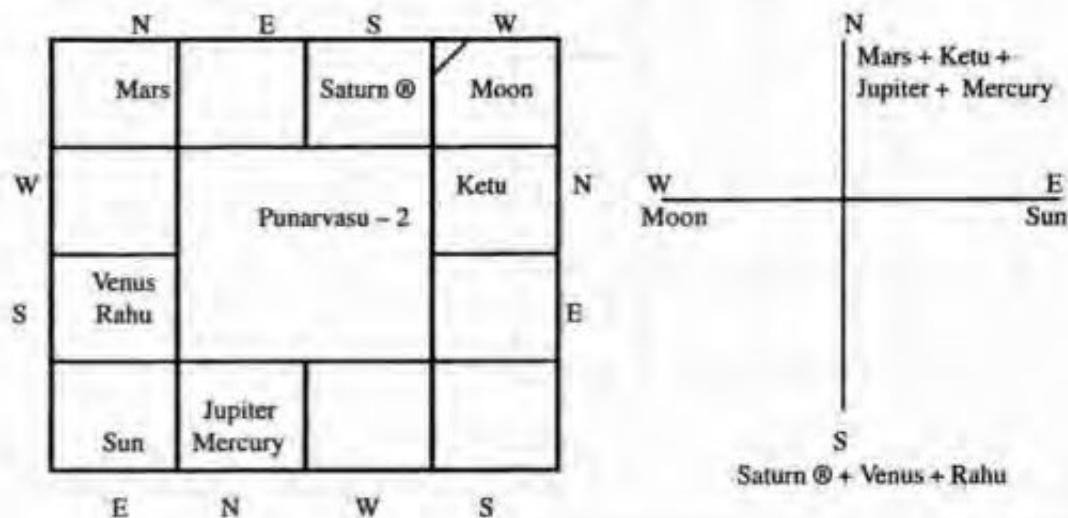
Mercury is considered as younger brother. Since Mercury is with Ketu and Jupiter is in 2nd to this combination indicate that the younger brother is also a Lawyer or an Astrologer.

The native has Venus the signifier of wife in the West direction and Rahu is in the 9th. So with this combination of Venus + Rahu and Mercury + Ketu combination in the 3rd to this combination, indicate that he will have a Widow as a wife.

Mercury + Ketu is in 12th to Jupiter and also Saturn + Moon are in 9th to Mercury + Ketu shows that the native, in his previous life, killed a female near a farmland. With this, he has

least progress / improvement in this life. To ward off this blemish, it is necessary to perform a ceremonial homage at Kanyakumari and also at Rameshwaram. With this he gets little bit relief. He enjoys the life up to 74 years of his age.

HAPPINESS AND FINANCES ARE LEAST



This is the wife's chart of the native explained previously (Sl. No. 20). The previous native will be the 2nd husband to this lady. In this lady native's chart the Saturn who is retro will aspect his enemy Mars. Moon is in 2nd and Ketu is in 3rd to this Saturn. That means **enemy planets are in front and also at the rear to the Saturn. So this combination indicates she will have least happiness and finances.**

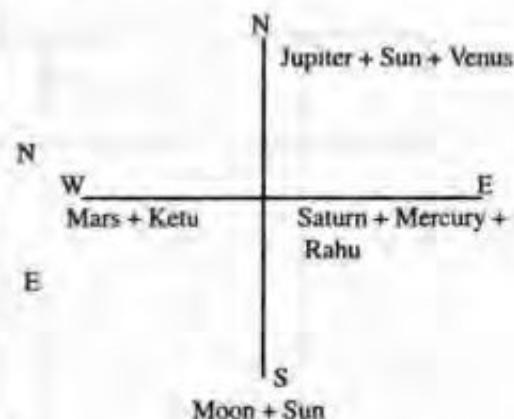
Mars, the signifier of husband has no planets on either side indicate that the longevity of the husband is least.

Moon is posited in the commercial house in the 2nd house and Ketu is in 3rd house to Saturn, the indicator of 2nd husband, indicates the least prosperity to this person also. Since Jupiter and Mercury are together and Saturn is in 7th to this, prompted her to the love marriage. Also Saturn has an interchange with Venus indicate 2nd husband to her.

Moon is in West and is posited in 2nd to the Saturn. That means Venus in South, Moon in West indicate her livelihood is from cookery items.

BALARISHTA AND SLOWNESS IN EDUCATION

	N	E	S	W
N	Jupiter	Saturn		Mars
W	Ketu	Dhanishta - 2		Sun Venus
S	Moon			Mercury Rahu
E				



This lady native has the combination of Jupiter + Sun + Venus in her chart. So she is fortunate and also an intelligent. Since Saturn + Mercury + Rahu combination is in the East she is Educated. With little effort her education will be success.

Rahu in East, Venus + Sun in North indicate slightly there is a blemish of Balarishta. There will be little variations in the health. Slowly she will attain profundity in Education.

Ketu is in 2nd and Jupiter is in 3rd to Moon indicates the Mother would be a spiritual teacher (ମୂର୍ତ୍ତି ମୂର୍ତ୍ତି ରୂପ). But, since Sun + Venus are present in 5th to Jupiter the parents of this native will have own house.

She progresses her education up to the age of 21 – 22 years. She gets married at the age of 23 if not at 26 years. She specializes in her education connected with the Engineering.

She gets married at the age of 23 after propitiation of Mars and Ketu. Would be husband comes from the direction of East but he is in West direction and will have a profession connected to Finance Department. With the propitiation of Mars and Ketu as said earlier will solve lot of family problems.

From the age of 26 years she progresses well and will also have a profession. It will be a confirmed profession at one place. The profession would be in an organization dealing with Machinery Marketing.

After the age of 32 years there would be sufficient progress and she gets elevation in the profession.

At the age of 43 – 44 years her parents will face some difficulties (ill health). Within the age of 46 and 50 years she obtains opulence / affluence. It is necessary to perform a ceremonious homage of "Sri Maha Mruthyunjaya".

She will have 2 children. She enjoys the life up to the age of 68 1/2 years if not 74 years.

THIS FEMALE NATIVE IS STUBBORN & UNSTEADY / WAVERING MINDED.

N	E	S	W
W	Jupiter Saturn	Rahu	
S	Shravana - 4 Female		
E	Venus Ketu	Sun Mercury	Mars

N Sun + Mercury
W Rahu
E Venus + Ketu
S Jupiter + Saturn + Mars + Moon

This lady native has Jupiter + Saturn and Mars + Moon combination in the South direction. She is earnestly religious. She speaks with determination, slightly stubborn and fickle minded in character.

Since Jupiter + Saturn combination is in 5th to Moon, her mother would have a profession of teaching (ಗುರು ಕರ್ಮ). And Mercury has Jupiter's aspect she is well educated & speaks eloquently and attractively.

By the interchange of Mars with Mercury there would be some difficulties (obstacles) in higher education. Even then she will continue.

She conquers the world in talking only. She has the blemishes of Mars. With this reason, there would be some obstacles for marriage. At the age of 24 years there is likelihood of getting married. **Propitiation of Mars and also adoration of 'Sri Vishnu Sahasranama'** will clear the way for marriage. If not at the end of 27 years she gets married and also will have a respectable profession.

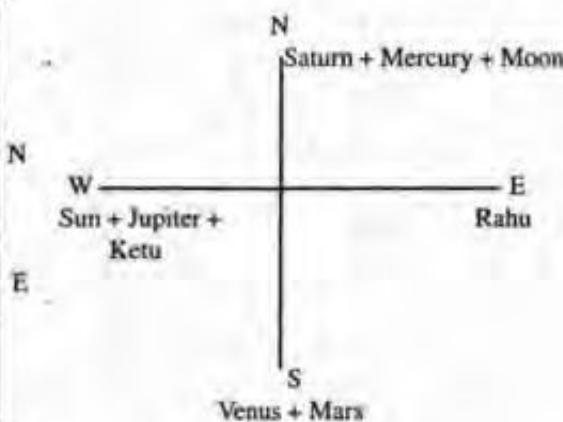
Would be husband is from the direction of South East and would be an Officer of repute in an organization and undertakes the Agency / Franchisee type of profession. From the age of 28 years the period would be remarkable and auspicious for her.

Within the age of 34 years riches will accrue to her. From the age of 36th year there would be changes in the profession. She gets 3 children but one male and one female would survive. On the whole a progeny of only two children are sure.

She has to take care regarding Gastric problems. She enjoys the life up to 74 1/2 - 75 years.

ELDERS ARE VIRTUOUS PEOPLE

N	E	S	W
Saturn	Rahu	Mars Venus	Sun Jupiter
W			Mercury
S	Jyeshta – 3 Female		
E	Moon	Ketu	



This lady native has Sun + Jupiter combination indicates that her elders are virtuous and respected people. Since Sun + Jupiter combination is in 2nd to Mars. Her husband is an honoured person / dignitary in the Government or gets a distinctive social recognition.

Mercury is in 5th to Saturn and Moon is also in 9th to Saturn indicates she is intelligent and also learns fine arts from others. Though she gets an auspicious period from the age of 22 years, gradually she sees the progress from the end of 25 ½ - 27 years of age.

Between the age of 32 and 33 years there would be changes in the profession and household affairs. Some of the faithless persons / relatives (ಖಚಿತ ವರ್ಗ) of her indulge in disrepute and malign her. To ward off this type of blemish it is essentially important to recite / meditate the hymns of “Apath Harana” (ಅಪಥ ಹರಣ).

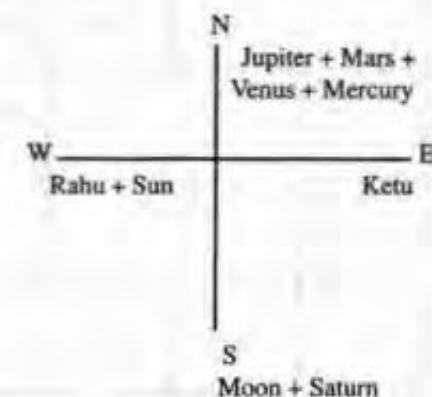
The native within the age of 39 – 40 years will enjoy flourishing riches and mansions. The affluence will be from 2 – 3 different directions and from the age of 40 – 41 there would be distinctive periods to her and continue up to 52 ½ years.

From 54th year with devotion to God, the earnings from the lands, from the husband's business activities there would be a remarkable progress of riches.

After the age of 58, she undertakes the pilgrimage and also traveling. It is necessary to take care of heat and heart problems. She, in her lifetime, performs / worships “**Sri Nitya Gowri**” on 3 counts / occasions and earns Penelope, happiness, peace and enjoys blissful life.

FATHER'S DEATH DUE TO POISONOUS MATTER

N	E	S	W
Jupiter			Rahu
W			
S	Saturn	Hasta - 4	
E	Ketu	Mars Mercury Venus	Sun
			Moon
	N	W	S



The native has Moon + Saturn combination and face the retro Rahu. From West Rahu is coming. Planets Moon + Saturn are in South. So **the native will have a connection with a malevolent female of low class.**

Sun, the Significator for father is debilitated. In addition to this, Sun + Rahu combination is there in the West itself. Due to the presence of **Saturn + Moon in the 2nd direction to retro Rahu, his father will die due to poisonous matter.**

The native i.e. Jupiter, the significator of life, has no planets on either side. With this reason, he has to face lot of obstacles and impediments. Since Mars + Mercury + Venus are in 11th to Saturn it is understood that the native progresses with agriculture and business.

He progresses from the age of 44 years and by the end of 44 – 47 years there is a possibility of change of place.

He has the chances of having progeny. Within 40 – 47 years of age he faces dispute with brothers. The native's elder brother has a dispute. Since Jupiter is in 3rd to Saturn, his elder brother is a respected teacher at different place.

Mars + Mercury + Moon are in 11th to Saturn indicates the native's brother has a profession of brokerage business of livestock. He has brothers and sisters. Two sisters would have prosperity and others lead the average life.

He faces danger to life during the age of 43 – 49 years. He enjoys life up to the age of 72 years.

MOTHER IS PONDERING OVER OF ATTAINING SALVATION

		N	E	S	W		
		Mars			Saturn Ketu		
W		Moon	Shatabhisha - 3		Sun Venus Mercury		
S	Jupiter						
	Rahu						
		E	N	W	S		

N	Mars + Sun + Venus + Mercury
W	Saturn + Ketu + Moon
E	Rahu
S	Jupiter

In this chart, Sun + Mercury + Venus have the 7th aspect of Jupiter indicate that the native has taken birth in a respectable family. His father earned remarkable wealth from business. Since Moon + Saturn + Ketu are in one direction, the natives mother is pondering over of salvation, undertook lot of pilgrimages, works with determination and of affluences.

The native has Saturn + Ketu combination indicates that he has faced break in job and has to change over often. Saturn + Ketu + Moon combination indicate that he will lead the life with gaining freedom or prepare the livestock feeds or eatables.

With Sun + Mercury + Venus and also influence of Mars are in the 2nd to Ketu + Saturn the native earns respect and honour in society.

He has a Flag Mark on Saturn line in his hand. He earns name and fame in many organizations.

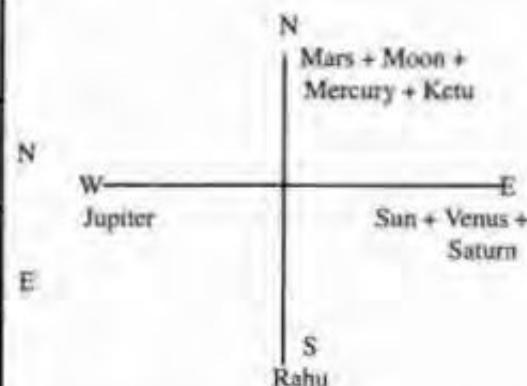
From the age of 25 years onwards he starts getting progress and from the age of 28 years he will prosper. There would be a break in his 1st profession between the age of 32 – 33 years and then start rising. Father's profession would be a helping hand for him. Like this he will prosper and at the age of 43 – 44 there would be a litigation regarding ancestral property. There would be loss of finance in this litigation.

During 47 – 48 years of age the property gets divided. Later on he starts his own profession. He earns fame in the society. He will prosper like this up to the age of 65 years.

He enjoys the life up to 78 years with 2 – 3 progeny and riches. He should take care of Asthma and defective blood problem due to heat.

NO HAPPINESS TO COBORN SISTERS

N	E	S	W
Mercury Ketu	Sun Venus		Jupiter
W			Mars Moon
S		Hashta - 2 Female	Saturn
E			Rahu



The house in which the native has taken birth had all the opulence. Venus and exalted Sun have a combination. Saturn is in 5th to this combination, Sun the signifier of father is with Venus indicates her house had all the affluence.

The native has Mercury who is debilitated with Ketu. Moon + Mars are in 5th to this combination of Mercury + Ketu. Since the combination of Mercury + Ketu + Moon + Mars is formed there is a break in education and marriage is not likely to materialize. In case married she won't have happiness from marriage.

Saturn the signifier of Profession is posited in Leo sign and in the 2nd Rahu is posited. Since no planets are in 5th and 9th to Rahu the expected returns / earnings / income are meager / least.

Since Jupiter and Mercury have the interchange she would be sufficiently educated and be intelligent. But she won't get happiness / state of comfort.

If she undertakes the **pilgrimage to Rameshwaram** and take bath there and **performs an austerity of 16 Mondays**, providentially she may get married between the age of 28 – 29 years. She is likely to suffer from skin disease and also Asthma.

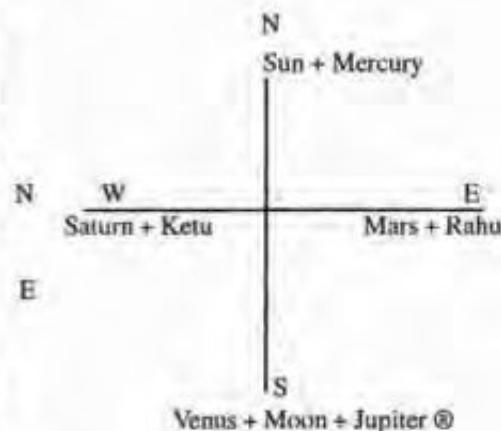
Mars, the signifier of husband is conjoined with Moon and Mercury is in the same direction indicates that the would be husband is having a profession connected to business and travel. She has the chances of having one female and one male progeny. She enjoys the life up to 68 years of age.

Though Sun is exalted has the influence of Venus and Saturn who are his enemies. Mars is debilitated. Jupiter will have an interchange with Mercury, a female planet. With this reason, all male planets have no power. So, **the uterine births are all females and nobody will have happiness or a state of comfort.**

THERE IS A REMOTE CHANCE OF MARRIAGE

In this chart, Venus is in South and no planets on either side of it. Rahu is in the East and Saturn and Ketu who are enemies of Venus are in West. That means Venus has no helping planets. So the native would be short in stature. Jupiter is retro and will assist Moon. *Since Venus has no planets on either side, there is remote chance of marriage.*

	N	E	S	W
N	Mars	Ketu	Saturn	
W			Sun Mercury	
S	Moon Jupiter®	Female Uttarashadha - 4		
E	Rahu		Venus	
	E	N	W	S



In addition to this, Since Saturn who is the signifier of **Karma** (Act performed in a previous life which determines joy and sorrow in the present life) is combined with Ketu, the indicator of an ascetic, it is understood that the life would be an ascetic.

Sun + Mercury is in 2nd to Saturn coming under partial aspect of Jupiter, father's co-operation is the only way for livelihood.

Since Mercury has partial aspect of Jupiter, it is known as "**Madhya Vidyanvito Putri**". She has significant past destiny in this life.

Mars has no planet on either side. Sun who is in North has his enemy Saturn in the West. In the East the enemy planets Mars + Rahu are posited. So, at the birthplace (home) (Jupiter who is in debilitation sign is with a female planet), only female components are there and no male components to her i.e. in the family she has only sisters and no brothers. She enjoys the life up to 53 years of age if not up to 62 ½ years of age.

7TH HOUSE BLEMISH

N	E	S	W
Ketu			
		Jupiter	
W	Anuradha - 4		
S	Female		Sun Mercury Saturn
	Moon	Venus	Mars Rahu
E	N	W	S

N	Jupiter + Moon + Ketu
W	Venus
E	Sun + Saturn + Mercury
S	Mars + Rahu

The native has the Venus in the West. In the North, which is the 2nd sign, Moon is posited and in the other sign of North, Pisces, Ketu is posited. With this, she has lot of obstacles / humiliations in the family. Since Moon is debilitated, the 1st husband will go away (discord) from her (Moon + Ketu).

When we see the combination of planets in the North direction, Jupiter + Moon + Ketu are there. So, with the exalted Jupiter's benefaction, she gets another family life. Since the combination of Moon + Ketu + Jupiter is there in the 2nd to Venus, she has a reputation in Fine Arts.

After 2nd marriage, she has an auspicious moment.

THE NATIVE'S MOTHER YEARNED FOR A GRAND SON (HEIR) BUT NO HARMONIOUS RELATION BETWEEN SON AND DAUGHTER-IN-LAW

N	E	S	W
	Mars Moon Jupiter	Ketu	
W	Ashwini - 3		Saturn Mercury Sun
S			Venus
	Rahu		
E	N	W	S

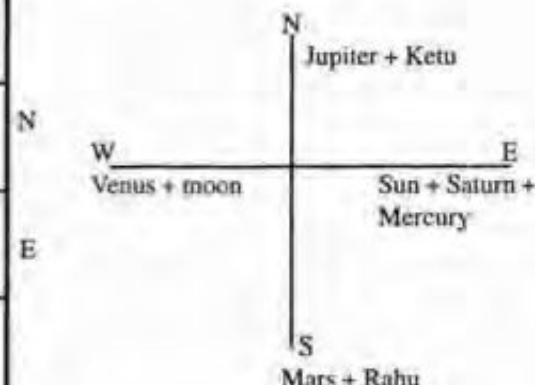
N	Saturn + Mercury + Sun + Rahu
W	Mars + Moon + Jupiter + Venus
S	Ketu

In this chart, Mars + Jupiter + moon combination is in East and Venus the signifier of wife is in Leo sign in the East. So, the wife would be an erudite in machineries, dogged in nature and also have "secret affairs" in life.

With this combination, the native, with whom ever he will get married will not be obedient in behaviour.

The native's 1st wife's horoscope is given below.

	N	E	S	W
N	Ketu			
W		Chitta - 3		Jupiter
S				Sun Saturn Mercury
E		Venus Moon	Mars Rahu	
	N	W	S	

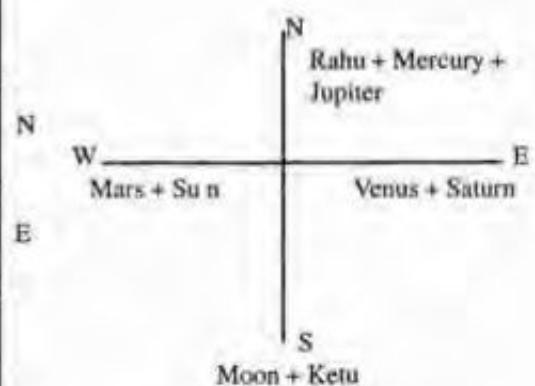


The native has taken birth in Scorpio Ascendant and in Libra Moon sign. Venus has a conjoined with Moon and then he meets Ketu first. That means, the native has also Moon – Ketu blemish. But, since Jupiter is exalted in the 10th house to Venus, there is 2nd family life.

Since Moon who is enemy of Rahu is in 2nd to the Mars + Rahu combination, there will always be failure in happiness and also state of comfort.

BOTH LEGS ARE CRIPPLED

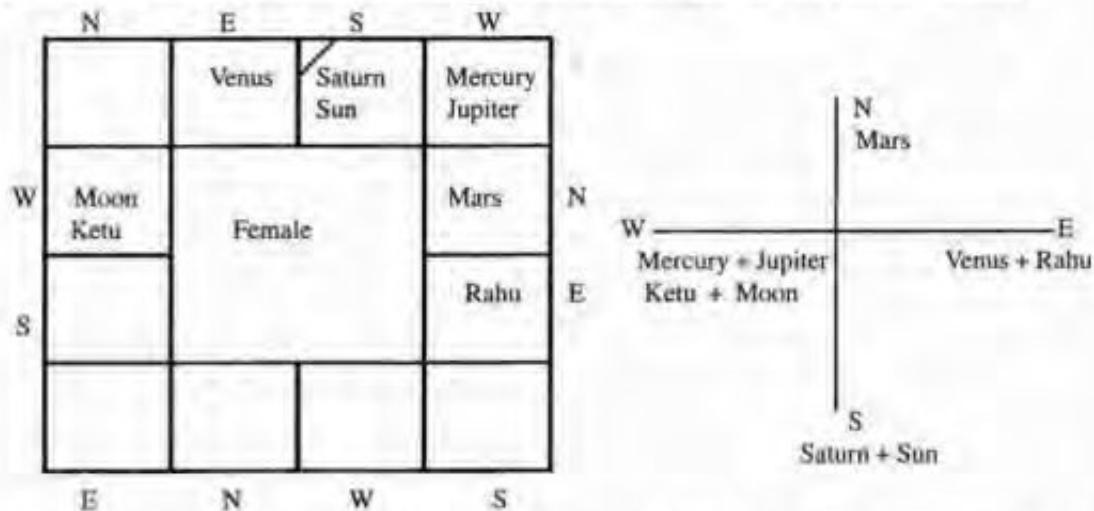
	N	E	S	W
N	Mercury Jupiter	Venus Saturn		
W	Sun	Uttarashadha		Rahu
S	Ketu Moon			
E			Mars	
	N	W	S	



Saturn and Yama, the God of Death are both brothers. Saturn is "Shaneshwara" and Mars is "Yama". When both were playing due to conflict Saturn kicks Mars. So Yama had to limp. With this example in mind, in this chart, Saturn and Venus are posited in the house of Mars, Aries. Mars is posited in the house of Venus. There is an interchange between Venus and Mars. With this it amounts that Mars goes to the place where Saturn is posited. Both will have quarrels. So the native will lose control over his legs.

The native has Mercury + Jupiter combination indicating that he will acquire significant knowledge in education. Since Mars is in 9th house to Sun, the father of this native is in administrative capacity and Saturn + Venus combination is in 3rd to Sun, it is said that the father would be an extra-ordinary opulent person.

REMARKABLE INTELLIGENCE AND BLEMISH OF UNSTEADY MIND



The native is having Jupiter + Mercury combination indicating extra-ordinary education and learning. Also since Moon + Ketu combination is in the 9th from Jupiter Mercury combination indicates the blemish of unsteady mind. The Jupiter + Mercury + Moon + Ketu combination is in Western signs made the native a remarkable charismatic person in speech.

Sun + Saturn combination is in 11th to Mars, indicate her husband is of exceptionally honoured and reputed person. Also Mercury + Jupiter combination in 2nd to Saturn indicate she has the quality of attracting people by eloquence in speech.

The Western direction planets have given her the constitution of huge body in such a nature unable to even walk.

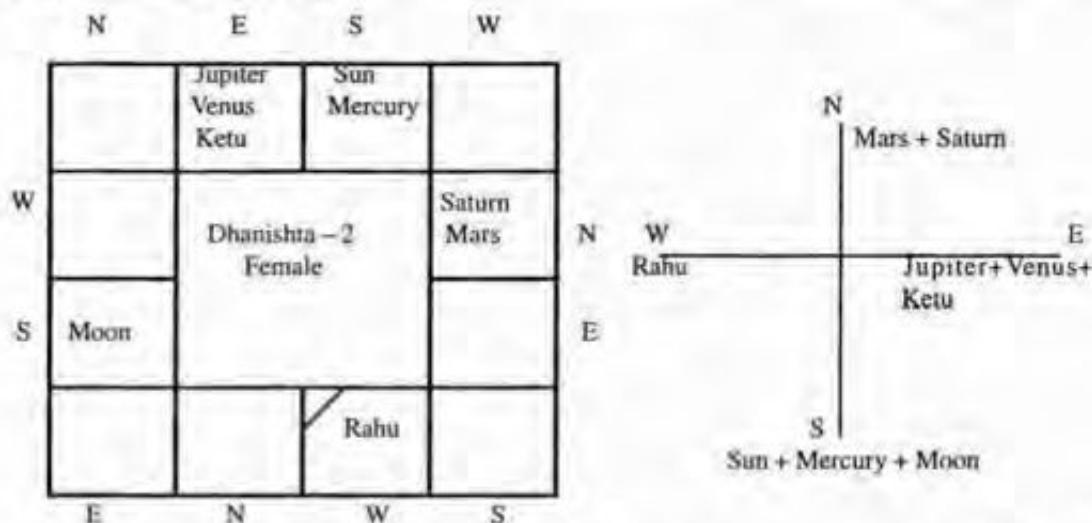
Since Mercury + Jupiter is in 2nd to Saturn, her elder son will flourish in foreign country by deliverance (Moon + ketu), has a honoured business man (Jupiter).

Mars, who is the signifier of 2nd son is debilitated and also comes in the mouth of Rahu (retro), there is remote chances of 2nd son to her.

Mars, the signifier of husband has retro Rahu and also since Rahu + Venus combination are there to Mars, they enjoy the vehicular wealth. Wife will have upper hand in the family.

The native will enjoy the life up to 75 years.

SATURN'S EVIL ASPECT ON SUN, CAUSED THE FATHER TO SUFFER FROM LEUCODERMA DISEASE



Once, father and son (Sun – Saturn) had a quarrel and the Saturn looked at Sun with anger and caused to suffer from Leucoderma. This is a Mythological story. The above chart is an example of that.

In this chart, Mars, the signifier and replica of Angry and Egoism is with Saturn. Saturn is in Moon's house and Moon is in Saturn's house. Saturn gets interchanged with Moon in South direction. When Saturn gets interchanged, it amounts that Sun who is in South direction in another sign get the combination. That means, when Saturn comes to Capricorn which is a South direction, in the 5th house to Capricorn, Taurus, Sun is posited which is also a South direction. With this reason, the native gets Leucoderma disease.

The native will have marriage and happy family till Saturn comes to Cancer in transit. As soon as Saturn passes the Cancer sign, the combination of Jupiter + Venus is in the 2nd East direction, the native will have the chances of getting married.

Mars, the signifier of husband, with the exchange gets the combination with Moon. With this reason, would be husband (Moon + Mars) is a person travels widely. Cancer = Ocean, Moon = great water. With this reason, the husband will be traveling to foreign countries.

Here, Mars = husband, Saturn = profession, Moon = travel. So the husband, for the sake of profession travels to foreign country.

REPUTED IN FINE ARTS

	N	E	S	W	
				Jupiter Mercury Ketu Sun	
W				Venus	N Venus
S	Moon	Uttarashadha - 3 (Husband)			N W _____ E
	Mars Rahu		Saturn ®		Jupiter+Sun + Ketu Mercury+Saturn ® Mars + Rahu
E	N	W	S		E

In this chart, Sun + Jupiter + Ketu + Mercury combination is in West and Saturn is also in the West in another sign. But, the above combination is called "**Proficient Statesmanship**". Saturn, who is retro will aspect the South. In another South sign, Moon is posited. That means, Moon the significator of Fine Arts gets the aspect of Saturn. But Moon is in the 2nd to retro Saturn. With this, even though the native is famous person, he would come up in Fine Arts. He gets two awards from the government.

When Saturn comes to Cancer in transit at the age of 51 years, the natal Venus who is there will give him the finances. That means, the combination will be Tr. Saturn + Venus. Since Moon is posited in 7th to Venus, he would be flourishing with monetary gains in the field of Fine Arts. It would be an outstanding fame.

There would be a significant prosperity from the age of 60 years to 62 years. After the age of 62 years, when Saturn comes to Scorpio in transit, the enemy Mars is in next house and Moon is posited next to Mars. With this, though his income is significant, in the end there will be little left.

Male planet Mars is with his enemy Rahu. Sun and Saturn are in one direction, Jupiter is posited along with his enemy Mercury. With this reason, the native will have more female progeny.

This is the chart of the above native's wife Native's Chart Sl. No. 34 above.

	N	E	S	W			
	Mars	Moon	Mercury				
W	Ketu			Sun Venus			
S		Krittika – 4 Wife		Rahu			
E	Jupiter Saturn						
	E	N	W	S	N	W	E

		N	Sun + Venus
	W	Mercury + Ketu	
E			Mars + Rahu + Jupiter + Saturn
S			Moon

The husband of this native is a computer professional working independently. The combination of planets Mars + Rahu + Jupiter + Saturn are in the East direction. Mars = husband, Rahu = shadow / computer, Jupiter = administration, Saturn = Karma / profession. In addition to this, in the 2nd to Mars, exalted Moon, the signifier of Fine Arts is present.

Saturn + Jupiter + Mars combination indicate the independent administration (Director) and also Moon in 2nd indicates Arts. With this reason, the native's husband is a talented person and also a film producer.

HEART DISEASE

	N	E	S	W			
	Rahu			Moon			
W		Punarvasu – 2		Saturn	N		
S				Mars	E		
E	Venus	Sun Jupiter	Ketu Mercury				
	E	N	W	S	N	W	E

	N	Saturn + Sun + Jupiter
	W	Moon + Mercury + Ketu
E		Rahu + Mars + Venus
S		

The combination of Saturn + Sun + Jupiter becomes Saturn + Mars + Jupiter after an interchange.

The native has taken birth in a opulent family (Sun + Jupiter), obstinate person and also has the heart disease (Mars + Jupiter).

At the beginning of the age of 25 years, the transit Saturn when comes to Taurus, the Saturn gets the 7th aspect from natal Sun + Jupiter, the reputation and prosperity begins.

At the age of 28, the transit Saturn when enters the Gemini sign, natal Venus aspect him. So there is a chance for marriage. At the age of 31st transit Saturn when crosses the Cancer, Saturn comes in between Mars and Rahu who are in East, there would be break in profession and also lot of enemies. Later on, he enjoys the prosperity up to the age of 80 years.

In the chart, since there is a combination of Sun + Mars + Jupiter, at least 2 male children and also with the combination of Mercury + Ketu + Moon, one female child would be there.

In the beginning Mars is in Leo sign and then by interchange he gets his own sign Scorpio. With this reason, in his hand, there would be 2 Mars lines.

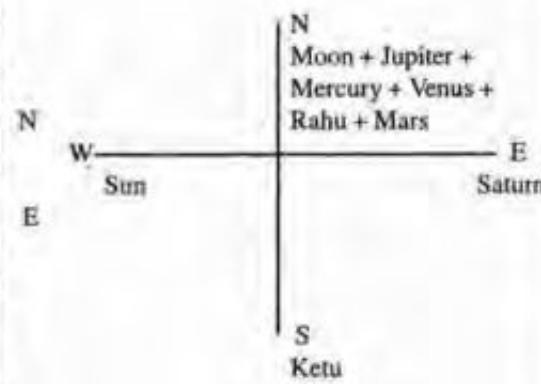
As said above, with the combination of Mars + Jupiter + Sun, it is indicated that the end will come from Heart Attack only.

MAN OF PLEASURE (SENSUALIST) AND SHARP INTELLECT.

In this chart, Saturn is in Aries, Sun in 11th Saturn, the natives profession is connected to the Mars, the significator of Machineries. Also he has the collaboration with the Central Government.

His fate line shows the slow prosperity. Since Moon in Cancer, the native is of fickle minded a benefactor and lover of Arts. His mother is a charismatic person. With the Moon + Jupiter + Mercury combination, the mother is a talkative and also an extra-ordinary intelligent.

N	E	S	W
Mars Rahu	Saturn		
W	Sun		Moon
S			
E	Jupiter Mercury Venus		Ketu



Ketu is in Virgo sign. With the combination of Jupiter + Mercury + Venus, it is known that the native has taken birth in a family of opulence. The native will acquire the knowledge of many subjects connected to the education. Without much effort gains the proficiency and erudition only by listening and win over the females by attracting them easily. He has a sister.

He will head the administration of an organization dealing with commercial banking if not, equivalent to a respectable doctor.

From the age of 19 years itself his prosperity begins. From the age of 24 years gets progress. Between 26 and 28 years he gets married and enjoy the pleasure of married life.

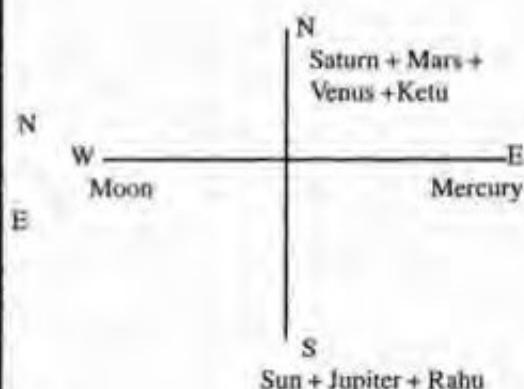
Since Sun is in Aquarius his father will use his intelligence after pondering over a subject. He knows the secret subjects and earns fame and name in the society. His son also acquires the same qualities of the father.

Rahu + Mars combination gives the native an agitated or perturbed mind. Sometimes without any reason gets angry. He will overcome the danger to life situations from transport and machineries.

The family members face perturbed turmoil situation without understanding each other and without harmonious adjustments. One of his brothers is likely to face untimely death or there may not be a brother. In case if there is a brother, faces hardships and overcomes providentially. He will suffer from impure blood.

GETTING HIGHEST NOBILITY AND HONOUR IN SOCIETY

N	E	S	W	
W	Ketu Mars Venus	Mercury	Jupiter Sun	Moon
S				Saturn
E				Rahu



Since Mercury is in Aries sign, the native is in pursuit of acquiring Technical knowledge, capable of achieving the assigned work and have little arrogance.

The combination of Sun + Jupiter, Sun, the signifier of Soul (the naïve), Jupiter, the signifier of life (Native) is known as "Jeevaathma" combination (Soul + Life). With this combination, the native will have remarkable knowledge, works hard to achieve excellence, shines as a respected person in society and earns name and fame.

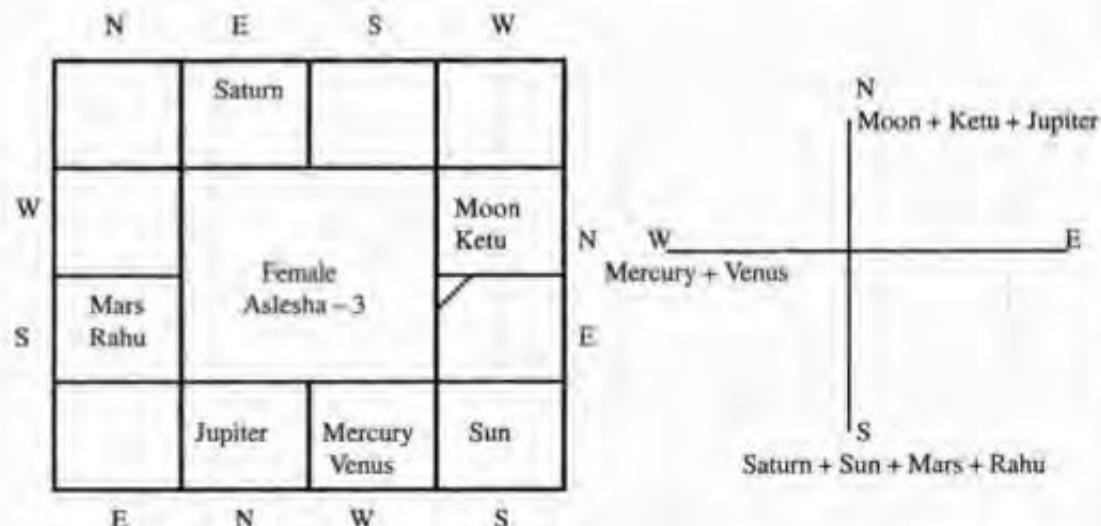
If it is a Female chart, she will acquire precious stones like diamonds and different jewelry. She will have many servants. No one will oppose her utterances either in her parent's house or in the husband's house. She is considered to be an important person in the relations. Like this the combination of Sun + Jupiter gives the results. She will have a charming nose. Nose will be highly fascinating out of all the parts of the face. Even if these two planets aspect (7th) each other the same results will prevail.

Moon in Gemini, the native's mind will have a connection with thinking power. He is a trustworthy person. Always his mind is occupied with Business transactions. Mother is also shows keenness in the business activities.

Saturn is in Cancer. The sign shows the Fine Arts, Liquid, Movement, Water and also the native will have a profession connected to these. In addition to this, there would be some concealment of cheating, telling lies etc. on the native's transactions.

Rahu is in Virgo sign. If it is a female chart, when Venus + Mars + Ketu combined, would be husband will have a profession of menial job. The native will have medium happiness. The husband will have to face many disputes and also suffers from the weak nervousness or will have Neurosis problems.

STUBBORN HUSBAND HAD TO FACE DANGER TO LIFE



In this chart, Saturn has the aspect of Jupiter. The female native would be having a respectable profession. Mercury + Venus combination would give the native the intelligence and humbleness and modesty.

Since the native has Moon + Ketu + Jupiter combination, she has knowledge of devotion towards salvation. But in the combination of Mars + Rahu + Saturn + Sun, even though Mars is exalted, he is hemmed in between Saturn and Rahu. With this, her husband is not having the full longevity. After the demise of husband, Venus has the combination of Mercury, Jupiter is in 2nd to the combination, also Saturn is in 5th to Mars, she gets married 2nd time / she will have another husband.

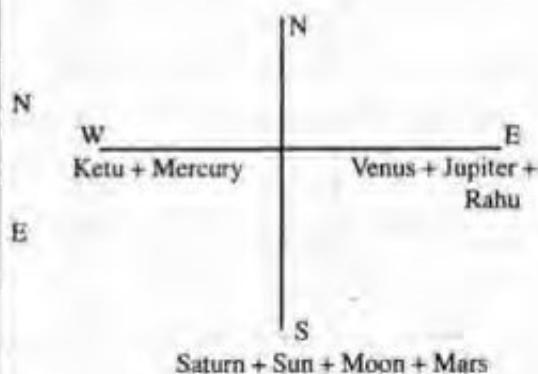
Saturn will have Moon + Ketu combination first. So, she will have Asthma and phlegmatic trouble. Since Mercury + Venus combination is in 6th to Saturn, she will have sufficient affluence. When transit Saturn comes to the last degree of Cancer, she prospers and has the foreign travel.

Saturn represents water and if Saturn passes over Ketu it is considered as Sea travel, foreign tour. Though she gets married at the age of 23 – 24 years, she had no happiness from her 1st husband. Mars and Rahu combination indicates that the husband is of stubborn in nature and Saturn is posited in 5th to this combination indicate he is a quarrelsome person. Sun is in the 9th to Mars, the 1st husband will suffer from heat problem, heart attack problems.

Saturn is the 2nd husband and has the aspect of Jupiter and Sun. The 2nd husband is an honourable person having a good profession.

HUSBAND IS AFFECTIONATE TOWARDS MISTRESS

N	E	S	W
W		Saturn	Ketu
S		Male Hastha - I	
Jupiter Rahu		Mercury	Sun Moon Mars
E	N	W	S



In this chart, the combination Moon + Mars + Sun + Saturn is in South direction signs. Planets Saturn + Mars have enmity and disputes. Since the Moon, the signifier of mother, is posited there, indicate the mother is having disability problem.

From the above combination it is understood that the native is a Technical Teacher. The transit Saturn comes over the sign of natal Ketu at the age of 31 – 32 years, Mercury will be in 5th to this sign. That means, Transit Saturn will transit over the natal Ketu + Mercury combination in the West. This combination indicates that the Woman he loved and married gets divorce in the court.

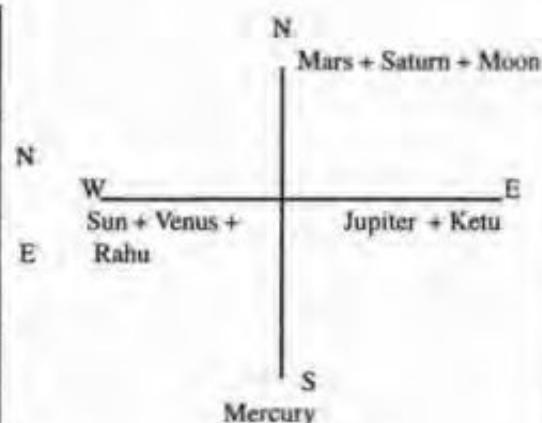
But Venus is posited in the East. That is Venus is in 11th to Mercury and Jupiter is in 5th to that Venus. With this combination the native gets another wife / gets married 2nd time and his future life is auspicious.

Since Sun + Mars + Moon combination is in 2nd to Venus, she would be stubborn and dogged in nature. She is also suspicious.

WIFE IS AFFECTIONATE TOWARDS PARAMOUR

In this chart, there is an interchange between the Saturn who is in the 3rd to Mercury and the Moon. With this, Moon joins with Mars. Due to this, when transit Ketu comes to Gemini, break in marriage would occur. Mercury gets interchange with Venus and be far away. Since Moon is in Saturn's house, she will leave behind one male child. The Mercury, who is in 11th to Mars, will be her husband's 1st wife.

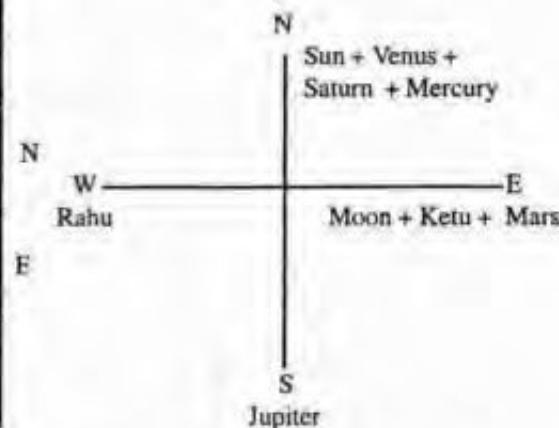
N	E	S	W
Moon	Jupiter Ketu	Mercury	Sun Venus
W			Mars Saturn
S	Shatabhisha – I		
E		Rahu	
N			
W			
S			
E			



Mars is in 2nd to Venus. She has the chances of having another husband. But Moon is posited in 9th Mars, she will stay away from him also.

PROBLEMS IN GENITALS

N	E	S	W
	Moon Ketu	Jupiter	
W			Sun Venus Saturn Mercury
S		Ashwini - I. Female	Mars
E	Rahu		



In this chart, Moon, the signifier of water is combined with Ketu, the signifier of obstacles and Mars signifier of weapons (Operations) is in 5th to this combination indicate she has the problem in the genitals and likelihood of surgery. When transit Ketu comes to Cancer sign, these problems would occur.

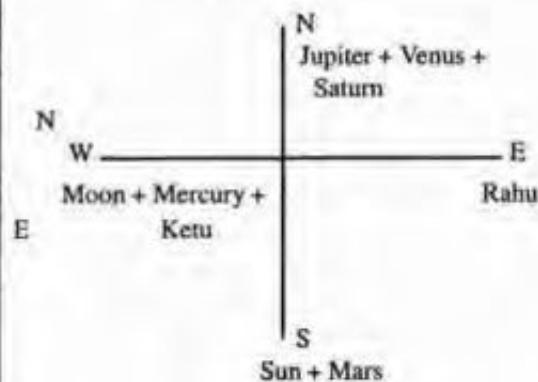
HAPPINESS FROM INTIMATE FRIENDS

The combination of Saturn + Rahu + Sun + Mars

Moon + Mercury + Ketu Venus + Jupiter

In this chart, the planets Saturn + Venus + Jupiter are in the North direction signs. It indicates the house in which she has taken birth is an affluent one. Since Mercury + Moon are in West direction signs, she obtains erudition in many Art Field. Also she is educated in commerce

N	E	S	W
Saturn	Rahu	Sun	Moon Mercury
W			Jupiter Venus
S		Mrigashira Female	
E		Ketu	Mars



But Rahu is in East, Mars in South, Ketu is in West. That means, in between Rahu – Ketu axis Mars is posited. Even Saturn is in the mouth of Rahu. So she has to part with her husband or her husband has to face major danger to life. Even though is in 7th house to Mars, he is also in between Rahu – Ketu axis.

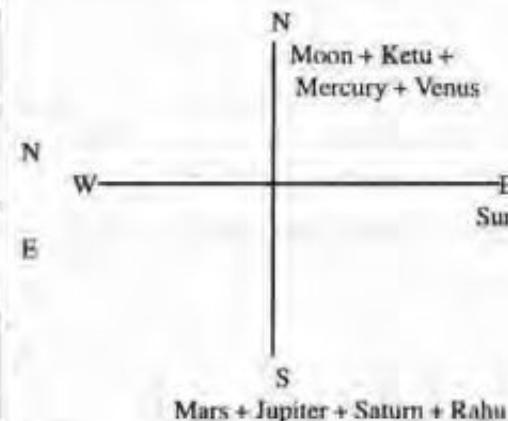
At the age of 19 years, when transit Ketu comes over Mars and Moon comes to her own sign her husband would face the danger to life.

Since there is a combination of Mercury + Moon + Ketu, she will have happiness from her intimate friends.

At the age of 37 – 38 years, when transit Saturn transits over the Cancer sign where Jupiter + Venus are posited, she gets luck and prosperity.

HUMAN BEING GETS STRENGTH ONLY FROM PLANETARY STRENGTH.

		N	E	S	W	
		Mercury Venus	Sun	Mars Jupiter		
W					Ketu	
S		Rahu	Anuradha = 3			
			Moon		Saturn	
E	N				S	



In this chart, though two planets Venus + Sun are exalted, impecunious, enigma and tangle (ବଦ୍ଧତନ / ପରଦ୍ର) will prevail up to the end. Saturn is posited in the house of Commerce. The native will have a profession in a commercial organization for some time. Earnings will be equal to expenditure. Venus, significator of wealth / finance is posited in Pisces along with Mercury and also he is exalted. But Pisces is a North direction sign and in another North direction sign, Cancer Ketu is posited and also in Scorpio, which is also a North direction debilitated Moon is posited. That means all these 4 planets are in the same direction signs. Ketu is an enemy of Mercury and Mercury is debilitated. Moon is the enemy of exalted Venus. With this, the result of Venus is least.

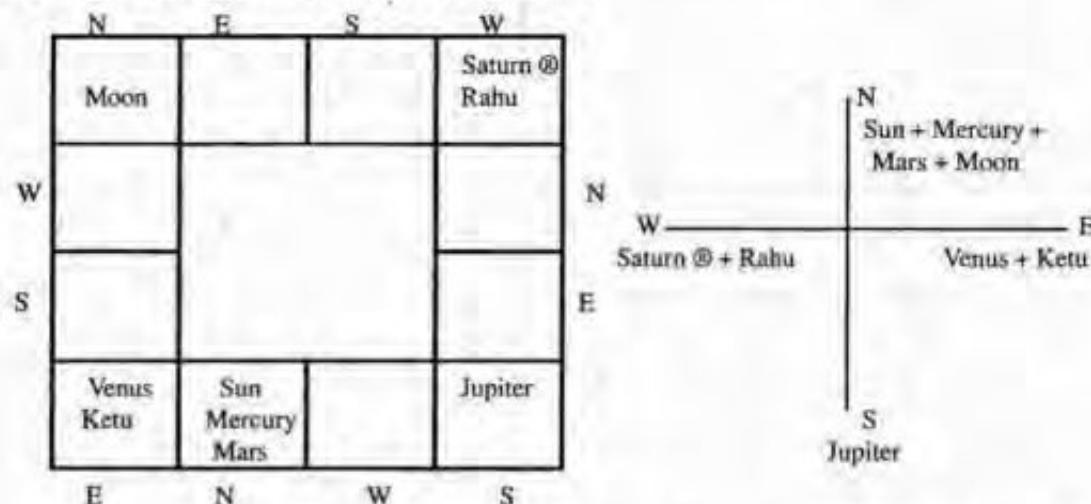
On the other hand, Moon is placed 1° to Saturn and then Rahu. Saturn has no planets on either side. With this, whatever he earns, Moon and Rahu will swallow it.

Jupiter and Venus have an interchange. Venus comes to his own place in Taurus, the combination of Venus + Mars takes place and in the same South direction in Virgo sign, Saturn is

posited. Even from this interchange, if the native hopes / expects to get prosperous, the debilitated Moon aspect the Venus after he gets the interchange to Taurus and the situation remains same.

When Venus comes to Taurus by interchange, Mars + Venus + Saturn combination takes place. Venus is the 2nd wife. Since Venus is hemmed in between Saturn and Mars, the wife will have a defective (Lame) leg. In this manner, when all the planets are in least points, the native will not see happiness and the grief and misery will not be averted / avoided.

ACCIDENTAL TEACHER'S PROFESSION



In this chart, Saturn is in the West and no planets are posited in other Western signs. Saturn is combined with Rahu and is posited in a commercial house. So, the native will have a profession connected with commerce / business. But this Saturn aspects the South direction by his retro. Jupiter is in Virgo sign, another South direction sign. So, retro Saturn would aspect Jupiter who is posited in Mercury's house. With this, the native will be an intelligent teacher.

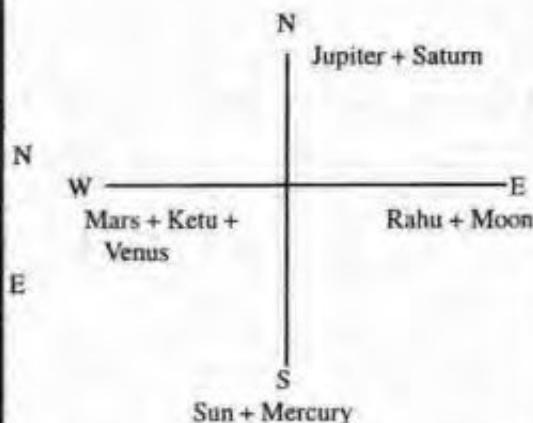
Since Saturn has Jupiter's association as above, the native will have only one son. The son will have a profession connected with computers / photography since Saturn is with Rahu. Venus who is in Sagittarius represents the native's wife as well as sisters. There is no prosperity or progress to his sisters since Venus has no planets either in 5th or 9th. Though Saturn is in 7th to Venus, co-operation / help from this Saturn is not there for and also sisters since due to retro condition. With the reason Venus aspect the combination of Saturn + Rahu, the native will have vehicles and also dwellings. The combination of Rahu + Saturn aspect the Jupiter, the native will have diabetes. At the age of 64 – 65 years, when the transit Rahu enters the Capricorn sign, the native has to face the danger to life.

ONE HOPE THAT THE HUSBAND COMES BY AIR BUT HE VANISHES.

Venus is the signifier of Life since it a female chart. Moon and Rahu are in 3rd and Mars is in 9th to Venus. Moon, Rahu is the Sky (Air) and since Mars is in the 9th to Venus, she

expected the husband from foreign country. Mars has no planet on either side and also in the 7th. So, the boy has left her in lurch. ***She has the combination of Mars + Ketu + Venus and Moon in 11th to Mars + Ketu combination indicate that marriage will not take place for her.***

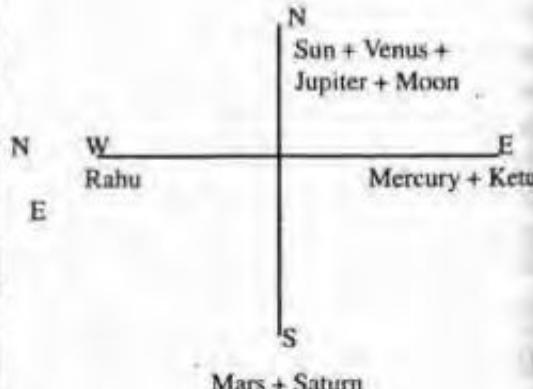
N	E	S	W
Saturn	Rahu		
W	Venus	FEMALE Pubba - I	Jupiter
	Sun Mercury		Moon
		Mars Ketu	
E	N	W	S



Rahu is in 2nd to the Saturn the signifier of profession and Moon is in Leo, in another Eastern sign. So, the Saturn gets the combination of Rahu, the signifier of photography / computer and Moon, the signifier of Arts. So, she will lead the life with the profession connected to Fine Arts. Since exalted Jupiter is in 5th to Saturn, she will have an honourable profession independently.

BRUHASPATHACHARYA / DOCTORATE

N	E	S	W
Jupiter Moon	-		Rahu
W		Revathi - I	Sun Venus
	Saturn		Mercury
Ketu			Mars
E	N	W	S



In this chart, Moon + Jupiter combination is in a Watery sign, the 3rd to Saturn, the signifier of profession. So the native will have a profession of Teacher in Cookery.

Venus + Sun is combined in the 5th to Pisces sign and the combination would be Jupiter + Moon + Venus + Sun i.e. Jupiter = teacher + liquid + secret subject + brilliance / luster. So the native will be a "Bruhaspathacharya" or a preceptor and also has the combination of Venus, the signifier of Secret knowledge. Saturn, who posited is in the South aspect the North direction sign.

Planets cited above are in North direction signs. With this reason, the native is known as "Doctor" (Doctorate – Vaidya Vaachaspathi).

Since Venus + Sun combination is in 7th and Jupiter + Moon combination is in 3rd to Saturn, the native has fame, prosperity and a happy family life. Jupiter is posited in 9th to Venus the signifier of wife, indicate the wife would be devoted to God. Mars is in 3rd to Venus, Jupiter is in 7th to Mars indicates the wife is husband's sweetheart.

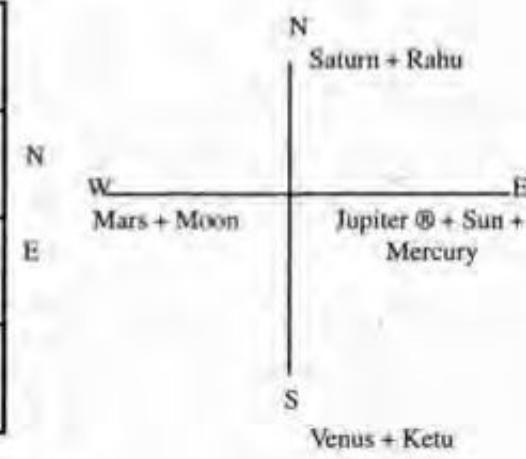
Progeny: The native has 5th house blemish. Sun, the signifier of male progeny is posited in Cancer sign, a Watery sign along with his enemy, the Venus. The Sun is having an aspect by his enemy Saturn from the 7th. With this reason, it is said that there is no male progeny.

Question: The sages say that even though Sun is posited along with Venus, Jupiter is posited in 9th to this combination, the male progeny should be there.

Answer: Even though Jupiter is in 9th to Sun, debilitated Moon is posited along with Jupiter. Also Jupiter is in North. In the 2nd, which is East, Mercury who is enemy of the Moon, has the combination of Ketu forms an obstacle. So, the female progeny will be there after performing adoration of "Sri Thrayeshwari" (ஸ்ரீ திரயேஶ்வரி).

Disciple: Can you give another horoscope similar to this?

	N	E	S	W
N			Ketu	
W	Moon	Poorvabhadra		
S	Venus			Jupiter®
E	Mercury Sun	Saturn Rahu	Mars	
	E	N	W	S



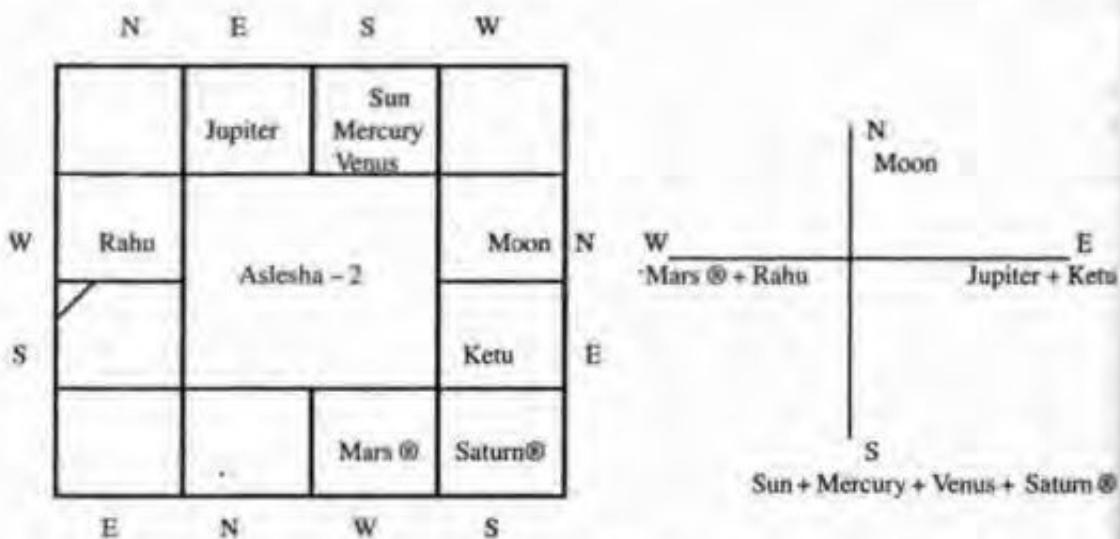
In this chart, Sun, the signifier of male progeny is along with his friend Mercury. Venus, the enemy of Sun is in 2nd (in front) and behind the Sun, the Rahu the signifier of poison is posited along with Saturn. With this reason, it is said that there is no male progeny.

Question: Sun is posited in Sagittarius, an Eastern sign. But, the sovereign planet Jupiter is posited in 9th to Sun. How can you say that there is no progeny?

Mentor: Jupiter who is in 9th is retro and aspect the previous house. Also Moon is in 7th to Jupiter. With this, there is an obstruction to progeny. It is true that there would be conception, since Moon is in 7th to Jupiter. But Rahu, who is coming from North, will swallow the Moon who is in West. With this reason, it is told that there would be destruction of progeny (Miscarriage / abortion).

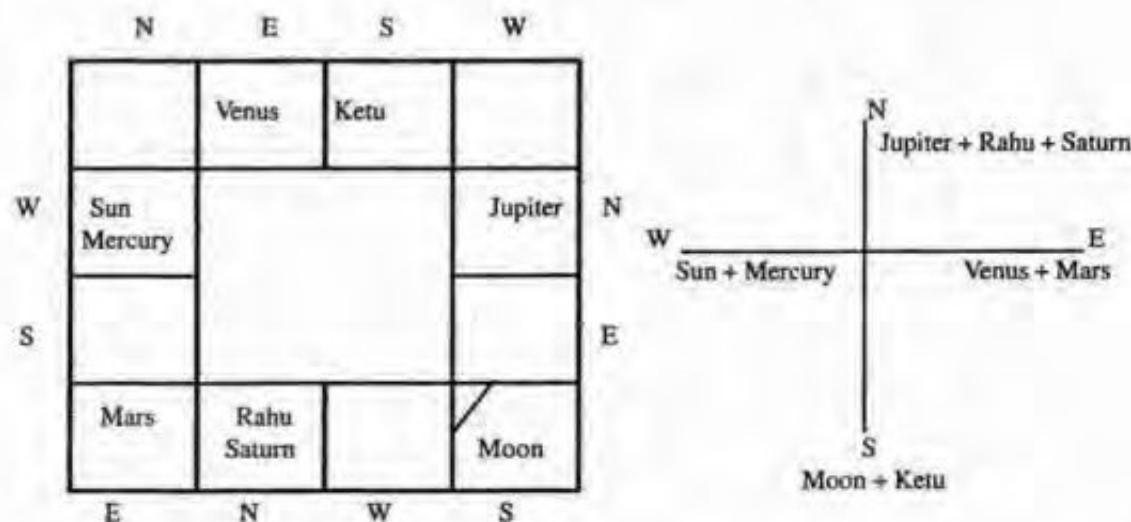
ONLY TWO FEMALE CHILDREN FOR THE NATIVE.

The native has taken birth in the constellation of Aslesha 2nd part. Sun is with his enemy Venus. Retro Saturn is posited in 5th to this Sun. Jupiter is having the component of Ketu. With this reason, there is no male progeny for the native.



Since Rahu who is retro in motion is coming from West to South and then to East direction, the strength of Sun and Jupiter get weakened. But the female planets – Venus and Mercury are friendly planets to Rahu. So, only two female children would be there.

ONLY TWO FEMALE CHILDREN TO THIS NATIVE

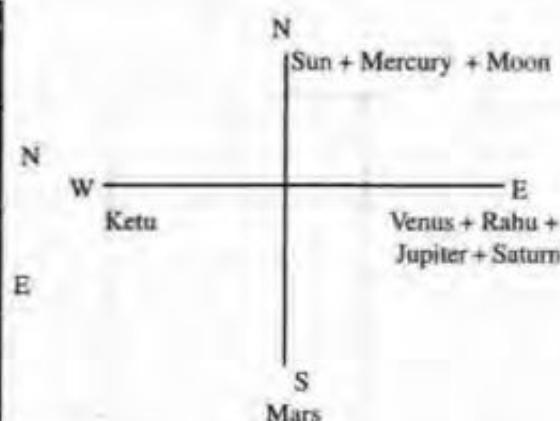


Even though the exalted Jupiter is posited in North, Saturn + Rahu are combined in Vrischika an another Northern sign. The male planets Jupiter, and a powerful meanness planet Rahu who is in retro motion will meet 1° the Sun. Rahu has the aspect from North to West. Mars is a male planet and the enemy planets Saturn + Rahu are behind and no planets are posited in front. With this reason, there is only female progeny as male planets are not having any strength.

WHEN ONE HOPED TO GET 2nd BRIDEGROOM BY CHANCE THAT ALSO COULD NOT BE RETAINED.

The native has Venus + Rahu + Jupiter + Saturn combination in the Eastern signs at the time of birth. That means, at the age of 39 years the transit Saturn and Jupiter transiting over Aries an Eastern sign. At that time somehow marriage took place. But after few months time, when transit Jupiter and Saturn transits over a South direction sign, she was driven out of her husband's house after quarrelling. The reason is that the Mars is posited in the south direction sign in her chart.

	N	E	S	W
Moon			Mars	
Ketu		Uttarabhadra - I Female		Mercury Sun
				Venus Rahu
Jupiter Saturn				

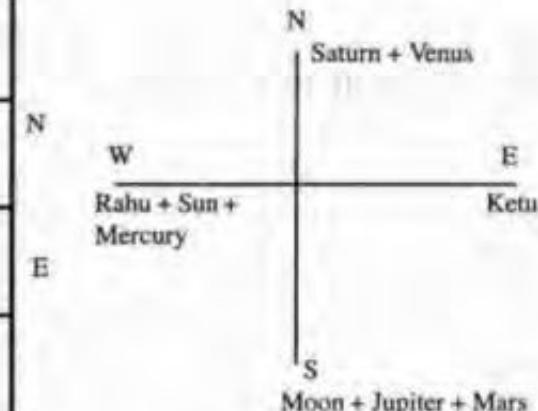


Since the components of planets Ketu + Saturn + Mars are to this direction, when transit Saturn transits over the West direction, the above combination will indicate the quarrels. It is told that the quarrels remain in force till Ketu remains in Taurus (1999 – 2000) and then subsides.

As per the Natal chart, Mars the signifier of husband is in the South direction. That means he has come after leaving East direction sign. In the East, Venus is with Rahu, the enemy of Mars. It indicates he came after leaving behind (abandoned) a female.

BREAK IN EDUCATION

	N	E	S	W
Venus	Ketu	Moon Jupiter		
Sun Mercury		Rohini - 3		Saturn
Mars				
			Rahu	

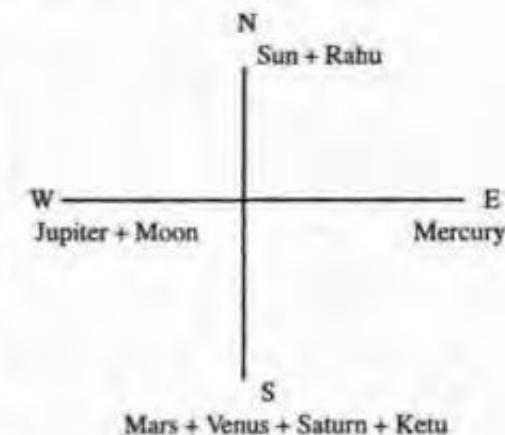


The chart is having a combination of Jupiter and Moon and also Venus after interchange with Jupiter. Since Saturn is posited in the 3rd house to Jupiter, the native will be having the profession of Teaching in Medicine. But when Ketu transits over the Southern signs in which Moon + Jupiter + Mars are posited, the native will have break in Education and disputes.

In this type of charts, when Jupiter and Venus get interchanged with each other, the native will have mind on females (attracted towards) and due to this there would be a break in education.

51. BREAK IN THE PARTNERSHIP DUE TO TRANSIT OF KETU

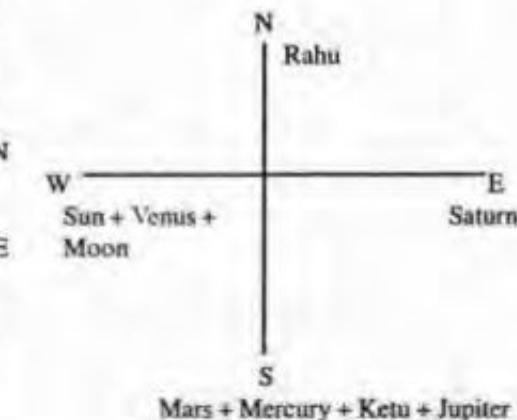
N	E	S	W
W	Jupiter	Mars	
S	Saturn Ketu		Sun Rahu
		Mercury	
E	N	W	S



In this chart, the native has Ketu with Saturn; Mars is in 5th, Venus in the 9th to Saturn + Ketu combination. So the combination would be Saturn + Ketu + Mars + Venus. With this the native will have a profession of Partnership (Co-operation / Collaboration). When Ketu transits the same South direction signs, the partners of this collaboration had difference of opinion and the organization get split. Due to this dispute arises.

THE NATIVE IS A CLOTH MERCHANT & HAS THE 2ND MARRIAGE CHANCE.

N	E	S	W
W	Rahu		Mars Mercury
S	Moon		Sun Venus
			Saturn
E	N	W	S



Ketu, who is in South, is posited in 2nd to Saturn, who is posited in the East. Ketu = thread, Mercury = soft, Mars = machines, Jupiter = life / native indicates the business in cloths. The native will lead his livelihood with this type of business.

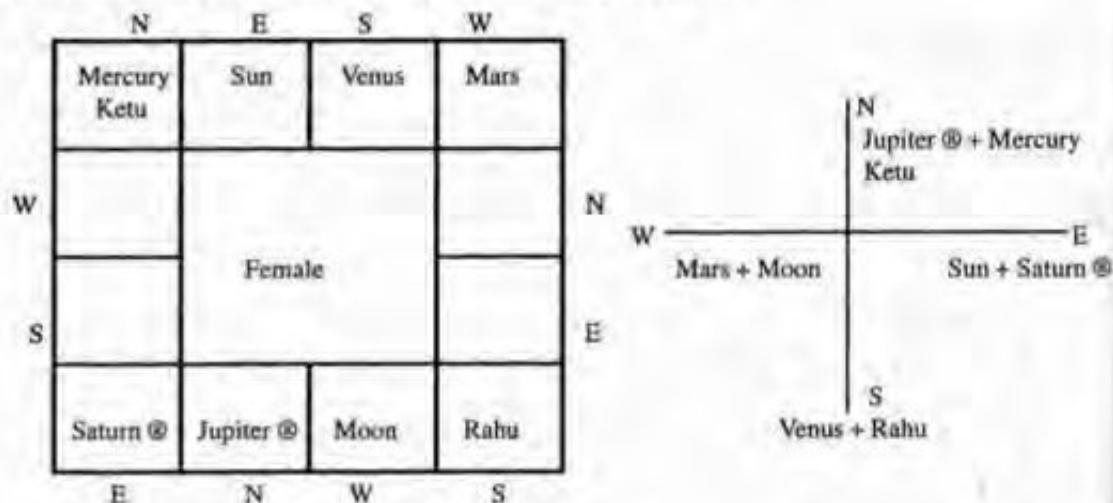
It is understood that the retro Rahu, in transit is coming from North towards West and transits over Venus. That means he is likely to swallow the Venus. With this, the Venus the signifier of wife will have a danger to her life. Since Venus is posited along with the enemy planets Sun + Moon, the Venus has no strength in this chart.

Moon, the signifier of Mother is posited along with Sun the signifier of Son indicates the native's wife will die after getting the children. Between the age of 49 and 50½ when Rahu transits over the Cancer sign, the end will come to the native.

2nd Marriage:

Venus is the replica / symbol of 1st wife and Mercury is the 2nd wife. When Mercury comes to the place of Venus the 1st wife, by interchange, it is understood that 2nd wife would come. At the age of 50–51 years when transit Jupiter comes to Taurus, the 2nd marriage would take place.

53. SHE IS AN ERUDITE & AN ADMINISTRATOR



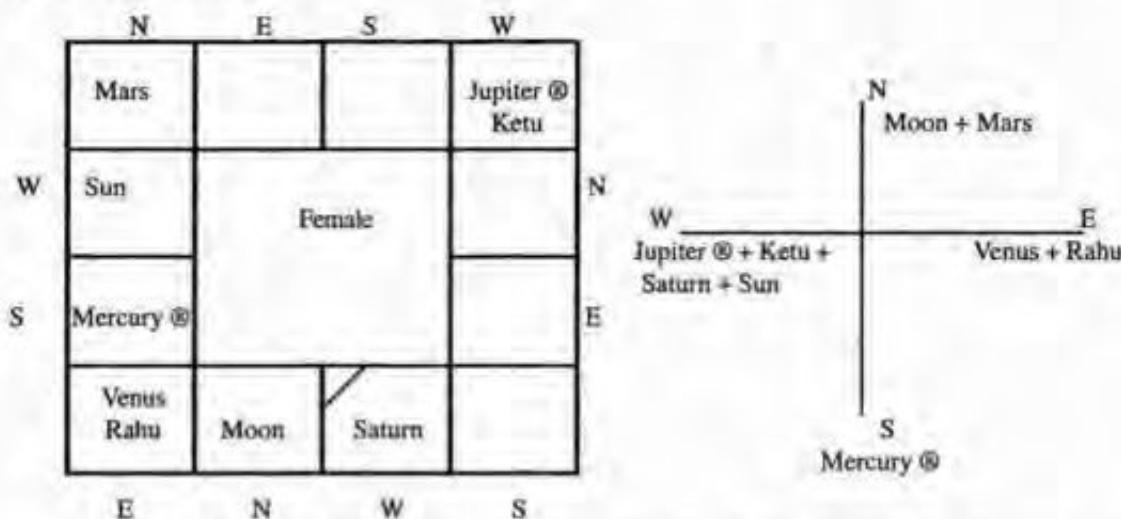
Education: Mercury has the components of Ketu and Jupiter. With this the native has a distinctive education.

Profession: Since Saturn is having aspect of Mars, the signifier of Machineries the profession would be on the machineries. So, the native will have a profession as a teacher in an organization connected to the machineries. Actually she is an Assistant Professor in an Engineering College.

But during the age of 41 – 42 years, she seeks the elevation. At the age of 42 – 43 years, transit Ketu transits over the natal Saturn + Sun is posited. So there is an obstacle for the elevation.

Husband's profession: Mars the signifier of husband is posited along with Moon the signifier of liquids. Jupiter who is retro aspect this combination. With this it is said he has the profession of a surgeon.

54. NATIVE IS AN ERUDITE & AN OFFICER IN A COMMERCIAL ORGANISATION.

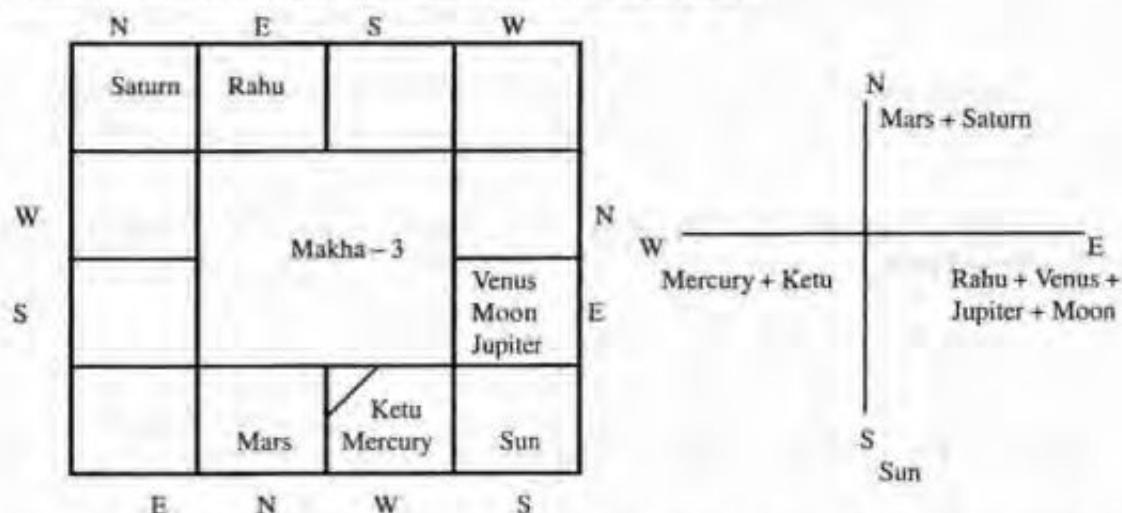


Education: Jupiter who is in retro aspect Mercury posited in South (Rahu = Huge) and also aspect the Venus conjoined with Rahu. That means, Mercury has the aspect of Venus and Jupiter. With this it is told that she will highly qualified person. She will obtain more than double degrees.

Profession: Saturn is exalted in Libra, the sign of Finance. The fast moving planet Moon is posited in 2nd to Saturn and the Mercury, signifier of business is posited in 3rd to Moon. It indicates the traveling business.

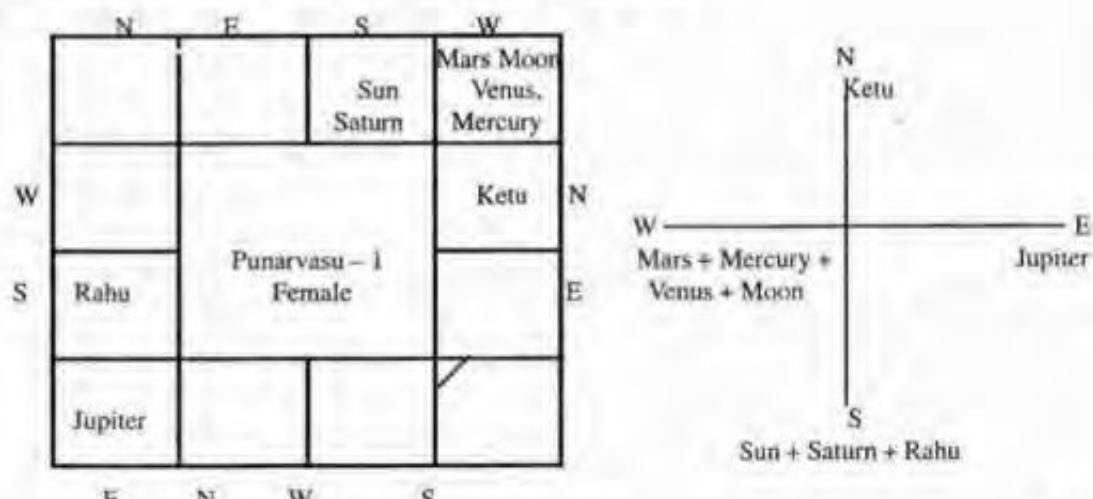
Venus, the signifier of Finance is combined with Rahu and is posited in the 3rd to Saturn. So the profession is in the organization connected with finance. In addition to this, Jupiter along with Ketu the signifier of reputation / authority is posited in the 9th to Saturn. So it indicates a profession in Central Government Organization. Actually she is General Manager in a Bank.

Husband's Profession: Mars, the signifier of husband is posited in North along with Moon and in 11th to Mars, the signifier of business Mercury is posited. Mercury who is retro has an aspect on his friendly planets Venus + Rahu. With this it is known that her husband is a man of business.

NATIVE'S WIFE IS EDUCATED AND PROSPEROUS.

Venus the signifier of wife is conjoined with Jupiter + Moon + Rahu and is posited in East direction indicates she is significantly prosperous lady. Ketu the signifier of liberation is with Mercury in the 3rd to Venus, she is a teacher / professor in Fine Arts.

The native's profession is connected to machineries since Mars is in 9th with to Saturn. As cited earlier, the wife is significantly prosperous than the husband as per above planetary combination.

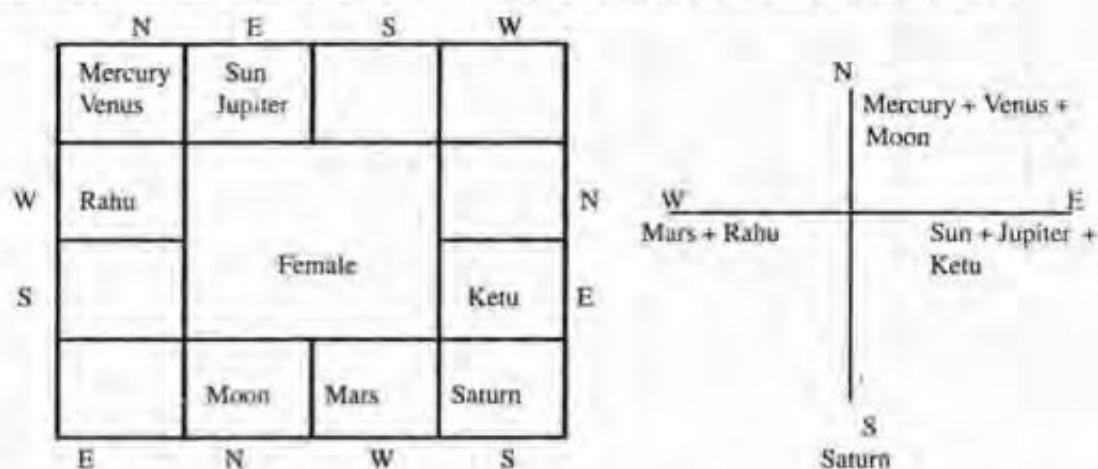
THE CHART WITH NO PLANETARY STRENGTH.

Jupiter is hemmed in between Rahu and Ketu and has become weak. On the side, Mars is posited along with his bitter enemy Mercury and is quarrelling. Her Venus, the signifier of life

(Native) is conjoined with Moon. This can be considered as "Planetary War". Sun and Saturn who are enemies to each other are in South direction. In another sign of same direction, demon Rahu is posited. With this the combination would be Sun + Saturn + Rahu. It is told that this combination indicate the native is not having the longevity (she has a short life) and has quarrelling nature.

The end is likely to come when transit Rahu transits over Cancer sign at the age of 27–28 years.

AN AFFLUENT FEMALE NATIVE HAS HAPPINESS & PEACE OF MIND.



The native has in her chart the combination of Venus + Mercury + Moon in North. The combination of Sun + Jupiter + Ketu is in East which is 2nd house to Venus + Mercury + Moon combination. With this, she has all the affluence of Queen like Servants, Wealth, Palatial Mansions, Jewels and Precious Stones exceeding the requirements.

Demon Rahu is posited in 5th to Mars. So the husband is dogged in nature and has no patience. Presence of Sun + Jupiter is posited in 7th to Mars indicate the husband is arrogant, bumptiousness and egoistic in nature and there is no harmonious relationship in the family.

Venus the signifier of life (Native) is posited along with Mercury, the enemy of Mars. Venus has the combination of Moon also. With reason, the combination of Sun + Jupiter + Ketu and aspect of Mars indicate the native's father is a politician, leading the life with stubbornness, tenacity and also with reputation.

ORDINARY PROFESSION.

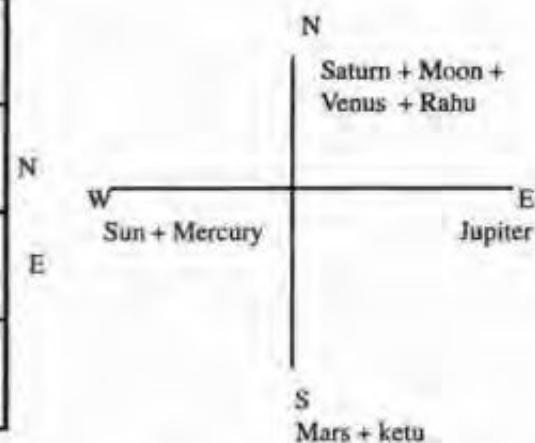
The native has the combination of Saturn + Venus + Moon + Rahu. There is no significant result for this combination. That means debilitated Moon is posited along with Rahu. So it cannot be considered as having significant wealth.

Transit: Though Venus the signifier of wife is posited in the North, when transit Rahu transits over North the wife will have ill health and mental illness / gnawing sorrow. The native will face hardship to lead the life.

The native will lead the humblest livelihood with an ordinary profession.

The chart is given in the next page.

N	E	S	W
		Ketu	
W			
S			Jupiter
	Saturn Moon Venus Rahu	Sun Mercury	Mars
E	N	W	S



In many Nadi Literatures, after considering the Planets' combinations and their significations the results are analysed. According to the significations, the 7th house, 10th house, 5th house etc. are processed and chapters are segregated. These chapters can be seen in Sapta Rishi, Brahma Nadi, Maha Shiva Nadi, Bhrugu Nandi etc. The Sages have already done these. But it is also most important to apply one's mind deeply and have the necessary analytical mind while reading these Scriptures for results.

Example: In a chart, the results are to be given for Pithu Bhava. Then one should consider the combination of planets the Sun, the signifier of father (Pithru) is having and then their significations before giving the results. Whether the Sun is having the planetary combination of friendly or enemy planets is there any interchange of planets in the combination and also any retro planets present are to be considered except Rahu and Ketu.

While considering the results of any house in a native's chart, 5th and 9th house planets are also to be considered for combination along with the signifier of the particular house.

Analysis of the Houses

1. Pithru (Father) = Sun is the important Planet for this house.
2. Moon (Mother) = Moon is the important planet for this house.
3. Bhathru (Brother) = Saturn, Mars and Mercury are important

4. Profession (Service) = Saturn is the important planet.
5. Wife = Venus is the important planet
6. 2nd wife (another wife) = Mercury is important planet.
7. Dwelling / House = Venus is important planet. Gruha Lakshmi, Wife and House, Finance and other affluences.
8. Lands = Mercury is important planet. "Bhudevi" the wife of Lord Sri Maha Vishnu is the planet Mercury.
9. Machinery = Mars is the important planet. Mars is also the signifier for Electricity, Power / Energy, Strength.
10. Life (Native) = Jupiter is the main planet. Life of Male planet, Honour, Progress and his Health etc. are to be considered along with other planetary combination and their significations the Jupiter has, while giving results.
11. Life (Native) = Venus is the Main planet. It is the life of Female native.
12. Expenditure = Expenditure means Finance Loss / Expenditure, Loss of Wife, Loss of Property, Loss of Animals. *If the planets on either side of Jupiter are enemy planets, indicate the Danger to the Life of the Native – a Loss.*

For Example: If in case, Mars is behind and Rahu is in front of Jupiter, the signifier of Life / Native i.e. if Jupiter is hemmed in between Mars and Rahu, it indicates the evil effects of the danger to life.

At this context, if Venus, the signifier of Life Saver (Sanjeevini) aspect the Jupiter, the native overcomes the dangerous situation.

13. Grand Father (Father's father) = Rahu is the signifier for this. By following the significations of the planets posited along with Rahu, the results are analysed about the father's father.
14. Grand Mother (Mother's Mother) = Ketu is the signifier for this. By following the significations of the planets posited along with Ketu, the results are analysed about the mother's mother.

In addition to this, it is to be known that harmonizing of planet's exaltation and debilitation is the main subject matter here.

In this book, to ascertain the results of the houses, the planetary combinations of 2 planets, 3 planets and 4 planets are given and also the planetary numbers.

Planetary Numbers:

1 = Sun, 2 = Moon, 3 = Mars, 4 = Mercury, 5 = Jupiter, 6 = Venus, 7 = Saturn, 8 = Rahu, 9 = Ketu.

Example: Saturn + Venus + Rahu

$$7 \quad + \quad 6 \quad + \quad 8$$

In this, there can be slight variation like

Saturn + Rahu + Venus

$$7 \quad + \quad 8 \quad + \quad 6$$

Like this if slight variation occurs, the results are also likely to vary.

Example Chart 1:

			Venus
Saturn			
Rahu			

W

Saturn + Venus + Rahu
7 6 8

Since these 3 planets are in one direction the combination would be

$$\text{Saturn} + \text{Venus} + \text{Rahu} = 7 + 6 + 8$$

Saturn = Profession + Venus = Finance / Wealth / Opulence + Rahu = Huge. So the native of this combination will be an affluent person.

Example chart 2:

			Rahu
Saturn			
	Venus		

W

Saturn + Rahu + Venus
7 8 6

Since these three planets are in one direction, the 3 combination would be

$$\text{Saturn} + \text{Rahu} + \text{Venus} = 7 + 8 + 6 = \text{Profession} + \text{Huge} + \text{Wealth}.$$

So, like this analyzing the planetary combination, the results are to be considered.

Example chart 3

			Ketu
W	Sun		
		Jupiter	

Sun + Ketu + Jupiter
1 + 9 + 5
Father + Symbol of Liberation / Flag + Honourable

With this combination, the father is a person of contemplation having reputation in society and also in Government and with a self-realization.

Example Chart 4:

	Jupiter		
			Ketu
Moon			

- E
- 1. Moon + Jupiter + Ketu
2 + 5 + 9
 - 2. Jupiter + Ketu + Moon
5 + 9 + 2
 - 3. Ketu + Moon + Jupiter
9 + 2 + 5

1. In this example, Mother = Moon is to be considered first and then Jupiter and later on Ketu. With this three planet combination, the Mother is a devotee (Person of contemplation), has the divine knowledge and is a Philanthropist including feeding of people.
2. Jupiter + Ketu + Moon
5 + 9 + 2

With this combination, the native will live in other place and travels in the far off places. The native is a person of Contemplation and an altruistic in nature.

Example Chart 5:

	N		
Saturn			
W Jupiter		Venus	N
			There is an interchange of Jupiter with Saturn

Jupiter			
Rahu			

N

1. Saturn + Venus + Rahu

$$7 + 6 + 8$$

2. With the interchange, Jupiter goes to Pisces and Saturn to Aquarius. With this, the combination is = Jupiter + Venus + Rahu

$$5 + 6 + 8$$

The results are given after considering both the combinations.

3. Venus + Rahu + Saturn

$$6 + 8 + 7$$

4. Rahu + Saturn + Venus

$$8 + 7 + 6$$

Since Jupiter and Saturn get the components of Pisces, the combination would be Jupiter + Saturn + Venus + Rahu

$$5 + 7 + 6 + 8$$

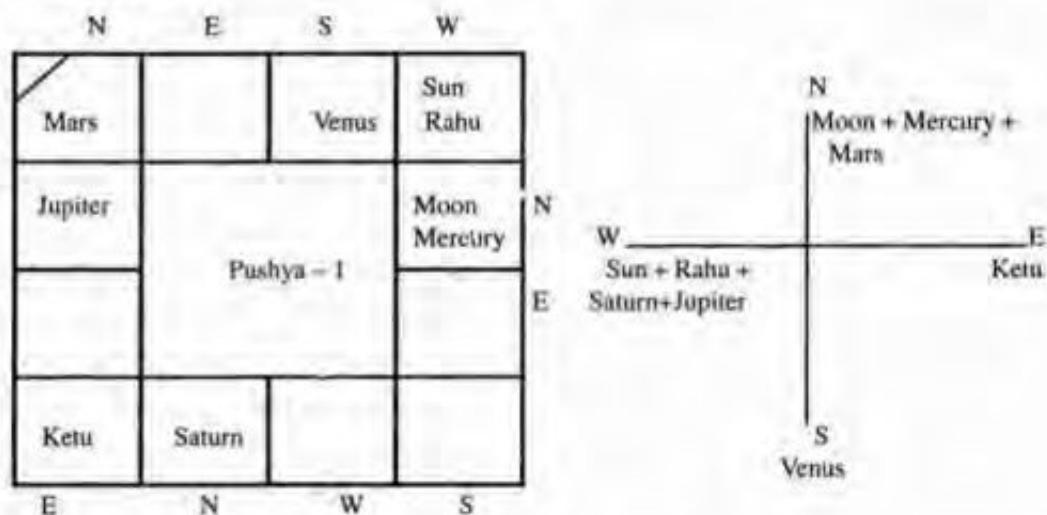
- With this three planets combination, Saturn = Lord of Profession + Venus = signifier of Wealth, Finance and secrets + Rahu = signifier of Shadow / photography, Huge, Time Personified, the native has the secret knowledge, progresses with the magnificence of Arts and possesses sufficient wealth.
- Jupiter, the signifier of Life / native + Venus = signifier of Secrets, finance, wealth + Rahu, the signifier of Time Personified, shadow (Photography / Computer), indicate the native has the quality of altruistic, teaching others, honourable, administrative, an independent type of profession. The native has distinctive auspiciousness.

3. Venus, the signifier of Wife + Rahu, the Time Personified + Saturn, the signifier of Profession, with this combination it is understood, the wife is wealthy and of affluence. The native, with wife's lucky combination, will have vehicles and multi storied buildings. At the age of 27 – 28 years, when the transit Saturn transits over the natal Jupiter, there will be disputes.
4. Rahu, the Time Personified + Saturn, the signifier of profession + Venus, the signifier of wealth, the combination will be Saturn + Venus has the combination of Rahu, the Time Personified indicate that the native will have 2 marriages. One wife will have a significant danger to life.
5. This is a combination of 4 planets of Jupiter + Saturn + Venus + Rahu. In addition to the above results, the native will have the knowledge of distinctive subjects. With the wife's lucky combinations, the native will not only have prosperity but also perturbed livelihood.

Like this, the combinations of planets are to be considered / analysed for the results.

PLANETARY COMBINATIONS - THE METHOD OF GIVING RESULTS.

Example Chart 6:



According to the directions, the planets are distributed as per signs.

Birth: Jupiter is the signifier of Life / Native. The combination of planets with Jupiter will give the detailed information. In this example chart, the following planets are having the combination with Jupiter - Jupiter + Sun + Rahu + Saturn.

Jupiter has the combination of fiery planets – Saturn and Demon planet Rahu. So the native will be diabolical in nature. He will also have a devilish quality. He will have a stout body. He will have friendship with scoundrels in the early age with devilish quality.

The native's place of birth is an ordinary town. Rahu is in the West and Ketu is in the East to the place of birth. So, the road in front of his house runs from West to East.

Education: The combination is Mercury + moon + Mars. Mercury, the signifier of Education is in a Watery sign along with Moon, a fast moving planet. Mars is the signifier of arrogance / egoism is posited in 9th to this Mercury + Moon combination. With this, the native is not in a position to complete the education. So the native is insignificantly educated. But, with the combination of Mercury + Moon, he obtained little education at different place.

Native's Father: Sun is the signifier for the Father. Here the combination is Sun + Rahu + Saturn + Jupiter. *Sun + Rahu combination indicate that the father had over come many dangerous situations. Sun + Rahu + Saturn combination indicate that father's relatives (Sons of brothers or relatives entitled to a share in a property or descendant from the same male stock line) (वृत्तकोनी) are the enemies of him.* Rahu and Saturn are enemy to Sun. Saturn is a blood relation. Sun after passing over Rahu and Saturn, meet Jupiter. So, this shows that father had faced many obstacles in the early stage and later on he earned respect and honour.

In the 2nd house to Sun, Moon signifier of Arts and Mercury, the signifier of Speech are posited. Mercury + Moon combination indicate Fine Arts, Music etc. With this, the native's father is respectable and honoured person has the knowledge on Music and also a philosopher. The combination of Jupiter + Sun indicate that the father has Self-realization (उत्तम ज्ञान) / knowledge of the Soul. The combination of Sun + Moon + Mercury + Mars (1+2+4+3) indicate the native's father had cultivatable lands.

Native's Mother: The combination is Moon + Mercury + Mars (2+4+3), Moon the signifier of Mother is posited in her own house along with Mercury indicate that the native's mother is from the relatives itself.

Moon + Mercury are conjoined in one sign and Mars is in 9th to this sign. With this the native's mother will often suffer from ill health and also from cold.

Two families are at the home of mother's parents' home:

To the combination of Moon (2) + Mercury (4) + Mars (3), Ketu is in the East. For this retro Ketu, the 2nd house is the North direction Sign. In this North direction sign, Moon + Mercury – two female planets – are posited together. That's why the two family's combination is said. The native's mother is an altruistic in nature, offers food in charity (Philanthropist).

Native's Brothers: Both Jupiter, the signifier of Life / Native, Saturn, the signifier of 1st brother have no planets in the rear and both are in the same direction. So with this, it is known that the native is the eldest. Planets Mars and Mercury are also the signifiers of brothers.

In the combination of Mars + Mercury + Moon, Mercury + Moon are in 5th to Mars. So the 2nd brother is extra-ordinarily proficient in Arts (Mercury + Moon), having the power of inner knowledge and prospers at different place (Moon's House).

Expression of Subject: This 3 planets combination - Mercury + Mars + Moon will be Intelligent + Machinery + Arts. If there is an aspect of Jupiter from the 7th, the native would be a double graduate OR if Jupiter is in 2nd to this combination, first there will be break in Education and later on gets progress.

Native's Youngest Brother: Mercury is the signifier. Mercury is conjoined with Moon. So, the last brother will see education and progress in another place. Since Ketu is posited in 2nd in the East (Sagittarius Ketu) to the Mercury who is in the North, the native would be having a profession as a spiritual guide. The combination is Mercury + Moon + Ketu.

Native's Sisters: Eldest sister is Venus and youngest sister is Mercury is considered. In this chart there is no planet in 5th or 9th to Venus. But Venus is in South direction. The opposite of South direction is North direction, and the signs are Cancer, Scorpio and Pisces. So, the planets which are present in North direction signs, Cancer and Pisces, which is 3rd to the South are taken into account/considered

The combination for Venus (6) is / Moon (2) + Mercury (4) + Mars (3). It is considered that Venus has the aspect of these three planets.

Mars is in Pisces who is the Lord of 7th to Venus. Mercury who is an enemy to Mars is posited in 5th along with Moon. So, the native's sister will have least prosperity and remains away from husband.

Sun (1) + Rahu (8) are in West which is 2nd to Venus. Saturn is in 5th to this combination. With this, the combination would be Sun (1) + Rahu (8) + Saturn (7). Jupiter is in 9th to Gemini where Sun + Rahu are posited. With this Jupiter will join the combination to become Sun (1) + Rahu (8) + Saturn (7) + Jupiter (5). This combination is in 2nd to Venus. Planets Venus + Rahu + Saturn are enemies to Sun. Since Jupiter is part of this combination, she will not have any male progeny but will have female progeny.

Youngest Sister or 2nd Sister: The combination is Mercury (4) + Moon (2) + Mars (3). This three planets combination indicates the 7th house blemish and unhappy family life.

Native's Profession: Jupiter is in 5th to Saturn, the signifier of Profession. Sun and Rahu are in 9th to Saturn. So, the combination would become Saturn (7) + Jupiter (5) + Sun (1)

+ Rahu (8). So, it indicates that the native is an ordinary teacher in the Government. Sun is with his enemy Rahu. This is the reason that he is an ordinary teacher.

Native's Family – Wife: Venus (6) is the significator of Wife. Mercury + Moon are posited in 3rd to this Venus. So the combination is Venus (6) + Mercury (4) + Moon (2). That means, the Venus is along with Moon, the significator of Mother and Mercury, the significator of Maternal Uncle. So the wife would come from the relations.

Since Venus has the combination of Mercury (4) + Moon (2) + Mars (3). This indicate that the *Wife will always flare up and retort (answer back) Mars + Mercury*.

Native's Property and Dwellings: Venus is the house, Mercury is Land and Moon is Water. So the combination is Venus (6) + Mercury (4) + Moon (2) + Mars (3).

Sun, the significator of Father is with Rahu and Saturn, the significator of Profession is in 5th to Sun + Rahu and Jupiter is in 9th to Sun + Rahu, Mercury, the significator of Lands is in 2nd to Gemini (Sun + Rahu) i.e. in North. Mars the significator of Dry Lands and also Machineries also posited in the North i.e. 2nd to Gemini. With this it is known that the native's father had little dry land and also wet lands. So, the native (Saturn, the significator of Profession) will prosper with this little lands. So, the combination of Mercury (4) + moon (2) + Mars (3) is in 2nd to the combination of Sun (1) + Rahu (8) + Saturn (7) + Jupiter (5). The native will get old lands, house and little land with source of water (Well).

Rahu = Mouth. Moon + Mercury come under or suffer from the retro Rahu. So it is an old land (Mercury). Water = Moon, the significator of water is along with Mercury. So the native has the land with source of water (Cancer – a watery sign). Since these planets are in 3rd to Venus, the significator of dwellings, the native has little house.

When Jupiter comes to Aquarius in transit where natal Jupiter is posited, the natal Rahu is posited in 5th to this Jupiter and Saturn is in 5th to Rahu. So, the native will suffer from Rheumatism and at the age of 72 years the end will come.

Like this, 2 planets, 3 planets, 3 planets, 4 planets combinations are to be taken and analyzing the significations and considering the transits, the results are to be ascertained to the required period.

For more information on the significations of planets mainly refer the following books and give results easily.

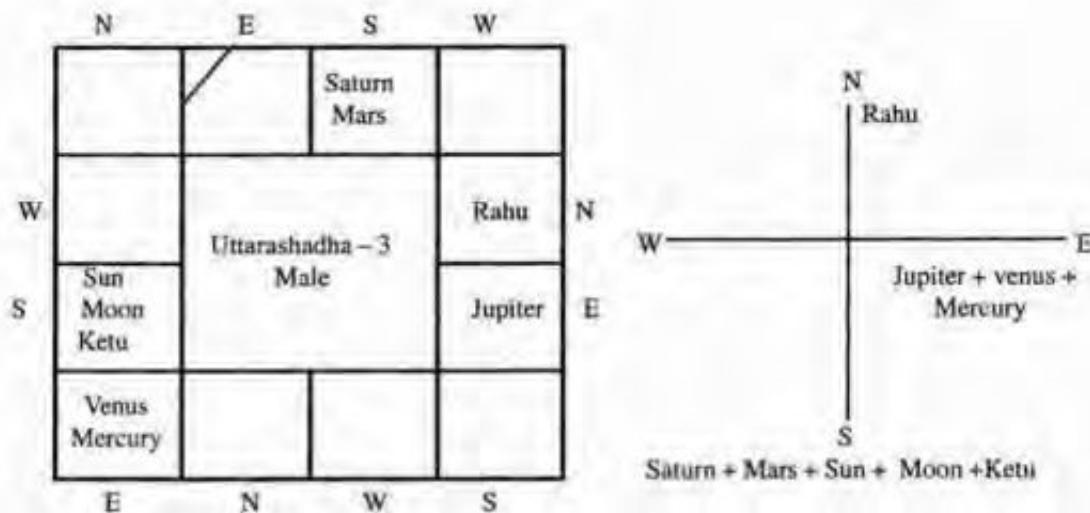
1. Your fortune from the permutation and combination of the planets.
2. Transit of planets on thy birth charts.
3. Rao's system of Fundamental of Nadi Astrology.

THE RESULTS OF TRANSIT ON FATHER AND SON.

CHART – A, FATHER:

At the time of Birth of the native, Saturn + Mars were in transit a Southern sign, In Capricorn, also a Southern sign, planets Sun + Moon + Ketu are posited. As per Nadi, when these planets are put together, the combination would be Saturn + Mars + Sun + Moon + Ketu.

Transit: In the year 2000 – 2001, Saturn transits in Taurus, a Southern Sign. So, the Saturn's aspect will be on Taurus + Capricorn + Virgo signs. All these 3 signs are Southern signs. With this reason, the native will have disputes, allegations, running to courts etc. in connection with his business profession.



In addition to this, Mercury (Friend) and Venus (Finance, Female) are posited in Sagittarius. From the time of Ketu transits in Sagittarius, disputes will start about the amount given to friend. Since Jupiter is posited in Eastern sign, he will suffer from ill health also. This suffering will be from the time Ketu transits in Eastern sign till he leaves that sign.

About Son from this chart: In this chart – A, Sun, the signifier of Son, is posited in Capricorn along with Moon + Ketu. In Taurus, Mars + Saturn are in 5th to Sun + Moon + Ketu combination which is also a Southern Sign. With this Sun is an enemy to Sun, Ketu + Mars + Moon are enemies to Saturn. So, the Son, will have a break in Education, break in profession and lot of hindrances for the progress.

Since Sun has the combination of Moon + Ketu + Mars + Saturn, the Son would be a machinery drawer – draftsman – having an engineering background. But at the time of asking questions, Saturn is in Southern sign and the Son has the problem as cited above.

CHART – B, SON:

	N	E	S	W	
Ketu					N Ketu + Jupiter + Sun
W		Moola - 2		Jupiter Sun	N Mercury + Saturn + Moon
S				Mercury Saturn	E Rahu + Mars + Venus
Moon				Mars Venus Rahu	S
E	N	W	S		

In Son's chart, Mercury, the signifier of Education and Saturn, the signifier of slowness are posited in Leo sign an Eastern sign. So, the native will have delayed education.

As said earlier in the case of the father's chart, when Ketu transits over the Eastern sign where Saturn + Mercury are posited, this native will have break in education, dullness and sluggishness.

In addition to this, Moon is in 9th to Saturn + Mercury combination. So, the native has an extra-ordinary intelligence and at the same time he has the blemish of unsteady and fickle mind. With this, his education will be in slow pace and in sluggishness.

In the chart, since Saturn is with a friendly planet Mercury, the native will have a female friend.

Moon is in East. With this the combination would be Saturn + Mercury + Moon. This combination indicates the above said results.

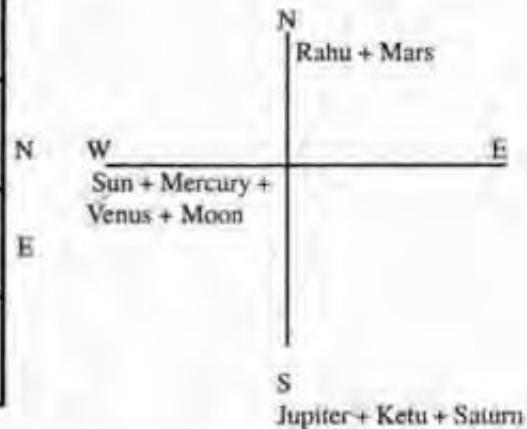
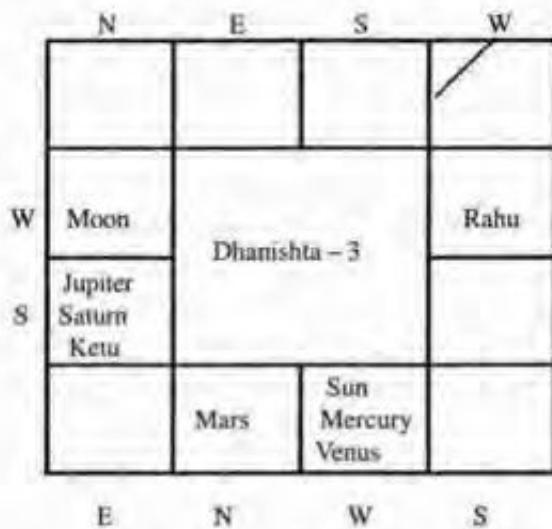
There is an interchange between Jupiter and Moon. So, in addition to the combination of Saturn + Mercury + Moon, the Jupiter will also join. So, this native will have dealings with the female friend for a considerable duration.

Since Venus is in between Mars and Rahu in Virgo sign, the native will lose one wife and gets another one.

In this chart, Sun + Jupiter + Ketu are in one direction in North. So father is a contemplator and a devout.

But, in this 3 planets combination, with the interchange of Jupiter, Moon joins the combination to become Sun + Ketu + Moon. So, the father will have a cheating character. That means, due to reason that the Moon has passed the debilitation sign and entered the Sagittarius the native's father will have a deceiving nature. That means, the contemplation and devotion are a vain display.

1ST WIFE WILL DIE AND 2ND WIFE IS OF UNSTEADY AND FICKLE MINDED AND RUNS AWAY



The native has taken birth in Dhanishta Star 3rd part. The native's name is concealed in the combination of Jupiter (Life) + Saturn (The symbol of Lord Eshwara) + Ketu (Matted Hair) + Moon (The person who is having Moon on him) = "**Gangadhara**".

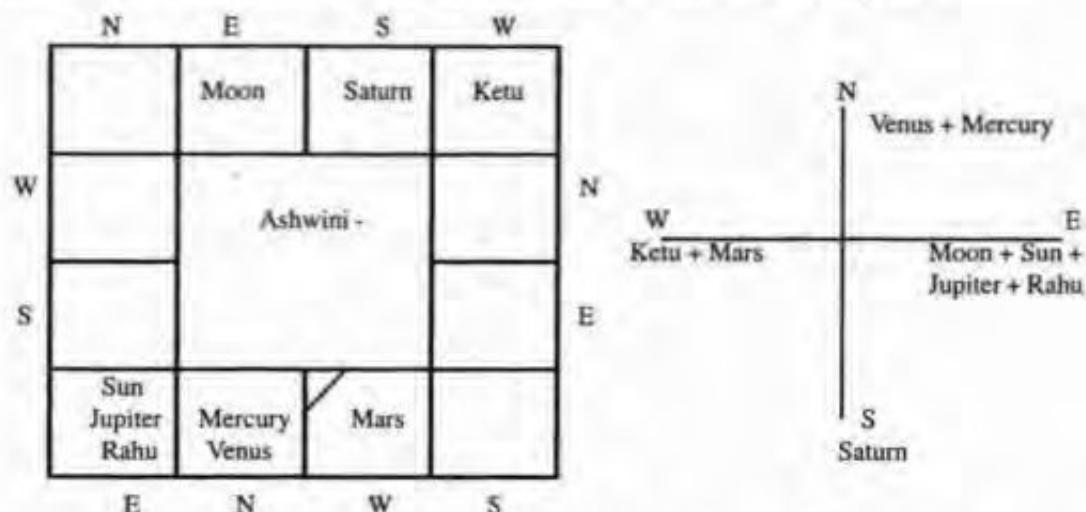
In this chart, Retro Rahu is posited along with Mars that means Rahu is coming. Venus, the significator of Wife is moving in a clockwise direction. With this, there is a danger to wife and the 1st wife will pass away.

The 2nd wife is signified to Mercury. Moon is in 5th to Mercury. As said earlier, Mars + Rahu are there in front. So, the 2nd wife is quarrelsome and goes away.

2ND Wife's Chart:

She has taken birth in Libra ascendant. The native's name is taken from the combination Venus = flower + Mercury = leaves, creeper, as "**Latha**".

Mars, the signifier of husband is posited in Libra and Ketu is in 9th to him. With this combination of Mars + Ketu, it is known that the husband is old and aged person.



Mercury + Venus, the two female planets are posited in the 2nd to Mars indicate that the husband will have two females.

Mercury and Venus have an interchange of places. When Mars comes to Scorpio, the Venus will also go to Libra, own houses. With this, Venus will have Ketu's component and it is understood that one wife will get salvation.

Mars and Ketu are in Western direction and when Mars goes to his own house by interchange, it is understood that the component of Ketu is still there to Libra.

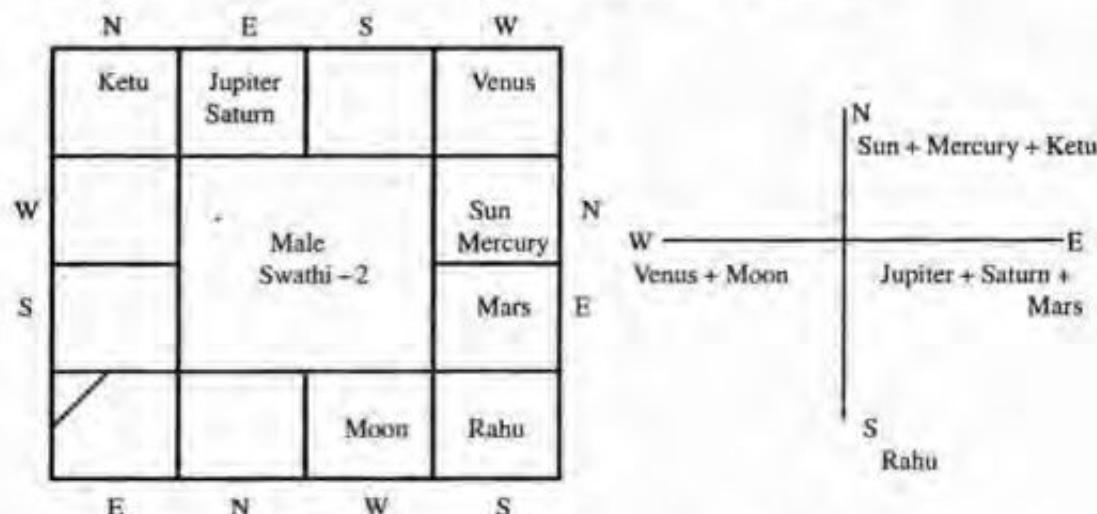
Somehow Wife and Husband have no happiness:

By interchange, when Mars, the signifier of husband goes to his own house, Mercury, his bitter enemy is posited there. In addition to this, Saturn, another enemy of Mars is in 7th to Scorpio. So, this lady native has the least happiness.

The profession of the husband of this female native (2nd wife):

In this lady's chart, there is a combination of Ketu and Mars or Ketu's component to Mars. So, the husband will have a profession connected to the contemplation. Also, Mars has Mercury, the signifier of Business + Venus, the signifier of Finance and dwellings in the 2nd. So, this indicates that the husband is intelligent, educated and carries on with the financial business transactions.

AUTHORITY CAN BE SHOWN IN OFFICE BUT NOT IN HOME.



In this male chart, the combination of Saturn + Jupiter + Mars indicates the native is a teacher connected with machines. So he is a teacher in an Engineering Organization.

Moon is in the 7th to Jupiter + Saturn. So, the native will travel far and wide in this profession.

Mars is posited in Leo sign and Jupiter is posited in the 9th house to Mars shows the native get irritation and enraged i.e. angry is in the tip of the nose. Jupiter is the significator for Nose and Mars is the significator for Angry and Valour. So it is understood that the native gets angry quickly.

Venus, the significator of Wife is in Gemini sign. Since Mars is in 3rd and Jupiter is in 11th to Venus, the native will use his angry towards the wife. With this, there would not be any peace and happiness in the family.

In addition to this, *Moon is in 5th to Venus. So the wife will be fickle and unsteady mind.*

The native has no Progeny: Moon is about to get debilitated in 5th to Venus. On the other side, in Gemini, retro Rahu will swallow first his enemy Mars, then the Sun who is the significator of Son and later on Venus. Since Rahu (Mouth), Mars (Teeth & Fire) are one after another in sequence, the native will not have any progeny.

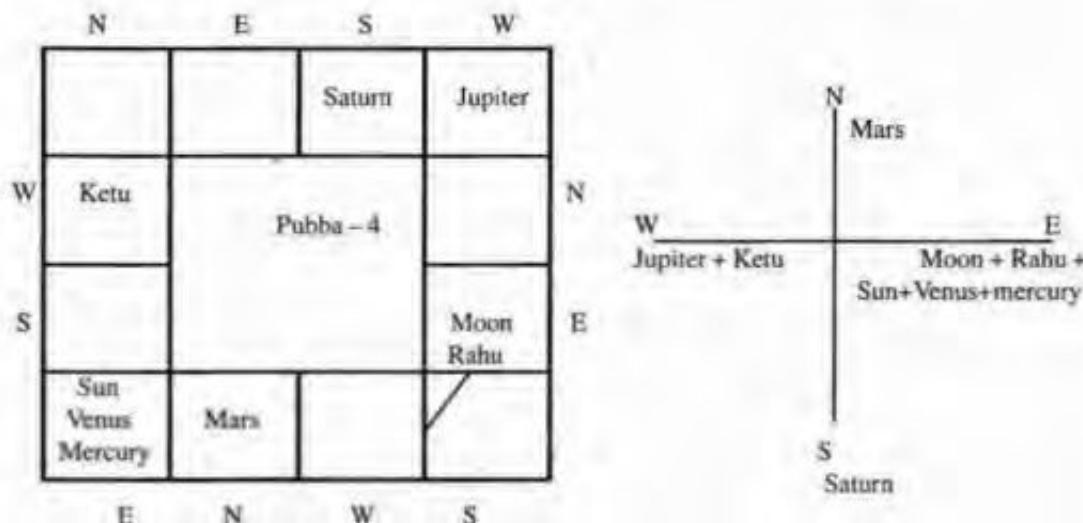
Though Mercury is in Cancer, Ketu, the enemy of Mercury is posited in 9th to Mercury. As such this is the result.

Wife is working: Saturn, the signifier of Profession and Jupiter, the signifier of honour is in 11th (an Eastern sign) to Venus, the signifier of wife indicate the wife will have a respectable profession.

Since Mars, the signifier of Power, Machineries is posited in 3rd in an Eastern sign to Venus, she has the job either in Machinery Organization or in Power Organization.

If Venus is connected to Jupiter + Mars, the wife would be dogged in nature.

Question: Should the above qualities be present in the wife's chart also?



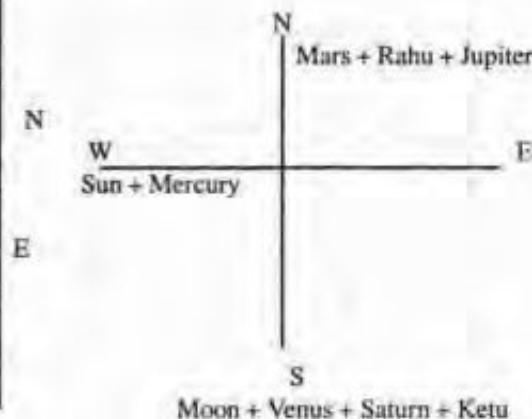
Venus, signifier of Life / Native is conjoined with Sun + Mercury + Moon + Rahu signifying "Mahakaali". So her name is bluish colour Kali's name – Nila + Ambika = Nilambika. Sun who is with Venus will lose the power / strength with the association of Rahu and Moon. So she becomes dogged and wicked woman.

Jupiter is in 2nd and Mars in 7th to Saturn, the signifier of profession. Venus is in East and in the 2nd which is South, Saturn is posited. So, has the professional aspect.

For females, the planets indicating the conception Moon + Venus are possessed by Rahu. When (interchange of Jupiter & Mercury) Jupiter, the signifier of progeny comes to East, also get possessed by Rahu. So, she does not have any fruitful progeny.

EVEN THOUGH THE NATIVE HAS 2 WIVES, NOT EVEN ONE GOT BOW DOWN TO HIM.

	N	E	S	W
N	Jupiter			
W	Sun Mercury			Mars Rahu
S	Venus Saturn Ketu	Uttara - 2		
E			Moon	



The native has the combination of planets Saturn + Venus + Ketu + Moon. So, the native will have a profession in a Philosophical Organization (Saturn = profession, Venus = wealth / greatness, Ketu = salvation, Moon = mind). All these planets are in South direction signs.

Venus, the signifier of Wife + Saturn, signifier of female + Moon + Ketu combination indicate multiple female components. **Saturn + Moon = Lord Eshwara**. Lord Eshwara has Parvathy and Moon on his head. It is explained that "Goddess Parvathy on the laps and Moon on the Head".

Also, *Venus is a Female planet for this native. Moon is the enemy of Venus + Ketu is the enemy of Saturn. So, the native will not have any happiness from the female*. So, wives are leaving him and another female would come as wife.

The native has Jupiter + mars + Rahu combination indicating that the native's irritation and angry, dogmatic nature do not bring in family happiness.

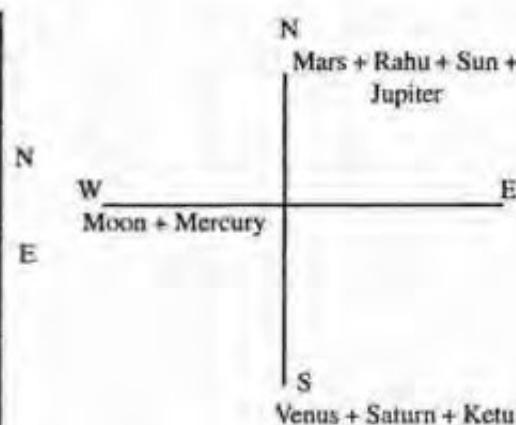
Explanation:

1. Venus + Saturn + Ketu + Moon combination and
2. Saturn + Moon + Venus + Rahu combination

Indicate more than two marriages and wives.

NO HAPPINESS IN THE FAMILY

	N	E	S	W
N	Sun Jupiter			
W	Mercury	DOB 15.3.1963 FEMALE Vishakha - 2		Mars Rahu
S	Venus Saturn Ketu			
E			Moon	
	E	N	W	S



As said in the previous example (Sl. No. 62) **this female native has Venus + Saturn + Ketu combination. It indicates the secrecy of the female.** In addition to this, Mercury is in 5th to Moon. **Mercury + moon combination indicate the Woman of Pleasure (a Sensualist).**

In this chart, Mars is the husband and Venus is the native. Since Saturn + Ketu combination is there to Venus, it denotes the separation / being apart and indifference to worldly pursuits or freedom from all passions and desires.

Mars (machinery) + Jupiter (costly) + Sun (shining) indicate the profession. So, the native's husband will have a profession in machineries manufacturing precious items.

Venus (Luxury) + Ketu (thread) + Saturn (Profession) is posited in 7th to mars indicate the native's husband will have a profession connected to the silk.

Sun + Jupiter are posited in 11th to Venus indicate the Status and snobbery, vanity and pride.

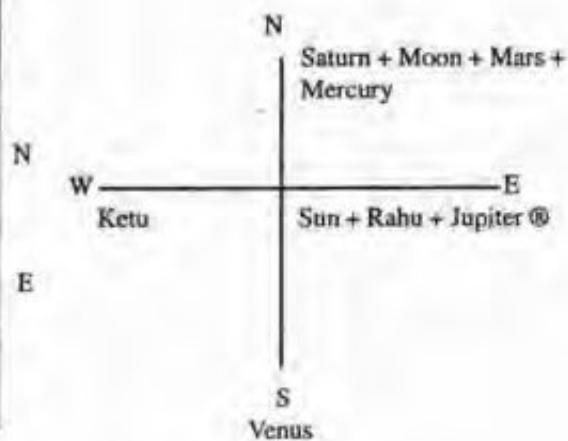
The combination of Mercury + Moon and Venus + Ketu indicates a sensualist.

Mars, the signifier of Husband is posited in the North direction sign. In the previous sign to this in Western direction Mercury + Moon are posited. **This shows that the husband had come after leaving one female earlier.**

Mars is debilitated and is associated with his enemy Rahu shows that the husband had to suffer many hardships and vilifications.

EVEN THOUGH SATURN + MARS + MOON COMBINATION IS THERE, STILL THE NATIVE IS A FORTUNATE.

N	E	S	W
Mercury	Sun Rahu	Venus	
W	Aslesha - 2		Saturn Moon Mars
S			
Jupiter®	Ketu		
E	N	W	S

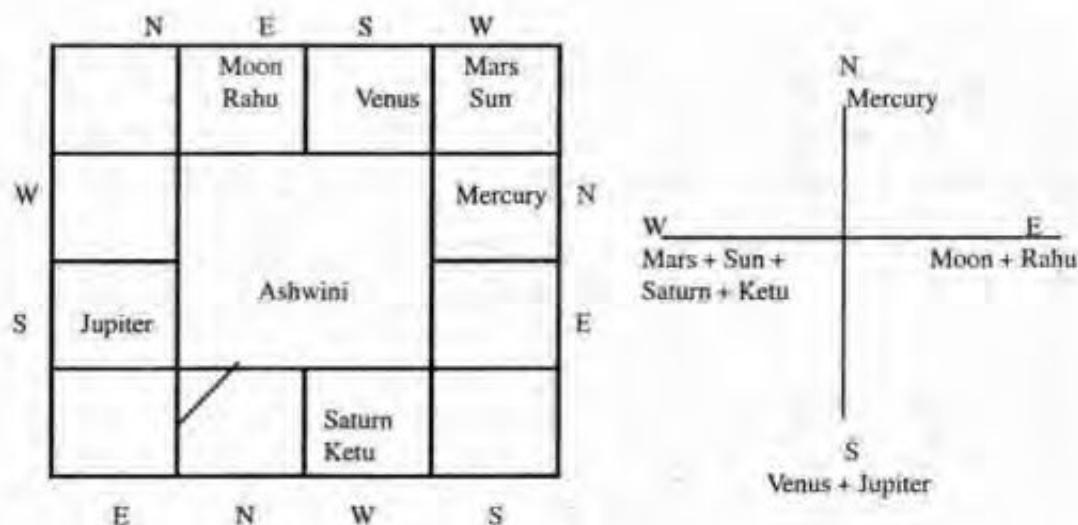


The native is an I.A.S. Officer in an International Company.

Earlier, it was told in many charts, that *if Saturn had the combination of his enemies Mars + Moon, the native will have hardships and break in profession.* But that does not apply to this chart. Reason being that as per the directional planetary combination, the retro Jupiter who is in the East is having the aspect of the combination of Saturn + Moon + Mars + Mercury. With this the hardships, break in Education and profession will get warded off.

Debilitated Mars + Moon, the signifier of travel + Saturn, the signifier of profession indicate a profession connected to a Low + Travel. Also Mercury has the combination in the North shows it is a commercial. Since retro Jupiter has the aspect of North, he is an intelligent mentor in a low profile organization. The native is an officer in a Marketing and Manufacturing of Leather goods.

RAHU'S TRANSIT ON MARS + SUN.



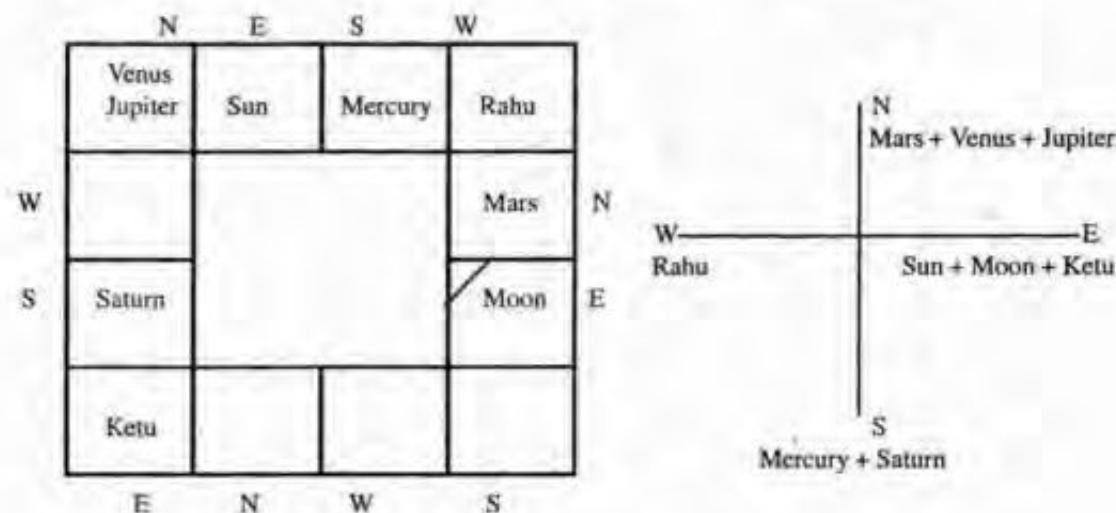
In transit, when Rahu transits over Gemini (West Direction) in the year 2000 – 01, the native experiences fear, dogged and mental illness. When Rahu transits over the Western direction, ketu will transit in the Eastern direction.

At the time of birth of the native, *Moon + Rahu* had been in Aries sign in the East. This **indicates the panic, fright and mental imbalance**. So, when Ketu transits in the East, the native will experience break in Education, Weariness / boredom / un-interestedness etc.

Mercury, the signifier of Education is in a movable sign. Debilitated Jupiter is in 7th to Mercury. This causes break in higher Education.

Sun, the signifier of Father has the Mars combination. Mercury, the signifier of Commerce is posited in the 2nd to Sun. Jupiter aspect the Mercury. So, the father will have the combination of Power + Brilliance / brightness + Mercury. With this the father will have a respected job of teaching in the field of Lights.

NO PEACE OF MIND IN FAMILY LIFE AND ALSO IN PROFESSION,



The native has the *combination of Saturn + Mercury* in his chart indicates he will earn from the business.

Sun + Moon + Ketu combination father is Devout and a reputed person.

Venus + Jupiter + Mars combination will indicate that the wife of the native is dogged in nature and arrogant.

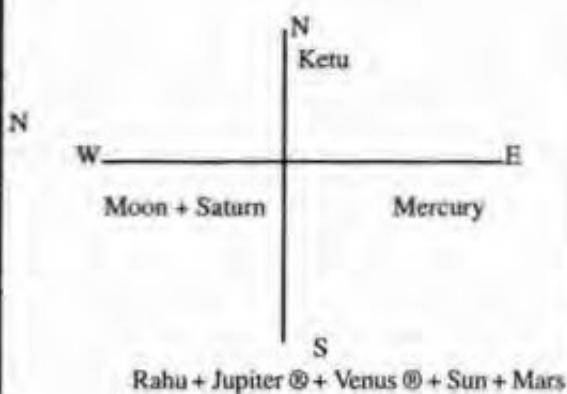
Generally, Mars + Jupiter combination indicate dogged in nature and arrogant qualities (also mentally unsound). Since these planets are conjoined with Venus, the significator of wife, the wife will have blood pressure and follows as per her wishes.

Saturn (Profession) + Mercury (business / commerce) will indicate trading profession. But, since *Mercury is alone* in the Taurus sign it is considered as a female. So, during the professional work he gets acquainted with a female friend and enjoys her as a keep.

It is true that Sun + Moon + Ketu planets who are enemies of Saturn are in the Eastern signs. But, in the 2nd sign of East, Saturn is in the Southern sign indicates the native has to face hardships in profession, least returns. Some how, on the whole he will lead his livelihood. In addition to this, the *debilitated Mars is posited in the 7th to Saturn.* So, often he has to face break in profession.

THE WIFE WILL NOT LISTEN EVEN AFTER GETTING CHILDREN.

N	E	S	W
W	Saturn	Rahu Jupiter ®	
S	Venus ® Sun Mars		E
E	Mercury	Ketu	Moon

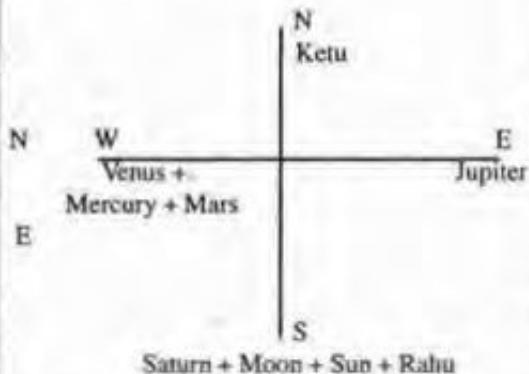


Since the native has the combination of Saturn + Moon, he will have a traveling profession connected to cookery. *Venus, the signifier of wife is with Sun and exalted Mars. So, the wife would be dogged in nature.*

Mars + Sun combination is in the 9th to Jupiter, the signifier of life (native). The native will also be slightly dogged in nature. Even though the couple gets the progeny, still the couples always have clashes and quarrels.

67(a). THE WIFE'S CHART (Sl. No.67)

N	E	S	W
W	Saturn Moon Sun	Venus Mars Mercury	
S	Rahu		Ketu
E	Jupiter		



In this chart, *Venus is conjoined with Mars + Mercury and Jupiter is in 7th to this combination. So, the native is dogged and stubborn in nature.* That means, **Mars + Mercury + Venus combination is itself a combination of dispute.** In addition to that when Jupiter's aspect falls on Mars, it aggravates the situations.

68. PLANETS ARE GUIDES TO LOVE/AFFECTION BUT WE ARE ADORERS.

It is very well known that the planets are responsible for love / affection, attachment, trust / confidence and to support this there are number of substantiating material in Mythological stories and also the practical experiences and examples.

As per the Mythological instance, once upon a time when Jupiter has gone out, Moon had enjoyed *Tara*, the wife of Jupiter. With this Mercury has taken birth. With this, one can know whether *a male or a female will get entangled in accidental love affair when there is a combination of Jupiter + Moon + Mercury.*

Sometimes, when there is *a combination of Mercury + Venus and Moon is posited either in 7th, 5th or in 9th or together with the above combination, it provokes / urges the mind of male and female to lose one's heart.*

So, with this it is considered that Moon is 'fickle minded, constantly moving, attractive, charming' and due to this all the living beings in the world are often experiencing the change of mind. With this, it is said the "**Chandrama Manaso Jathah**".

'There will be always deficiency or defect whenever Moon is posited with other planets or gets combination of planets.'

In addition to this, the signification of Ketu as per NADI System is thread, rope, binding, confinement, imprisonment, put in bonds / tie up etc. *So, the combination of Mercury + Ketu indicates female friend / lover (binding by lover).* When there is a *combination of Jupiter + Mercury + Ketu it is told that it would turn to Love – affection, marriage aspects etc.*

In the native charts, the planets *Mercury and Venus are known to be beauties / beaux when they are alone.* If a single female is standing on the road the passers by will remark with a suspicion why she is standing alone. Whether is she waiting for someone or is she lost the way. What help can be given by us etc. will come to mind of passers by when they see a single woman. Likewise, the life of the individual will start as per the planetary position at the time of native's birth.

With this one in mind, it is understood that the planets alone will teach the love and affection to the mankind.

Explanation:

Planets communicate the subject or love of bodily pleasures. But it is important to have the understanding of society, religion, code of conduct either moral / ethical by human being. With this, one gets the peace and happiness.

Planets are considered as fire, warmth, heat and temperature indicator.

Fire has the quality of burning. But the usage is very important. It is also important to ponder over or deliberate the way to use (morality / values or goals of life) and get the results by proper arrangement. So, what planet says or indicates we have to consider deeply and obtain its usefulness.

As said above, to get entangled with love and affection by one another, both should have planetary combination of love and affection. This has been explained in charts "A" and "B" below.

Chart "A":

	N	E	S	W
N	Saturn Rahu			
W	Venus			
S	Mercury			Moon
E	Sun		Mars	Ketu Jupiter

E N W S

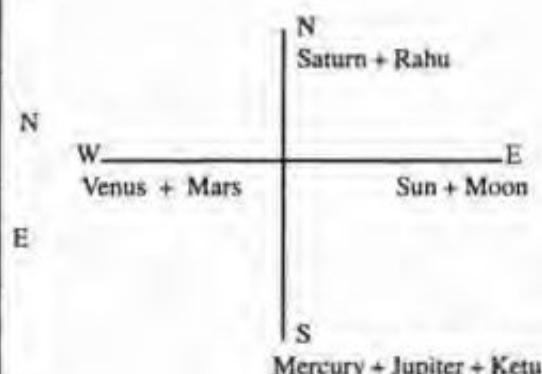


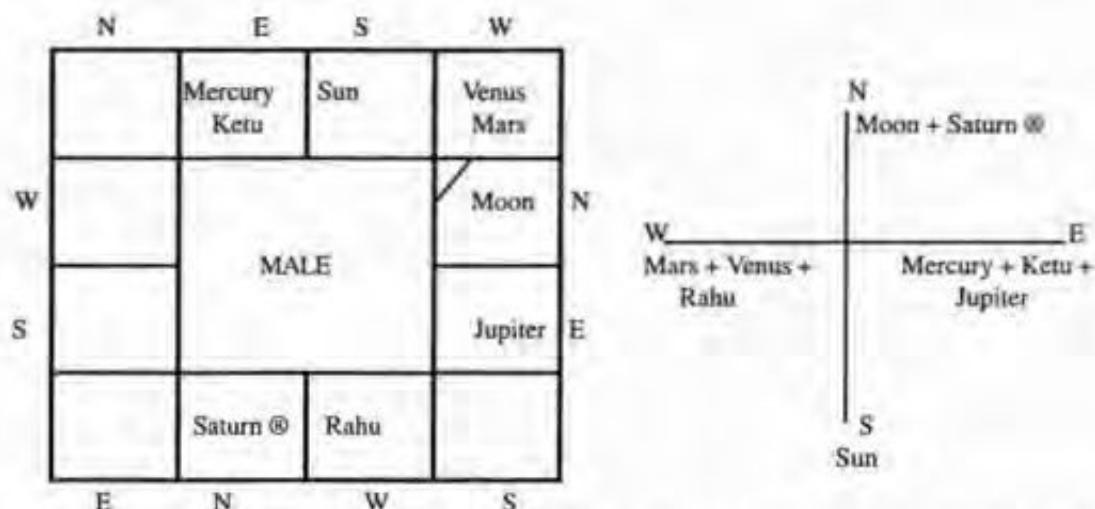
Chart "B":

Chart "A" is a female chart. In this chart, Jupiter + Mercury + Ketu are in South direction signs and Moon is posited in 12th to Jupiter.

Chart "B" is a male chart. In this chart, Jupiter + Mercury + Ketu are in East direction signs and Moon is posited in 12th to Jupiter.

See the same as per Nadi Below.

The natives of these two charts are from different religion. One belongs to Muslim and another belongs to Hindu. Both have the name starting with "Ra". Both are educated and have the combination for to foreign countries.

The female has left the husband and loved another one. The male has left a lady after loving and now loving this lady.

Chart "A" – Female:

In this chart, Mercury, the signifier of Lord Vishnu and also leaves of the trees and creepers, is behind the Venus. Moon, the signifier of Water is posited in the 7th to Venus. With this it is understood that Venus = Lotus + Mercury = Leaves + Moon = water. This combination indicates that leaves on water and Lotus on leaves. So the native's name being pronounced as "Lakshmi", "Ramaa" or a starting letter of the same.

The native is Educated:

Mercury, the signifier of Education is having the combination of Jupiter and Ketu, the signifier of Liberation, are posited in Southern signs. That means, Jupiter + Mercury = "Guru Buddhi Visheshitah", Jupiter + mercury + Ketu combination = "Guru Buddhi Moksha" (Law subject). That is, this combination indicates Erudition in more than two graduations.

Family Happiness:

Mars is the 1st Husband for the native. Saturn + retro Rahu, who are bitter enemies of Mars are posited in 6th house. So, the husband is not having any auspicious moments.

Saturn and Rahu are bosom friends of Venus. Mars and Venus, who are in Western signs, have the planets Saturn and Rahu in the North direction signs, which is 2nd sign / direction to Western direction.

So, there will completely be enmity, disputes in the family. In this way, this one chapter ends.

2nd Chapter in the Family Life:

As said earlier, first Mars has the combination and then there is a result for the combination of Mercury + Jupiter + Ketu. With this, the 2nd husband will come without effort with love and affection. It is told that he is an educated and also a devout and a contemplator.

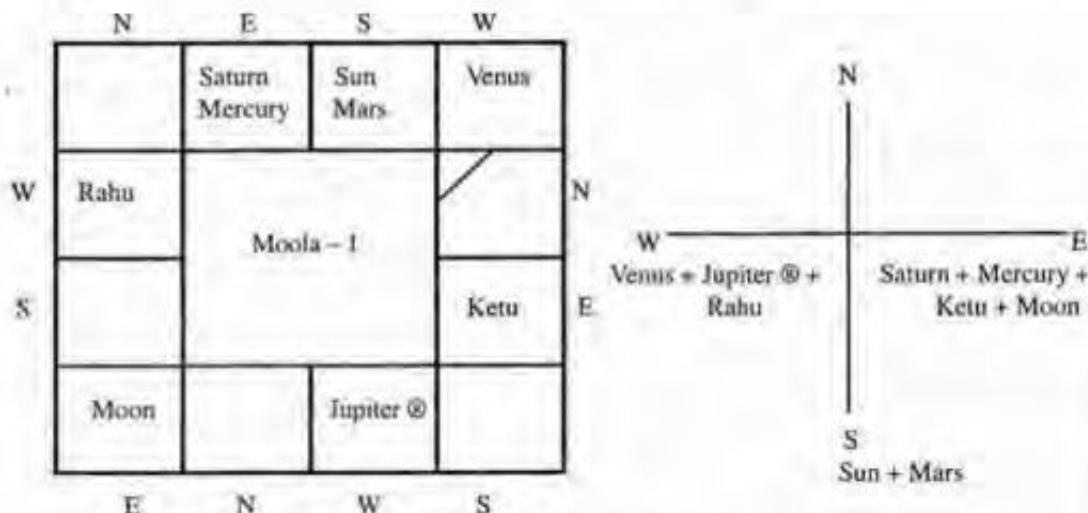
Chart "B" – Male: The chart of 2nd husband by love marriage.

In this chart, Mercury + Ketu + Jupiter combination is in East direction. Venus + Mars are in West direction.

As per earlier chart, Venus + Mars are under the spell of Rahu. Saturn who is retro and posited in the North is having an aspect on the West direction. With this it is understood, that he will marry the 2nd woman by abandoning the 1st woman.

It is necessary to analyse the charts "A" & "B" as per Nadi Principles with patience.

THE RESULTS OF THE SIGNIFICATIONS OF PLANETS AS PER NADI PRINCIPLES.



The native has taken birth in Moola constellation part – 1 in Cancer ascendant.

- Father:** The native's father is having small cultivable land. Earlier, he was leading the average livelihood. After leaving the birth place and settling at another place, he progressed exceptionally.

Planetary combination: Mercury, the signifier of lands + Saturn, the signifier of profession + Ketu the signifier of Harvest + Moon the signifier of Water are behind the Sun. So, it is said that the father was leading the livelihood from cultivation.

It should be understood that the *Sun has come after crossing / passing over the Moon. So, it indicates that he has come after leaving his birth place. Since Sun is with Mars indicate that the father is of an Oily Complexion (slightly red) and he is of angry nature (Mars).*

- Results:** The native's father after coming to another place, earns lot of wealth, and also finds huge chances to enhance the wealth.

Planetary Combination: When Sun comes to Taurus (in transit) after leaving the previous house, Mars, the signifier of machineries is posited in Taurus. In addition to this, Venus, the signifier of Wealth / finance is posited in the commercial house in the 2nd house. Jupiter is in 5th and Rahu in 9th to Venus. So, the Sun has the combination of Venus + Jupiter + Rahu in the 2nd. With this it is understood that there is remarkable fortune to the father.

- Results:** The native's father is the adorer of Powerful Female Deity and respects Elders.

Planetary combination: Sun is posited with powerful planet Mars. Venus, the signifier of Goddess Lakshmi / Finance is in 2nd to this Sun + Mars combination. So, it is understood that he is the worshipper / adorer of a female deity.

Sun + Mars are in Southern signs. Jupiter, who is retro, is in Western sign having the aspect on the Southern sign. So, with this the father is a devout person and having respect to elders.

- Mother:** The native's Mother is of Yellowish Complexion and little educated, talks mildly and has the line of Lotus on the Palm. It is said that the husband is having luck from her. The native's mother is also a devout and has the nature of giving food in charity and fond of relations.

Planetary combination: *Moon + Mercury + Saturn combination indicate little education.* Venus is in 7th to Moon. Rahu, the signifier of huge is posited in 9th to Venus. So, it is said that she is fortunate. *Jupiter, who is the signifier for yellow colour is in 11th to Moon, the signifier of Mother. With this, the mother is of yellowish complexion.*

Venus, the significator of Wealth is in Gemini, the 2nd house to Sun. Moon aspect the Venus from the 7th. So, the father will have prosperity from the mother's luck.

Saturn + Mercury combination is in 5th to Moon. It is said this combination that the mother is fond of relations.

5. The Native Himself: The native has one of the names of Lord "Sri Maha Vishnu".

Planetary combination: Jupiter, the significator of Life / native is posited in Libra, the house of Goddess Lakshmi. Mercury is posited in 7th to Jupiter. Venus is in 3rd to Mercury. *So, the native's name is one of the names of "Sri MahaVishnu".* Since debilitated Saturn is posited in 7th to Jupiter, there is no way for Lord Shiva's name (Lord Shiva's name does not come).

6. The native is of common colour complexion.

Planetary combination: *Rahu, the significator of a Dull Colour is posited in 5th to Jupiter and Venus the significator of Honey is posited in 9th to Jupiter. With this, it is understood that the native is of common colour complexion.*

7. The native speaks slowly.

Planetary combination: *Mercury, the significator of Speech is with the Saturn, the significator of Murkiness / Slowness. So, the native speaks slowly and patiently.*

8. The native is Medium Educated.

Mercury, the significator of Education is posited with Saturn. Ketu, the significator of obstacles and the enemy of both Mercury and Saturn, also combined with Moon as per Nadi Principle. With this, the native has medium education.

Question: As told in many charts, the native should have had the double graduation since Jupiter is in 7th to mercury. Is it not?

Answer: It is true that the Jupiter is in 7th to Mercury. But, as the Jupiter is retro, he does not have full aspect on the 7th.

9. The native is a man of Pleasure (Sensualist).

In the chart, **Moon is in 3rd, Mercury is in 7th to Jupiter, the significator of Life / Native. When Moon goes to Jupiter's house, one can remember the Birth story of Mercury.** So, with this it is *understood that the native is a man of pleasure in nature.*

10. The native will progress in Commerce and Lands.

Planetary combination: Saturn, the signifier of Profession is posited along with Mercury, the signifier of Commerce. The combination would be Saturn + Mercury + Moon + Ketu. So, the native will improve the Lands.

11. The native will look after the profession of the father.

Planetary combination: Sun + Mars are in 2nd Venus is in the 3rd to Saturn, the signifier of profession. With this, the native will co-operate with father in his profession and also in commerce.

12. The native has the auspicious moment for marriage between the age of 24 and 25 years.

Planetary combination: Jupiter has to be there for any auspicious function. At the natives age of 24 – 25, when Jupiter transits over Libra, the natal Venus and Saturn get the aspect of Jupiter. With this, it is understood that the native will get the auspicious moment for marriage.

13. The qualities of native's wife. The native's wife is fickle minded, educated and has the yellowish complexion.

Planetary combination: *Moon is in 7th to Venus. Mercury is in 5th to Moon indicate the fickle mindedness / waywardness.* With this combination and also as there is Venus + Jupiter combination as per Nadi Principles the wife will be of yellowish complexion.

14. **Native's Profession:** There would be lot of Expenditure and often changes in the profession

and trade of the native.

Planetary combination: Saturn, the signifier of Profession is debilitated. Mercury is also associated with him. Since Mercury has the combination of enemy Ketu and waning Moon, the above failures are indicated.

Question: Is the native undetermined? How is the livelihood?

Answer: Some how the native will lead the wealthy life. Jupiter will aspect the Saturn partially from the 7th and will save the honour.

Question: Then how the native get the wealth?

Answer: This is Special Explanation. Saturn is the lord of native's profession. Sun, the signifier of father and powerful Mars are posited in 2nd to Saturn. So, the father gets powerful co-operation – profit.

Venus is posited in the 2nd a commercial house to Sun, the signifier of father. That means, it amounts that Saturn is in 11th to this Venus. So, the earnings / wealth of the father is a helping hand for him.

15. Wherever the father goes, the native will also join him there.

Planetary combination: *This is a strange planetary combination.* Since, Saturn the planet of profession for the native is having the combination of Moon, it is said that the native is having change of place of work. So, the Saturn in transit has to come to 2nd house. With this, the Saturn gets conjoined with Sun.

Question: Whether change of the occupation or the place of residence will occur to the native?

Answer: Moon is posited in 9th to Saturn, the signifier of profession. Moon is also posited in the 3rd to Jupiter, the signifier of Life / native. That means, the Moon's aspect falls on the planets posited in East and West directions. With this, it is definitely profession and residence will get changed.

Question: At what age the above changes will occur?

Answer: In transit, when Saturn enters the Aries sign at the age of 28 – 29 years, these changes will take place.

16. Will the native get married to a lady from a wretched family?

Mercury, the signifier of female is posited with debilitated Saturn, Moon is in 9th and has the Jupiter's aspect from the 7th house. With this reason, it is true that the question of **Inter caste marriage after love is likely to happen.** But, since 7th Jupiter is not having full aspect, there will be failure of love and no marriage will take place.

Question: How is that, this marriage is being obstructed by father?

Answer: Sun, the enemy of Saturn is in 2nd. Mars, the bitter enemy of female planet Mercury is in 2nd to Mercury. So, with this reason, it is told that the native's wish to marry is being obstructed by the father.

17. Explanation: *It is stated that when Mercury is with Sun, it is a male planet and if combined with other planets it is a female planet.*

18. The Fate Line in the hands of the native is in the form of dented lines.

Saturn indicates the fate line and also profession line. Since Ketu and Moon who are enemies of Saturn are together and Mars and Sun who are also enemies are posited in the 2nd direction to Saturn, the line is in the dented form.

19. Question: At the age of 25 – 26 years of the native, the native's father will have punishment from the Government. How is that? From which it happens?

Answer: Rahu is posited in Aquarius in the chart. It takes 18 years to complete one cycle. In the 2nd cycle, in transit, when Rahu comes to Libra, the house of Venus, the native will be of 24 – 25 years of age.

Libra is in West and Gemini is also in the West. With this, Rahu in Libra + Venus in Gemini indicates that Rahu comes in the combination of Venus. It amounts that Venus + Rahu are in one direction. Sun is the enemy to Venus and Mars is an enemy to Rahu to the combination of planets in the West direction.

Sun is the planet for Government + Mars is the punitive planet. So, his huge wealth is Venus + Rahu. Opposite to this, there is a Scepter. With this reason, the father's concealed wealth (Rahu + Venus) faces the problem.

Question: That means, will all the wealth created secretly go away?

Answer: In the chart, retro Jupiter is posited in 5th and waning Moon in 7th to Venus. Moon incurs sufficient expenditure but Jupiter saves half of the wealth.

20. Explanation: The native and his father get ill will at the age of 29 – 30 years of the native.

Planetary Combination: At the age of 28 – 30 when Ketu transits the South – East signs of Capricorn + Sagittarius, it should be understood that Ketu is transiting the other South _ East signs of Taurus + Aries. So, the Ketu transits on the natal Sun + Mars and Saturn + mercury. With this, the native and his father will have disputes.

At the same time, with the Ketu's transit the native faces hardships in earning and disputes.

When natal Saturn gets the Jupiter's aspect, a meager auspiciousness will occur / be there.

21. Explanation: The native's father faces danger to life at the native's age of 32 – 33 years.

Planetary combination: Sun, the signifier of Father is with Mars. When retro Rahu in transit comes to Gemini, both the planets, natal Venus + Transit Rahu be bitter enemies of Sun + Mars. That means, Sun is in between Mars + Rahu. With this, it is understood the native's father faces danger to his life.

Like this, somehow the native enjoys the livelihood up to the age of 72 years.

In Astrology, it is acceptable to have many divisions. But in Nadi Astrology, the following three systems are very important.

1. Predicting from Chart
2. Predicting from Transit
3. Planetary Hora results from the moment the person enters.

In the system of "Predicting from the Charts", the method of predicting is explained without taking into consideration the Dasha and Bhukthi Periods. For this prediction, the importance is given to

1. Signification of Planets
2. Direction of Signs.

So, Signs 1 – 5 – 9 are very important and also it is very important to consider the signs 2 – 7 – 3 which aspect the 1 – 5 – 9.

Later on, Transit means, at the time of question, which are all planets transits on natal the Planets are to be primarily assigned. The time, the place and the present also form the importance.

As per Nadi Astrology system, the signification of the planets slightly differs. So, the significations have the distinctive quality. All the Nine planets have different signification. The combination of these significations will precisely determine the happenings of the native.

The Nadi Astrology is also based on Mythology, Vedic Scriptures etc. This is clearly and minutely explained.

Acquaintance of Minute Significations required for Prediction:

1. **Sun** = Father, King / Government, Honour, Son, Soul
2. **Moon** = Mother, Movement, Water, Deception, Friend, Expenditure, Decorative Items, Woman, Sometimes Male as per circumstances, Disrepute / Blame, Goddess Parvathy, Mind, Mother-in-law, The Wife of Jupiter Tara (as per Mythology).
3. **Mars** = Power, Machinery, 2nd Brother, Husband, Fire, Lord Yama the Death God, Angry, Enemy, Egoism, Lord Subrahmanya, Police, Tooth, Hardness / Curt / Arduous / Heartlessness / Ruthless.
4. **Mercury** = Intelligence, Education, Friend (male or Female), Last Brother or Sister, Lands, Leaf, Relations, Lord MahaVishnu. As per Mythology, this planet sometime will be a male and also a female as per circumstances (Mohini Bhasmasurs Story).
5. **Jupiter** = "Jeevajeevo Angirasah". As per this, he is the signifier of Life / the male native, Guide, the Lord / Owner, Mentor / Teacher, Honour, The only planet to ward off the Difficulties, Promotion / Elevation, Auspicious, Success / Overcoming of Disputes, Form / Features of Lord Trimoorthy.

6. **Venus** = Female planet (Also signifier of Life for Female Native), Finance, House / Mansions / Dwellings, Wife, Danger, Egoism, Beautiful / Lovely / Attractive, Sage Sukracharya, Significator for Wealth, Elder Sister, Elder Daughter, Daughter-in-Law.
7. **Saturn** = Significator for Profession, Eldest Brother, Elder Brother of Lord Yama, The Planet which tells the act performed in the Previous Life which determine Joy and Sorrow in the Present Life and Religious Rites (Eg. Worshipping of God), un-injurious or Harmlessness planet, Part / Component of Lord Eshwara.
8. **Rahu** = Mouth, Huge, Planet of Shadow, Head portion of Snake, Door, Muslims, Head, Circular, Dark, Cell or Prison, Time Personified, Wickedness / Deceitful / Double Faced / Humbug / Fraud.
9. **Ketu** = Tail, Snake's Tail, Net, Rope, Chain Like, Disputes, Salvation, Hermit, Narrow Street, Lane, Genitals of Male and Female, Component of Lord Brahma, Component of Female, Roots (of Trees), Grass Leaves (Dhrbha) used for Worship, Christians.

These significations will be extensively and primarily used for Prediction. Some more significations will be explained while predicting the charts at the appropriate time.

Enmity and Friendship:

1. **Sun** = Sun is the significator of Soul. He does not require the Rahu, who is the significator of Darkness also does not the authority of Profession. So he does not need Saturn. Further this powerful planet does not need the help of the significator of Semen, an attractive / seductive planet. *If the Sun rays falls on Venus, the Life Cells present in Male and Female will be damaged.* The other planets will be co-operative.
2. **Moon** = Moon is the planet of Light. The combination, association of Shadow planets is not conducive to him that too Rahu is the right enemy planet. *Moon has the significance of Mother-in-Law & Venus is the Daughter-in-Law.* So both are inimical to each other. In case the Moon has the combination of Ketu, Moon = Water + Ketu = Salvation = Salvation Water (Holy Water), Sacred River etc. are cited. Other planets are average.
3. **Mars** = Mars is the lord of Egoistic / Arrogance nature. Saturn is the lord of Profession / Karma. It is not possible to perform work when one has egoism. If not, the hard work and progress are from machineries. That means, Mars indicate Machineries.

Rahu (Time Personified) + Mars (Fire) = Kalaagni. So, Mars and Rahu are enemies. When a person is having angry / annoyance, he cannot have Education – Intelligence / Comprehension / Thinking Power in him. With this, it is understood that Mars and Mercury are both enemies.

- 4. Mercury** = Egoism does not come in terms with Intelligence. So, both are enemies. Ketu is an Ascetic / Hermit, Tardiness / Obstruction. With this reason, it is not acceptable. So Ketu is also an enemy to him. Other planets are helping hand.
- 5. Jupiter** = Jupiter is the planet of Life. He fears from Rahu, the Time Personified. Except this other planets are helping according to the situations / circumstances.
- 6. Venus** = Venus is the signifier for Semen and Secretion of Vaginal Fluid. If the Sun's (Significator of brilliance / radiance) rays fall on him, it gets damaged. With this both are enemies. Venus = Daughter-in-Law + Moon = Mother-in-Law and also significator of water. So, it is told that they are enemies. If water is added to Vaginal Fluid + Venus, it gets diluted and becomes powerless.
- 7. Saturn** = Ketu, the signifier of Obstacles and Hermit and Mars, the signifier of Egoism are enemies of Saturn, the signifier of Profession / Karma. The rest give helping hand according to situation and circumstances.
- 8. Rahu** = Rahu is Time Personified. It is not possible for the signifier of Power and Egoism stand in front of the Time Personified. So, Mars and Rahu have enmities. Moon, the signifier of Mind is also an enemy. Rahu (Evil) + Moon (Mind) = Evil Mind, Frightening etc. So, the conjoining of these two planets is not auspicious. Like wise, the Sun is also an enemy.
- 9. Ketu** = Ketu is the signifier of Liberation / Salvation, Hermit. Saturn (Deeds / Profession) + Mercury (Intelligence) are enemies to Ketu.

Summary: Planet Enemies

1. Sun	Saturn, Rahu, Venus
2. Moon	Rahu, Venus
3. Mars	Rahu, Saturn, Mercury
4. Mercury	Mars, Ketu
5. Jupiter	Rahu
6. Venus	Sun, Moon
7. Saturn	Mars, Ketu
8. Rahu	Mars, Moon, Sun
9. Ketu	Saturn, Mercury

Planetary Combination.

When the significations of the planets cited above are combined, the prediction / results will be known. Only few examples are given here.

Examples:

1. Sun is the signifier of Soul. Jupiter is the signifier of Life. Sun + Jupiter combination gives "Jeevaatma" = living Soul or native's soul. With this, the native will have valour, splendour and would be famous splendid personality with valour.
2. Jupiter is the signifier of Life and Ketu is the signifier of Liberation. Jupiter + Ketu combination gives an ascetic life.
3. Jupiter is the signifier of Life. Saturn is the signifier of Profession / deeds. The combination of Jupiter + Saturn gives the native an honourable, dignified profession.
4. Sun is the signifier of Soul. Jupiter is the signifier of Life, Saturn is the signifier for Profession / Deeds. The combination of Sun + Jupiter + Saturn gives the profession equivalent to Government Officer and having dignified administrative power.
5. Saturn, the signifier of profession + Mars the signifier of enmity and Ketu, the signifier of disputes. This combination of Saturn + Mars + Ketu will indicate the profession, enmity, disputes and break in profession.
6. Venus is the signifier of Goddess Lakshmi, female life. Jupiter is the signifier of Life. Venus + Jupiter combination will indicate that the wife devout and attractive in appearance.
7. Venus is the signifier of wife. Jupiter is the signifier of administrative authority / power and Mars is the signifier of Obstinacy / Adamannt. So, Venus + Jupiter + Mars combination indicate that the wife is an adamant person and also has the administrative power.
8. Venus is the signifier of Finance. Saturn is the signifier of profession. Rahu is the signifier of huge. So, the combination of Venus + Saturn + Rahu will indicate the native will have an auspicious moment of having huge wealth.
9. Mercury is the signifier of Intelligence. Jupiter is the signifier of honour. So, the combination of Mercury + Jupiter will give distinctive Erudition.
10. Venus is the signifier of Female. Mercury is also the signifier of female. Moon is the signifier of Mind. So, the three female planetary combinations of Venus + Mercury + Moon will be formed. In this combination, the Moon who is a fickle minded and a deceiver is present. So, the combination indicates that the native would be a Person of Pleasure or a Sensualist.
11. Saturn is the signifier of profession. Mars is the signifier of Machineries. Venus is the signifier of beauty / attractiveness and Rahu is the signifier of Shadow. So, the

combination of Saturn + Mars + Venus + Rahu indicates that the native is a computer professional and the computer gives beautiful letters.

- Saturn is the signifier of profession. Jupiter is the signifier of honour. Ketu is the signifier of Salvation / liberation. So, the combination of Saturn + Jupiter + Ketu indicates that the native is an Astrologer or a Teacher or a Doctor or a profession at the seat of religious institution.

Like this, many results / predictions can be known from the combination of planets.

Results of Retro Planets:

Whenever a planet becomes retro, the aspect of that planet would be on the rear sign. This will be explained in the predictive Part according to the situation.

HOROSCOPE OF LORD SRI RAMA:

		N	E	S	W		
		Venus	Sun Mercury		Ketu	N Jupiter + Moon + Venus	
W					Moon Jupiter	N W Ketu + Saturn	E Sun + Mercury + Rahu
	S	Mars					
Rahu			Saturn			S	Mars
E	N	W	S				

Sun is conjoined with Mercury, and has Venus in behind and Moon in Cancer in the same direction indicates that these 3 female planets represent 3 wives for the father.

Jupiter has Ketu in behind (West) and Rahu in front (East) and has no planets on either side of him he does not have any brothers. Sun, the signifier of Father is posited in the East. Moon is the signifier of Mother. Since Jupiter (Native) is posited along with Moon, he is the 1st Son.

Sun, the signifier of father has Saturn, the signifier of profession in the 7th and Rahu in the 9th indicate father has a kingly respect (Sun is the signifier of King).

As per the combination and signification of the exalted Sun + Mercury + Rahu, the father is a prestigious person and is an intelligent. Since Rahu is also in the East, it should be known that Rahu, the Lord of Wheels and it is natural to think that Rahu = huge. But Rahu and Saturn are enemies of Sun. With this, the Sun, the planet of father has the aspect of Saturn + Rahu, the signifier of Time Personified. So father will have untimely death.

Jupiter, the signifier of Life / native is the incarnation of Almighty who is in the Ocean of Milk (Moon = Milk, Sign Cancer = Ocean). In addition to this, sign Pisces is also in the North. With this, the combination would be Jupiter + Moon + Exalted Venus, who is the signifier of Goddess Lakshmi. So, this is the combination of Goddess Mahalakshmi + Lord Sri Narayana.

Deeds / Profession of the Native:

Saturn, the lord of profession is ready to perform the noble deeds. But, Ketu is along with Saturn in the West. So, there is an obstacle for the deeds. With this Saturn + Ketu combination, he had to live in the forest in the early stage of life.

As per the directional signs, the planets Venus + Jupiter + Moon have formed the three planets combination. Moon is the signifier of disrepute. When Moon joins, naturally disrepute will be there. That too, if Venus the signifier of wife is with Moon and Jupiter is also present there, the resentment / displeasure would be possessed by the native about the wife and there would be deception without fail.

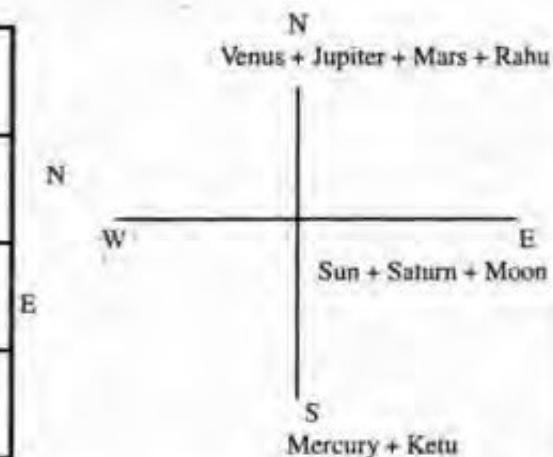
Exalted Sun is posited in the 7th to the exalted Saturn. With this, the native would have an auspicious moment to be benefited with the State.

Kodanda Yoga:

Rahu is posited in the Sagittarius, an Eastern sign and Ketu is posited in Gemini, a Western sign. Rahu = bow and Ketu = thread and in between the Mars, the signifier for Arrow is posited. With this, it is understood that the mounted arrow is on the bow. With this reason, the native is known as "**Kodanda Rama**".

THE NATIVE IS OF WORLD RENOWNED EXTRA-ORDINARY INTELLIGENCE.

N	E	S	W
Mars Rahu			
W			Venus Jupiter
S			Sun Saturn
Moon			Mercury Ketu
E	N	W	S



In this chart, there is an interchange between Jupiter and Moon. With the interchange of these two planets, Moon's component will be on the Venus sign. With this, ***the combination would be Jupiter + Venus + Component of Moon. With this reason, it is understood that the native's wife goes away with another person.***

The Native is an extra-ordinary Intelligent.

Mercury, the signifier of Intelligence is exalted. With this it is told that the native is extra-ordinary intelligent. In addition, since Ketu, the signifier of Wireless is with him, the combination would become ***Mercury + Ketu. So, the native is having Prodigious Power or Intuitive Power of inner knowledge. Exalted Jupiter is in 11th to Mercury along with Venus, the signifier of secrecy. With this reason, it is understood that the native is of Extra-ordinarily clever person.***

Native's Profession:

Saturn, the signifier of profession is posited along with the Sun in Leo sign, the house of Government. So the native has the profession in the Government. Later on, Mars is in 7th to Mercury. It is told that he is an expert / proficient in machineries.

Mars is in 7th to exalted Mercury and Rahu (Huge) is present there itself indicate that the native is world famous.

As cited above, the Moon's component (with the interchange) is there with Venus + Jupiter combination. With this it is understood that the 1st wife has run away. But, Mercury possessed by Ketu. So, another lady has come in as a wife to the native.

The native by giving guidance about irrigation and engineering became world famous. In the above two charts, *the combination of Jupiter + Venus + Moon are there. This combination will give one type of results / predictions i.e. Vilification of Wife.*

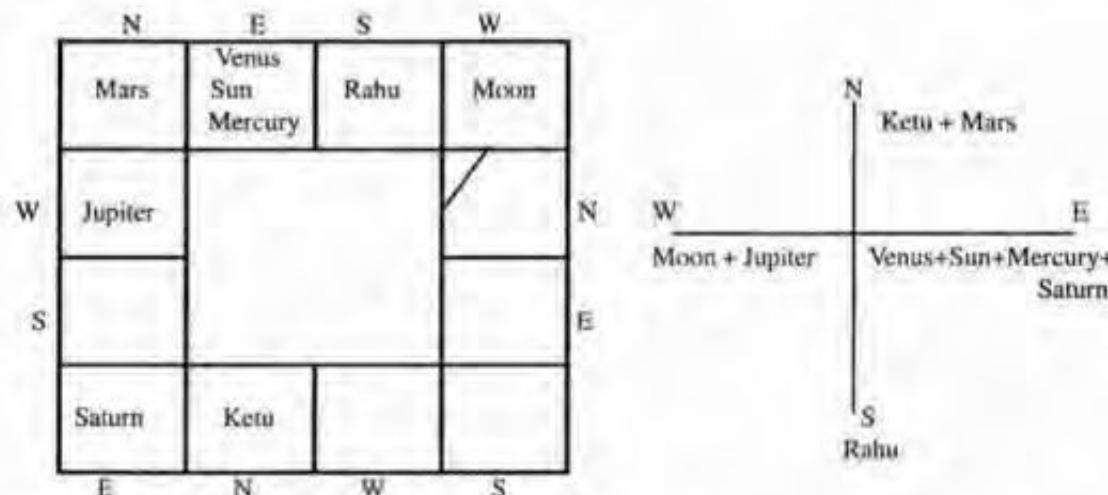
Saturn is the Lord of Profession / Deeds.

The inference of the profession / deeds to be performed by everybody is to be known only from Saturn, is explained from the following charts.

The signification of planets in 5th, 3rd, 9th, 7th, 1st, 11th to Saturn and in some circumstances / situations the significations of planets in 2nd are matched / combined.

INTUITIVE KNOWLEDGE – CHART OF SRI JAGADGURU SHANKARACHARYA.

The native a Incarnate of Lord Eshwar. Jupiter is posited in Aquarius and this is known as “Eshwara Ascendant”. The Saturn the signifier of Karma / profession gets interchanged with Jupiter who is posited in Aquarius. With this, the combination is Jupiter + Saturn which is known as Guru / mentor profession.



Jupiter is in the West and Moon is also in the West. So, the combination would be Jupiter + Saturn + Moon. With this, the native will have the Incarnation of lord Shiva and a person who has Moon over his head – **Lord Chandra Mouli**. Both Jupiter and Saturn will have the component of Sagittarius and Aquarius signs.

In between East and West direction signs, Capricorn sign is in the South direction. Rahu the Concept of Demon and irreligious deeds, is in 5th to this Capricorn. The planet Rahu who is

in between the planets Jupiter (Righteousness) + Saturn (Profession / Occupation) and the job of Rahu is damaging / disgracing who is irreligious and reproach of the world. That means, Rahu who in the middle direction Southern Sign is hemmed in between Saturn + Jupiter.

Saturn would come after crossing Rahu. In transit, Jupiter crosses over Rahu. With this, the native, without mincing his words refuted irreligious deeds / subject scrupulously.

Further, in Pisces (Heaven / abode of Gods) a Northern sign, the Mars (lord of Egoism / adamant) is posited. But, Ketu (the planet of Liberation) is posited in Scorpio, other sign of the same Northern direction to Mars. So, the combination would be Ketu + Mars = Liberation + Egoism and indicate dignified guidance in the field of Liberation.

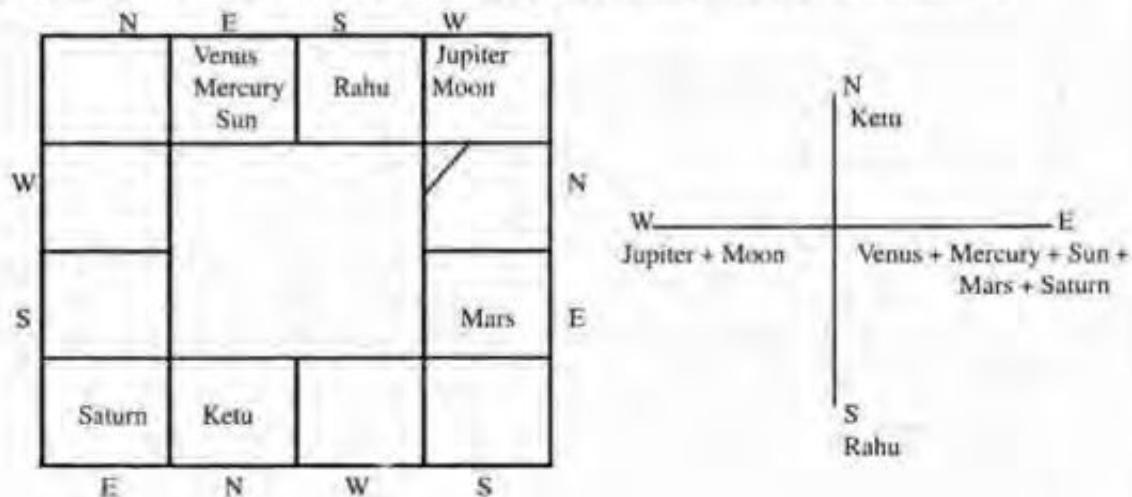
Venus, the significator of Female, Sun the significator of Father and Mercury the significator of Brother are hemmed in between Mars – Rahu. With this, there is a danger to the life of Father and break in marriage in the early life.

When it is said that the native is himself is the incarnation of Lord Eshwara, the necessity of Mercury, the significator of intelligence is not there. *But Mercury is hemmed in between Mars and Rahu, there would be combination of Mars + Rahu + Mercury. With this, the native is the friend and disciple of the Concept of Lord Vishnu.*

Understanding The Mother.

Moon is the significator of Mother. Saturn the planet of Lord Shiva, Kailasa the abode of Shiva, is posited in the 7th to this Moon. But, Saturn who is in 7th to Moon and Jupiter will have interchange. In addition to this, the planets of Lord Lakshmi Narayana Mercury + Venus + Sun are posited in 11th to Moon. With this reason, Sage Shankaracharya fetched the Plane (Aeroplane) to send the Mother to Kailas in the last moments of her. But the mother wished and requested to send her to the abode of Lord Vishnu.

JAGADGURU SRI RAMANUJACHARYA (Incarnate of Lord Adi Sesha)



Gemini is the house of Mercury, the signifier of Lord Vishnu. Jupiter, the signifier of Life (Native) is sleeping on Water there (Moon = Water). Rahu, the signifier of Head / Hood is posited in South and Ketu the signifier of tail is posited in North. In between South and North, Jupiter, the signifier of Life is in West. With this, it is understood that the *native is the Incarnate of Lord who is sleeping on the Serpent Adisesha.*

Since, Mars is posited in Leo sign the native had little egoism and show of Monarch importance.

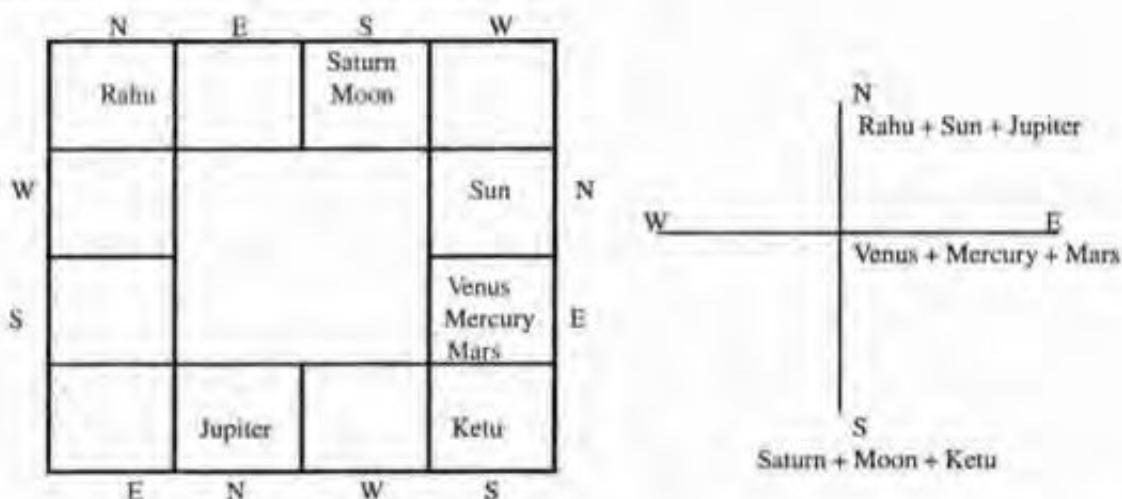
The native's name is Ramanuja. When the word is divided, it means Rama + Anuja (*Younger Brother*). So it indicates Lakshmana. Moon the signifier of Mind and Jupiter the Life is being in aspect of Saturn the signifier of profession from 7th house.

Jupiter is posited in 3rd to the combination of Sun + Mercury + Venus in Aries. With this, the native has the connection with the Concept of Lord Vishnu.

Implied Matter.

If the Saturn has the aspect of Jupiter, there is an auspicious moment to become teacher / mentor. If Sun's aspect is there, then there is an auspicious moment to become Prestigious Mentor, can be known from this chart.

FAMOUS ASTROLOGER (DAIVAGNA):

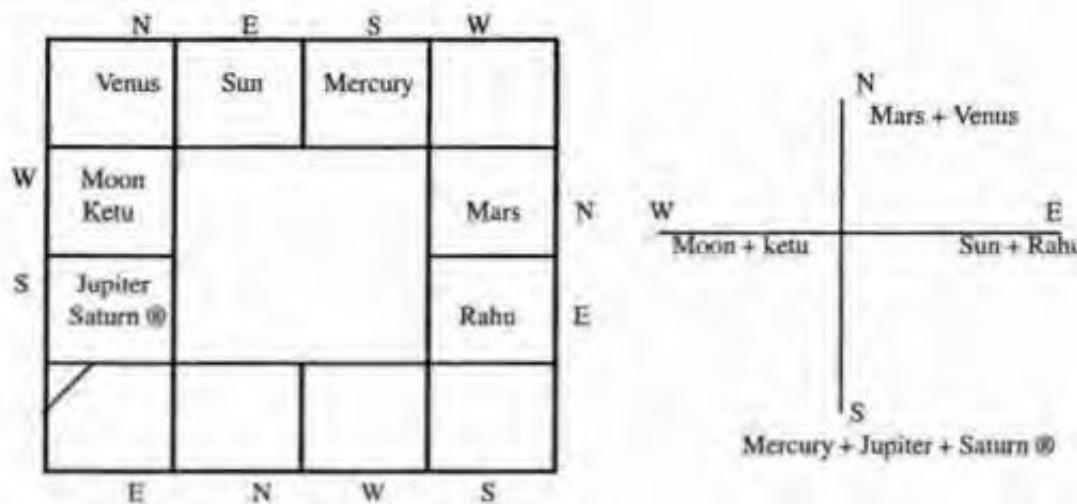


In this chart, Saturn the signifier of Karma / profession + Moon the signifier of Mind + Ketu the signifier of Liberation is combined. So the profession would be the Liberation of Mind.

These three planetary combinations Saturn + Moon + Ketu has the Jupiter's aspect from the 7th house. With this, it is understood that the native is a teacher who is guiding with divine knowledge to bring the peace of mind.

In the North direction Signs, Jupiter + Sun the king of planets are posited. With this, Jupiter the divine knowledge has the combination of Sun, the significator of Soul. So, the combination of Saturn + Moon + Ketu has the aspect of Jupiter. With this reason, the reputation / honour has increased innumerable. The explanation of the profession will be continued.

HERMIT'S CHART:



Disciple's Question 1:

The native's father has the component of "Lord Lakshmi Narayana". How is that?

Answer:

Sun is the father. Sun has the exalted Venus, the significator of Goddess Lakshmi on one side and Mercury, the significator of Goddess Bhudevi on the other side. With this, it indicates the amount of Merit the native earned by virtuous life earlier.

The native's father had faced lot of hardships, enemies and sufferings. The reason being, the **exalted Venus who is the enemy of Sun is posited behind and Rahu the enemy of Sun is in 5th to Sun. So, the father is not having full longevity.**

The native has taken birth near the holy place of Sacred River.

Question 2:

How can be said that that the native has taken birth near the holy place of Sacred River?

Answer:

Jupiter, the signifier of Life and also the Lord of Ascendant is posited in the 2nd house to Ascendant. Ketu the signifier of Liberation + Moon the signifier of Nectar is posited in 2nd to Jupiter, a water vessel / pitcher sign (Sacred pot filled with water used for worship), Aquarius. Since there is a combination of Moon + Ketu it amounted to liberated water / holy place. With this, it is said that the native has taken birth near Holy-Place since the Jupiter is not in the combination but posited beside / nearby.

Question 3:

How can be said about the nature of the native?

Answer:

Since, Mercury the signifier of Intelligence and Education is posited in 5th to Jupiter, the *combination Jupiter + Mercury indicate the native is of extra-ordinary intelligent*. That means, the native is having Patience, Mature thinking and will have Erudition effortlessly. The native has the education also.

Even though *Mercury + Jupiter are together as per Nadi System, debilitated Mars who is an enemy of Mercury is posited in the 3rd to Mercury and inactive Saturn is posited with Jupiter. With this, the native had some obstacles in studies during the education period.*

Since, Mercury who is a friend of Saturn is posited in the 5th to Saturn, some how the native will be endowed with the proficiency in education.

Profession:

The native has taken birth to perform the deeds of Liberation.

Question 4:

How can be said that he performs this type of deeds?

Answer:

Jupiter is the signifier of Dharma / Righteousness. Saturn who is the lord of the deeds is posited along with him. When these two planets combination is there, the native would have righteous profession, honour, administration, sovereignty etc.

Question 5:

Righteous Profession means what the native will actually do?

Answer:

Jupiter + Saturn combination = Righteous Profession.

Jupiter + Saturn + Mercury combination = the native will guide / teach in the field of Education. That means as per Nadi, Mercury is in 5th to Jupiter + Saturn. Ketu, the signifier of Writing and Moon the signifier of Subject Matter is in 2nd to Jupiter + Saturn. So, there is a possibility of publishing books by the native connected to the Educational Subject for many Educational Institutions.

Question 6:

Is there any connection for love feast / illusion of love?

Answer:

Exalted Venus who is the signifier of Goddess Lakshmi is posited in the 3rd to Jupiter the signifier of Life + Saturn the signifier of Profession. Mercury the signifier of Goddess Bhudevi is posited alone in the 5th to Jupiter + Saturn. With this, the native has direct aspect from two female planets. With this it is very difficult for the native to come out from the Illusion of Love.

Question 7:

How can the native without getting freed from the Illusion of Love attain the asceticism?

Answer:

When Jupiter transits over natal Venus also transits over the directional sign of Mercury at the age of 23 – 24, 26, 28 – 29, 40 – 41 females will have an eye on him or beholding him. But with this native gets Lands, Wealth and co-operation. That means the native gets entangled with ladies two times. But it will not get fruition fully.

Question 8:

Is there any possibility to escape from entangle / clutches of females?

Answe.

It is considered that Females, Wealth and Land are illusions. So, it is known that the native will have a remarkable benefit of Lands and Wealth.

Question 9:

If so, is the native not a man? Does he not have Virility? (or is an impotent?)

Answer:

For the male charts, manliness or Valour and Virility will be known from Mars, who is the signifier of Generative fluid (Semen) and Seminal Fluid / Secretions. *This Mars is debilitated and is having aspect from his enemy Saturn from 7th house. In addition to this, to devour Mars, his bitter enemy Rahu is coming from Leo sign. With this reason, the native's Semen is not suitable for progeny to increase the descent.*

Question 10:

Exalted Venus is posited in the North direction sign. Debilitated Mars is also posited in the North direction sign. So, even though Mars is debilitated, does he not have an association with Venus?

Answer:

The native will have noble Ladies. He can touch them but cannot enjoy them. *Mars has Rahu on one side and Saturn + Jupiter on the other side with direct aspect from 7th. With this he can only bless them and be delighted. He cannot have Sexual Intercourse.*

Question 11:

Mercury is alone in the 5th to Jupiter and Moon in 10th to this Mercury. What is the result of this?

Answer:

The native will have Love and affection on one Lady. But it will be failure. The reason for failure is debilitated Mars who is in 3rd to Mercury. With this, it is said that the failure of Love and Affection is from wicked person.

Since, Jupiter + Saturn have female planets in the 3rd and in 5th, the native will have many ladies as disciples / pupils and also gets sufficient wealth. So it is possible for the native to carry out Righteous work / Virtuous deeds exceptionally.

Question 12:

Whether the co-operation is from the one's own country or from the foreign country?

Answer:

For the native, the planets of Righteousness and Deeds Jupiter + Saturn, in the 2nd sign itself is a benefit sign. Aquarius is the 2nd sign for Capricorn. Ketu, the signifier of obstacles

and Moon the signifier of Water, are posited in Capricorn. With this *after crossing Water, Obstacles the native can obtain benefit of the exalted Venus, the signifier of wealth.* With this reason, after crossing the Ocean, the native will have significant benefit. This native will have a profession of Spread of Religion, Educational Institutions and Works connected to Books.

Native's Earlier Life or Previous Life.

One has to bring back the natal Jupiter to the previous sign. Then it amounts that the Jupiter was in Eastern sign the Sagittarius.

Sun, the signifier of Soul is in 5th to this Eastern sign Sagittarius. Sagittarius and Aries are East direction signs. With this, *Jupiter, the signifier of Life + Sun the signifier of Soul will form the combination. It is told that the native in his previous life had well versed in Vedic Literatures and was fortunate enough.* In the same East direction sign Leo, Rahu the signifier of Illusions is posited. So he was under illusion at one time.

In the second direction to the East, a female planet is posited in the South. With this, it is known that he has outraged her. She had married and her husband was in trouble / difficulty. Knowing this he had lured her with money and cheated her. With that sin, the native in this life is facing lot of hardships, anguish and agony.

Question 13:

How can one say that he had lured with money and her husband is a wretched person?

Answer:

The sign Scorpio is the 7th sign for Taurus sign where Mercury is posited. Since the Lord of this sign Mars is debilitated, it is told that her husband is in difficulty. Also since Venus is posited in

12th Sun and 11th to Mercury, it is said that the native had lured her with money and outraged her by force.

Question 14:

Then, was she a woman for money trading (Harlot) by appearance?

Answer:

She had been to the native with the hope of getting financial help since she was in difficulty. But she is a righteous and pious lady.

Question 15:

How can be said that she was a righteous and pious lady?

Answer:

Since righteous planet Jupiter + Profession / deeds planet Saturn are posited in 9th to Mercury, that she was a pious and righteous lady.

Question 16:

When the native gets prosperous?

Answer:

During the native's age of 25 – 26 years, when transit Saturn transits over Scorpio the North direction sign in transit, Venus who is in 5th and Mercury who is in 7th to Scorpio will co-operate. With this the prosperous period starts for the native.

Question 17:

When the Saturn comes to Cancer in transit, a Northern direction sign, why Venus who is in 9th to Cancer will not give results?

Answer:

During the native's age of 15 – 16 years, it is true that the Saturn comes to Cancer. But, an enemy and debilitated Mars is posited in Cancer and with the reason that the native in his childhood the auspicious moments (Yoga) are not predicted.

Another Yoga (An Auspicious Moments):

During the native's age of 24 – 25 years, in transit when Jupiter transits over Capricorn and Aquarius signs, it amounts that Jupiter transits on Saturn. So, during this period it is auspicious moment for the native.

Question 18:

During the native's age 30 – 31 years, when Saturn transits Capricorn and Aquarius signs, Ketu and Moon who are enemies of Saturn are posited there. Is it not an obstacle for the native?

Answer:

When the transit Saturn crosses the sign where the natal Ketu + Moon are posited, it is understood that there is a change of place of work.

Even then at the age of 30 – 31 years, when Jupiter transits Gemini – Cancer signs, it gives auspicious results. In the chart, Moon + Ketu are in West direction sign. Gemini is also a Western sign. It is auspicious when Jupiter comes there. Natal Saturn gets the aspect of Jupiter. With this reason, during the years of 29 – 30 – 31 native's age, native starts getting the honour and prosperity with the grace of Jupiter.

When Saturn starts crossing the Aquarius sign during the age of 30 – 31 the native starts getting the co-operation and prosperity in the foreign land. If Saturn + Jupiter are together and Moon + ketu are in 2nd, a statement in Brughu Samhita Maha Sastra says "ಧರ್ಮ ಮರ್ಗ ಗಣಾಚಾರ ಜರ್ಮಾನಕಾರಂ ತತ್ತ್ವವಚ || ಸಾಧು ವೃತ್ತಿ, ಅರಿಜ್ಞ ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ, ಶಿಫರಮಾರ್ಗೋಽಹ ತತ್ತ್ವವಚ ||

In between Saturn + Jupiter and exalted Venus, Moon and Ketu are posited. This native will attain Self Realization (Knowledge of the Soul) by establishing Educational and Knowledge institutions and Scripture work within the country and also in foreign countries.

The native will face the danger to his life at the age of 76 years if not he will lead a renunciation life up to the age of 84 ½ years. Providentially he will attain liberation at the end.

Question 19:

How can be said that he attained the knowledge of the Soul?

Answer:

Moon + Ketu the planets of Mind + liberation are posited in Aquarius sign which is 2nd to Jupiter + Saturn. Sun, the signifier of Soul is posited in 3rd to Moon + Ketu. This is known as the "Knowledge of the Soul".

During transit, when Jupiter + Saturn transits over the sign of natal Mercury at the age of 40 – 41 ½ years there would be an auspicious moment, meeting of kith and kin or near and dear ones or progress in Educational subject would take place.

The co-operation of intimate people starts to improve the talent of the native. That means, it will continue till the age of 40 – 41 – 42 years. At the age of 42 ½ - 43 ½ years when Saturn in transit enters the Gemini sign, the native will face hardships from day to day business and also dislodgement of place (move to another place). That means, there would be lot of obstacles, defamation, malign in the business world.

By meditating with Vedic Hymns to Lord Eshwari who has Moon over the head or to Indrakshi, the native can get the auspicious period.

It is said that the hardships, ill health, weariness, which comes between the ages of 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 44 years can be remedied by the above divinity.

At the 2nd part of 44th years of age, the native will get the co-operation / helping hand from closest bosom friends. With this, he undertakes huge construction work and also gets the benefit of machineries.

From the age of 44 to 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ years, the native will get various / divergent helping hand, help from friends and respected persons from the Government. With this, the spread of Education and opening of Teaching Institutions take place.

Again, from the age of 46 years up to 52 years, the native will get flourishing reputation, divine knowledge, benefit, strength etc. Like this, affluence, honour will prolong up to 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ years of age.

During the age of 53 – 53 $\frac{3}{4}$ years, when Saturn in transit comes to Libra, Saturn get the component of Moon + Ketu who are posited in 5th to Libra. With this, the native will have a change of place and will face hardships, financial troubles and the obstacles for progressive work. With all these hardships, progress will be there with the help from friends, female friends (Mercury) and students.

From the age of 55 years onwards again he will have honour, Book works in own country and also in foreign countries. From the age of 55 up to 61 – 62 years, he will have continuous improvement, auspicious results in all his endeavours.

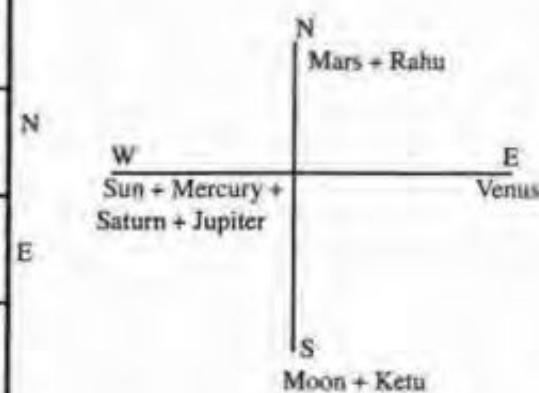
From the age of 61 to 70 years, the native spread the religion (a Missionary) along with many of his students. In between, during the age of 64 years, he has to pay attention towards his health and Asthma. But it is said that up to the age of 76 it is propitious. At the end of 76 years of age, **it is auspicious to perform Ayur Homa, Durga Saptaa Shathi Homa for his wellbeing.**

At the end of 76 years of age, the native has the auspicious moment to see the light of the Soul and also have lot of pilgrimages. During the age of 80 – 81 years, when on pilgrimage, the native will offer himself to the God near a Sacred River.

DOCTOR'S PROFESSION.

This is a female chart, taken birth in the sign of Aries. Jupiter is posited in 11th to Venus. Ketu, the significator of Liberation + Moon, the significator of Lights are posited in the 2nd to Venus. This indicates that the native would be having profession of teaching Medicines or profession of Liberation.

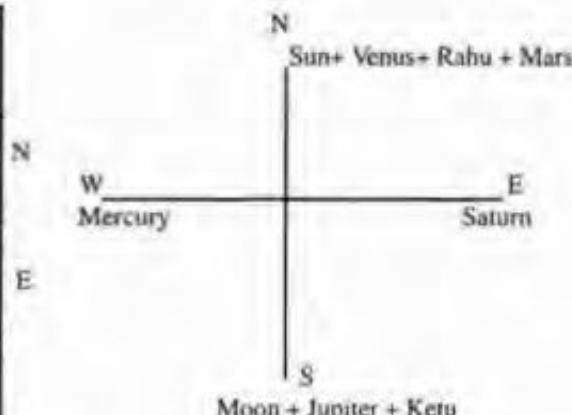
N	E	S	W
	Venus	Moon Ketu	Sun Mercury Saturn
W	Jupiter	Rohini - 4	
S			
E	Rahu		



Mars, the signifier of Husband is posited in a watery sign. Since Moon + ketu are posited in 11th to Mars, would be husband also is of a Medical profession. That means, Rahu is in 5th to Mars. The sign where Rahu is posited is the sign of the signifier of machineries, weapons, the husband is of a profession of Surgeon, demonical doctor.

THE HUSBAND WOULD HAVE A PROFESSION CONNECTED TO GRANDEUR ITEMS / ARTICLES.

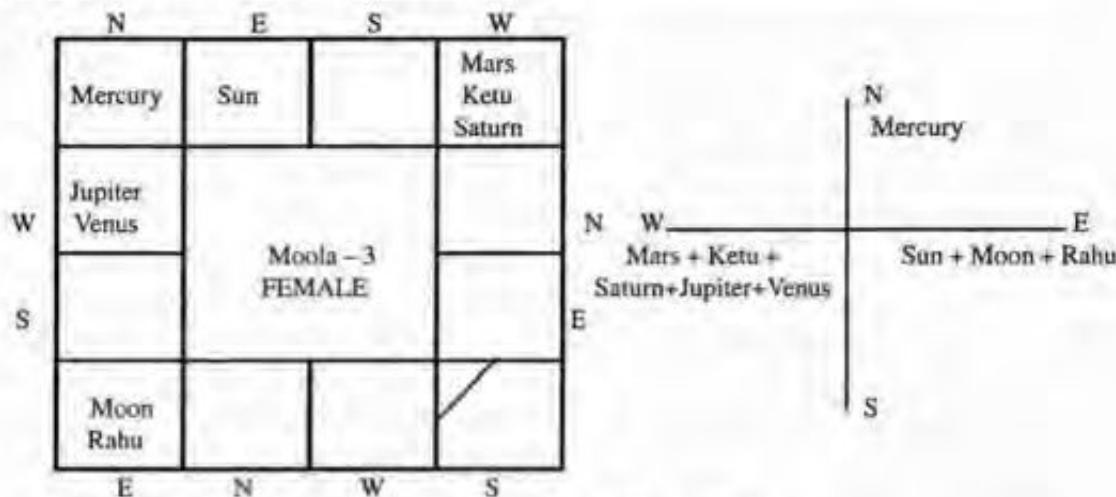
N	E	S	W
Sun Venus Rahu	Saturn	Moon	
W	Mercury	Rohini - 1	
S			
E	Mars		Jupiter Ketu



This is a female chart. The husband would be leading the life with grandeur, valuable items or glittering items. Mars is in North direction sign Scorpio. This Mars is in the aspect of the exalted Moon, the signifier of Arts. Sun, the signifier of Light and also exalted Venus, the signifier of grandeur and Goddess Lakshmi, is posited in 5th to Mars. With this, the husband would have a profession connected to Gold / Silver items.

Since Jupiter is posited in 11th to Mars in the commercial sign Virgo, the husband will have an independent business. Mercury is posited alone in 4th to Mars and debilitated Saturn is in 3rd to Mercury. With this, the native's husband will get entangled with an outside lady. But, exalted Moon in 7th to Mars and Jupiter + Ketu is posited in 11th to Mars, the husband is of righteous, humanitarian in nature.

AFTER 1ST HUSBAND GOES AWAY, THE NATIVE HAS THE CHANCE FOR THE 2ND MARRIAGE (HUSBAND).



Since Mercury is 2nd to Venus + Jupiter, she is educated.

Planets Sun + Moon + Rahu are posited in East direction signs. Sun = Father + Moon = Mother + Rahu = possessed / seized. So, due to lack of mutual affection, the situation was that the father and mother were to live separately.

Mars, the signifier of husband is posited with his enemy Saturn. Ketu, the signifier of impediments / obstructions, disputes, quarrels is posited along Mars and Saturn. With this reason, her 1st husband will be away due to quarrels, disputes.

Saturn + Mars + Ketu are being in aspect of the Jupiter, the situation of judgment regarding a dispute in the Court would be there.

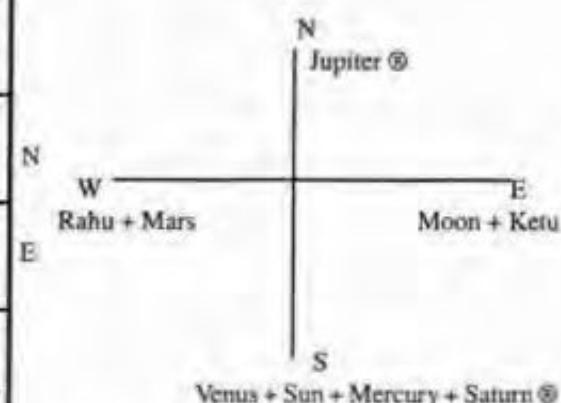
Since Venus is with Jupiter, she is benefited with wealth (Venus = native, signifier of Finance).

After 1st husband goes away, there is an auspicious moment for the 2nd husband (Saturn). Saturn is conjoined with Ketu. Saturn = Karma / Profession, Ketu = liberation = profession of liberation. Since Jupiter + Venus aspect Saturn + Ketu, the 2nd husband would have a profession of Doctor or a Commercial Teacher.

Saturn, the signifier of profession is in 5th to Venus. Moon aspect this Saturn from 7th. Since, there are no planets on either side of Gemini sign where Saturn is posited, she has the profession in foreign countries.

HUSBAND OFTEN CHANGES THE PROFESSION,

N	E	S	W
Jupiter	Moon		Rahu
W		FEMALE	
S	Saturn	Bharani - 3	
Ketu		Mars	Venus Sun Mercury
E	N	W	S

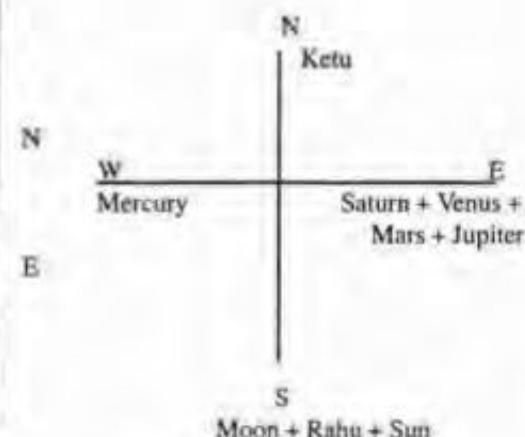


This is a female chart. Moon in 7th to Mars and Ketu is in 3rd to Mars. With this reason, the husband often changes the profession.

Mars is posited in the house of Venus, the signifier of Finance. Libra is a Western direction sign and retro Jupiter who is in the North direction Pisces will (Look Back) aspect the Western direction sign. With this, her husband will have a superior profession in the Raw material store. But with the reason cited above, he will leave the job.

KALAA SARPA YOGE (ಕಾಲಾ ಶರ್ಪ ಒಳಗೆ):

N	E	S	W
Ketu		Moon	
W	Mercury		
S	Sun	FEMALE Krittika - 4	
Saturn Venus Mars Jupiter			Rahu
E	N	W	S



It is said that "Na Bhuto Na Bhavishyati" (ನಾ ಭೂತಿ ನಾ ಭವಿಷ್ಯತಿ) i.e. there is no past or future for this chart. For this native, **the retro Ketu from the Northern direction sign Pisces will thrash all the planets one by one from his tail. With this, all the planets become weak.**

Since Ketu meets first his enemy Mercury, there would be break in education. Even though the exalted Moon is posited in South direction sign, Rahu is posited in 5th to Moon. In another South direction sign, *the significator of Mind has joined the significator of Illusion and creates illusion mind to the native*. In addition to this, *the enemy Rahu is posited in the 9th to Sun and also Sun is posited alone, the Sun comes in to the mouth of Rahu and dies*. But, *since Moon is exalted, the mother will have long life*.

Saturn + Mars, significator of brothers are conjoined with Jupiter + Venus. So, the brothers and sisters would be slightly in better position.

Since all the planets are getting thrashed by Ketu (Moon is possessed by Rahu) the native will not have marriage prospectus in this life. So, for this, it is told that there is 'Blemish of Kalaa (कला) Sarpa'.

The D-9 Chart of the above chart is like this.

Moon	Jupiter		
Rahu			Sun
			Ketu
	Mars	Saturn, Mercury	Venus

KAALA SARPA YOGA (काल सर्प योग)

N	E	S	W
	Ketu		
W			Sun
S		FEMALE Swathi – 4	Mars Mercury Venus
E	Saturn ⚓	Moon Rahu	Jupiter

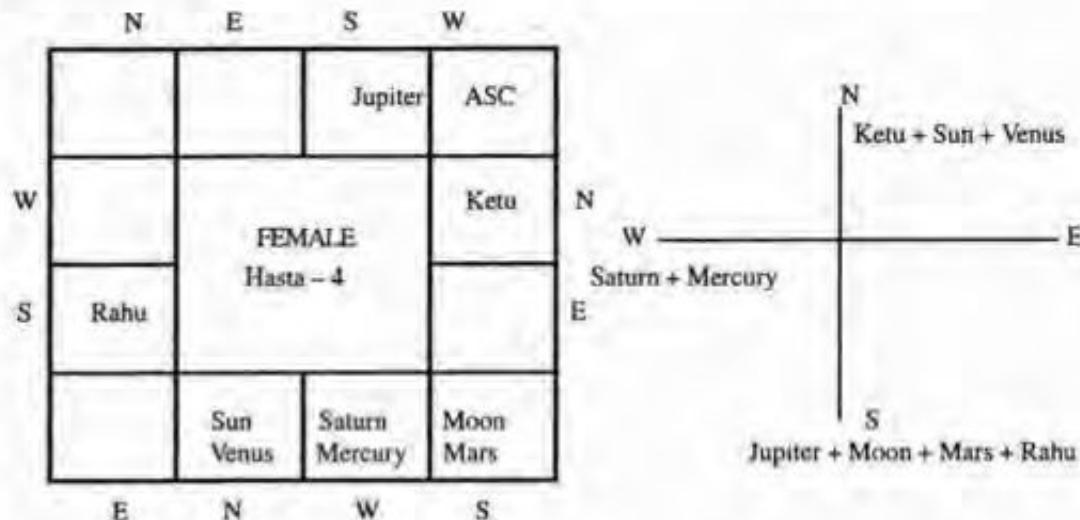
N	W	Sun + Saturn ⚓
N	W	Moon + Rahu
E	E	Ketu + Mars + Mercury + Venus

In this chart, since Saturn is retro, he will have the aspect on the previous house Libra. Moon + Rahu are posited in Libra. With this the combination of Saturn + Moon + Rahu will form.

Retro Rahu met 1st Jupiter, then the Mars + Venus + Mercury and later on Sun. With this there is "blemish of 7th house and blemish on progeny".

In Eastern direction signs, Ketu + Mars + Mercury + Venus are posited. Thus she has no marriage and also no progeny. Since Saturn, the signifier of profession, who is retro aspect Moon, the signifier of Expenditure and loss + Rahu, the signifier of Formlessness, the native will have a servant job in the strangers' houses.

THE WOULD BE HUSBAND IS CHIEF-IN-CHARGE OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION.



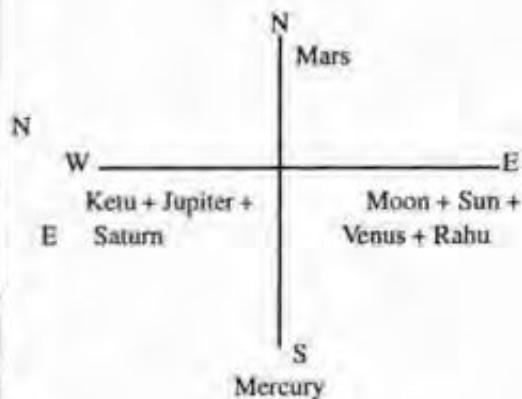
In her chart, Mars the signifier of husband is posited in the house of Intelligence. Since Jupiter is in 9th to Mars + moon, and also Rahu is also in the same direction in the 5th the combination would be Mars + Moon + Jupiter + Rahu which indicate the husband would be in charge in a huge / big (Rahu = huge) organization.

Since there is a combination of Moon + mars, the husband will have many foreign travels. Since Saturn the signifier of profession + Mercury the signifier of Intelligence are posited in the 2nd to Mars, the husband will have the profession of Teaching and also commercial education.

With the combination of Mars + Rahu, would be husband will be a handsome person. Since Jupiter is in 7th to the combination of Venus + Sun, the aspect of Jupiter falls on this combination. With this, she is fortunate enough to have extra-ordinary reputation.

SHE IS AN EXTRA-ORDINARY INTELLIGENT AND ERUDITE.

N	E	S	W
	Moon		Ketu
W	Saturn	FEMALE Ashwini	
S		Sun Venus	
Rahu	Mars	Jupiter	Mercury
E	N	W	S

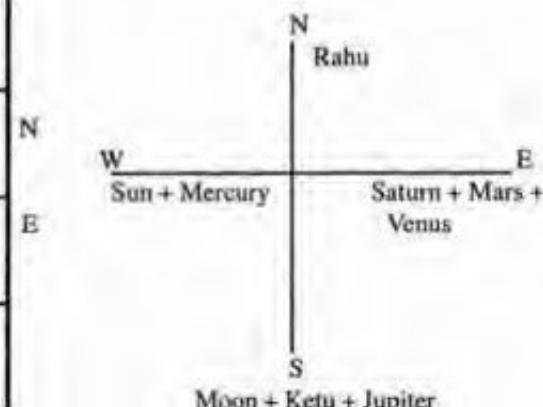


Since this lady has the planetary combination of Jupiter + Saturn + Ketu, she has the honour of Mentor. Jupiter is in 2nd to Mercury, *Mercury + Jupiter = Intelligence + Mentor = Intelligent Mentor*. Since Mars is in 2nd to Jupiter she is of egoistic and stubborn in nature.

Exalted Mercury is posited in 11th to Mars, the signifier of husband, her husband is also an intelligent. *Since Rahu, an enemy of Mars is posited in the 2nd to Mars, the husband is a frightened Person*. Since Mars is in 12th (house of loss) to the combination of Rahu + Sun + Venus (Wife), the husband is afraid of the wife's status and arrogance / haughtiness.

THE NATIVE IS HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE.

N	E	S	W
Rahu		Moon	
W			
S	Jupiter		
Venus		Sun Mercury	Ketu
E	N	W	S

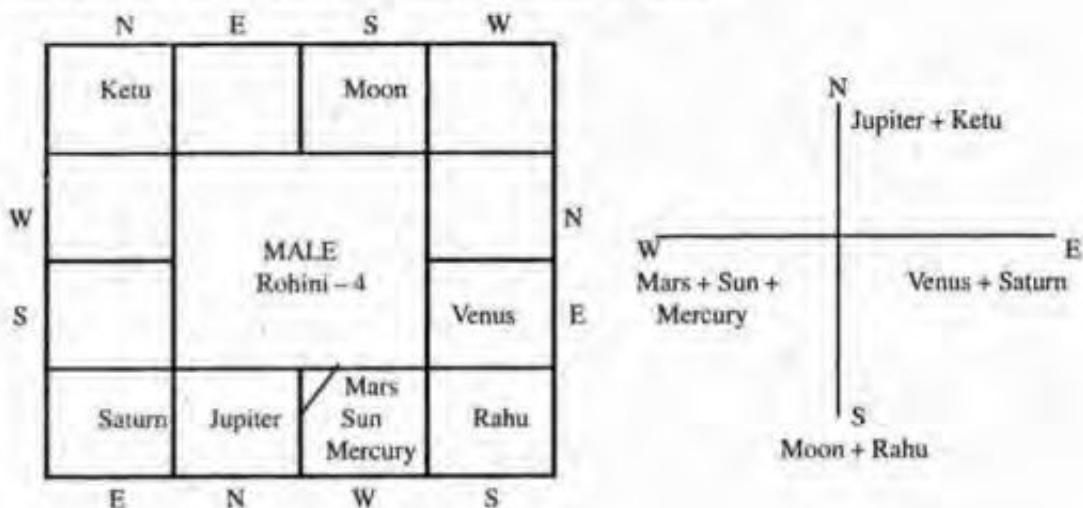


In this chart, since there is a planetary combination of Jupiter + Exalted Moon + Ketu, it is known as "Mentor of liberated Mind".

In the East direction sign of king's house (Leo – Sun's house) Saturn is posited along with powerful Mars and Venus is in 5th to Mars + Saturn. Thus, Saturn + Mars + Venus = Magnificence. Saturn the significator of profession is in East and in 2nd direction to East, Ketu is in South, Jupiter is in 5th to Ketu and Moon is in 5th to Jupiter indicate that the native is the Head of the Educational Institution aided by Government.

Venus + Mars + Saturn combination indicate the native will have a honoured / respected and also affluence lady as his wife.

BEAUTIFUL WIFE BUT COULD NOT GET (ENJOY).



In this chart, the retro Rahu is passing towards Venus, the significator of wife. In addition to this, Rahu has exalted Moon in the 9th. So, Rahu + Moon = Signification of Illusion and Liar. Since this combination is for the Venus, the significator of wife would be wife will be disappearing in nature, one will not know where she will be or she will go and this type of lady he will get as a wife. It is told that the native has the failure / break in the family happiness. Wife is beautiful but she is not available.

BIRD'S VIEW OF LIFE.

	N	E	S	W		N		
W	Mars Venus			Rahu		Jupiter + Mars + Venus		
	Sun Mercury	Vishakha – 3				Rahu + Saturn +		Ketu
						Moon + Sun +		
	Ketu	Jupiter	Saturn Moon			Mercury		
	E	N	W	S			S	

The native has the combination of Sun + Mercury, Saturn + Moon through the directional signs. The native is an intelligent and has taken birth in an affluence family.

Jupiter is in 10th house and exalted Venus is in 2nd to Sun, the father of this native is an affluent person and has the respectable profession. Since Jupiter is in 10th to Mercury and that Jupiter is in the house of Machineries, he is educated in Engineering. Also, Mars + Venus is in 2nd to Mercury, the signifier of education, (Venus = Splendour / wealth) he will get educated in grandeur machineries.

Till Jupiter crosses Libra and Scorpio in transit (completing of 24 years of age) the native will have least progress. In addition, when **Saturn comes to Virgo in transit, he will have 7th aspect on exalted Venus. With this, from the age of 28 years, he will have significant prosperous period.**

In Northern direction signs the planetary combination of Jupiter + Venus + Mars are there which is a 2nd sign to Saturn + moon, the native will become a famous Engineer and also since **Saturn + Moon are together, the profession would be traveling.** *With the combination of Saturn Moon + Sun + mercury, the native will also have additional profession like Agency, Franchisee etc.*

Since Moon is with exalted Saturn and Rahu is posited in 9th to this combination o Moon + Saturn, it indicates foreign travel. Before Jupiter crossing the Scorpio and also before completing the age of 24, the auspicious period starts. When Jupiter is transiting in the signs of Capricorn – Aquarius and within the age of 26-27 the native starts the profession. When transit Jupiter comes to Aries during the beginning of 29 – 30 years age, Jupiter will aspect

Saturn + Moon. In this period the possibilities of marriage will be there. That means, it is considered that during the age of 28-29 he has the chances of marrying.

The native's Venus, the signifier of Wife is with Mars. There is an interchange of Jupiter and Mars. That means, Jupiter + Mars + Venus are in North direction. *If Venus has to reach Jupiter, he has to pass through East direction. With this, the wife would be coming from Eastern direction.* With the combination of Mars + Venus + Jupiter, she is of decisive speaking, stubborn in nature, yellowish complexion, slightly quarrelsome in nature. She vehemently argue and sees her obstinacy succeed would be the type of person she is. The family life will be auspicious.

The native has the directional planetary combination of Saturn + Moon + Sun + Mercury + Rahu he is the man of Sensualist / Pleasure. Even though Sun is in the same direction and Saturn + Rahu are also in the same direction, he is powerless. With this reason only, he is man of pleasure. He will have female friend at the place of work itself.

He will have better profession due to change of place from the age of 30 years. In addition, he will have additional income. He will have his own house during the age of 44 – 45 years.

Rahu has become a wall and Saturn + Moon is with Rahu. Saturn the signifier of profession will go towards North after crossing Moon – Rahu. Venus, the signifier of Wealth is posited in the North. With this reason, he has the chances of traveling abroad. He will have significant prosperity up to the age of 60 years and longevity up to 80 years.

Since the native has **Jupiter + Mars combination** he should take care about the ill health concerning **Stomach and Heart**.

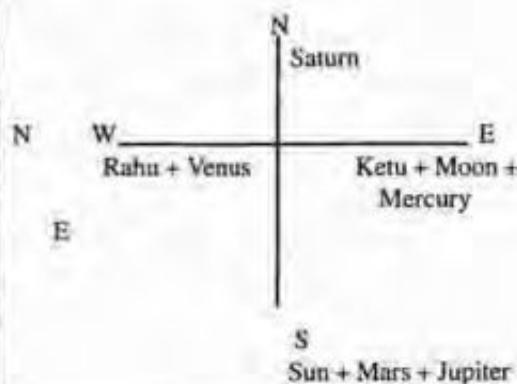
EXTRA-ORDINARILY FORTUNATE.

In this chart, *Sun + Mars + Jupiter combination is in 11th to Saturn, the signifier of profession and Sun – Mercury have an interchange.* So, the combination would be *Sun + Mars + Jupiter + Component of Mercury.* This combination gives extra-ordinary affluence.

The native has come from the well-known noble family and has remarkable respect in the society. Moon + Mercury is in 11th to Venus indicate extra-ordinarily educated and intelligent. When the above combination is analyzed thoroughly, he has crores of rupees of property and wealth and he is the person to create / show the means of livelihood to lot of people.

Venus is with Rahu and Mercury + Moon are in 11th and Saturn is in 2nd to this Venus + Rahu, show that there are lot of professional institutions on the name of his wife and has extra-ordinary benefits of dwellings.

N	E	S	W
	Ketu		
W		Poorvabhadra - 2	
S			Moon Mercury
E	Saturn	Rahu Venus	Sun Mars Jupiter
	N	W	S



When Saturn comes to Aries in transit during the age of 42 years, the natal Ketu in Aries bring sufficient obstacles and disputes.

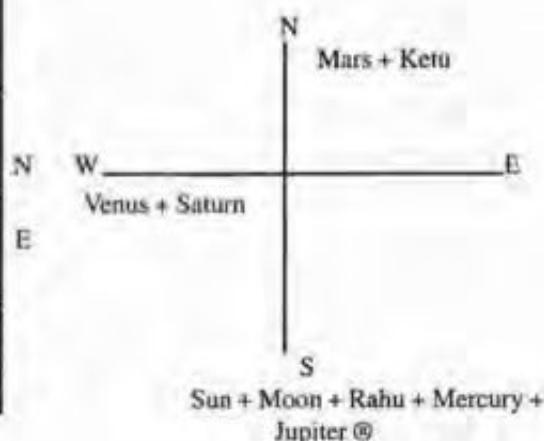
Since Moon + Mercury combination is in 5th to Aries sign, transit Saturn + Ketu + Moon + Mercury and interchanged Sun's component will be there. With this reason, his close associates / friends create the situation of fraud / cheating and disrepute / blame in the business. So, till he completes the age of 43 years, when transit Saturn enters Taurus sign, with the co-operation of planets Sun + Mars + Jupiter which are posited in 5th to Taurus, again he will prosper.

As said above, when transit Saturn comes to Aries, the planets Mercury + Moon who are in 5th and enemies to Ketu, and Ketu is also being the enemy of Saturn, he will dispose off sufficient Lands and Dwellings.

Even then, the planetary combination of Sun + Mars + Jupiter will get him the progress without getting reduced / lowered his Nobility / Excellence and Honour.

CREATES FRAUD / CHEATS IN BUSINESS,

N	E	S	W
		Sun Moon Rahu Mercury	Venus Saturn
W		Rohini - 3	
S			Mars
E	Ketu		Jupiter®
	N	W	S



Since Saturn is posited along with Venus in a commercial house it can be said that the native is from the organization connected with commercial.

Jupiter is in 5th to Mercury + Moon + Rahu (**Sun is with Rahu means Sun is Weak**). So, *Mercury + Moon + Rahu + Retro Jupiter combination indicate that the native will cheats / deceives and betrays in business. In addition, even in the case of Females, he creates impropriety.*

Venus, the signifier of liquids is with Saturn the signifier of profession. *This Venus had come from the house where Mercury + Moon+ Rahu are there. With that, the native has swindled money without any effort in his profession (Interchange of Mercury – Venus).*

Transit:

When transit Ketu comes to Capricorn at the age of 53 years, the hoodwinking / deceptive planets are being seized / held by Ketu from 5th to Capricorn. With this reason, he gets caught by others after knowing about the fraud.

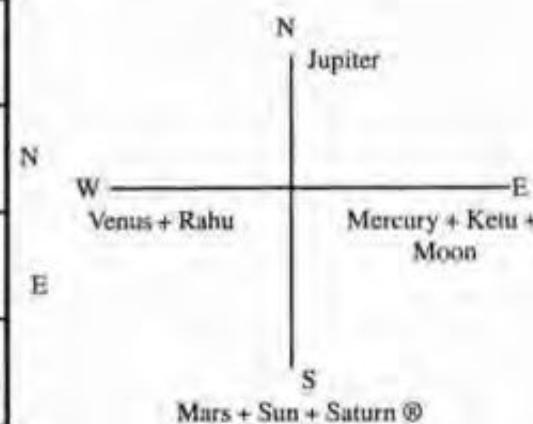
The native is an employee of a financial organization, cheats bank and suffers from that.

Even though he has lot of problems / troubles, with Jupiter-being in 5th to the combination Sun + Mercury + Moon + Rahu, he will somehow escape this hold.

Sum the signifier of Male Child is being possessed by Rahu. Jupiter is in 5th to this combination. With this reason, he has only two female children i.e. interchange of Mercury – Venus.

PROGRESS BY SELLING THE LUXURIOUS ITEMS.

N	E	S	W
Jupiter	Mercury	Mars Sun	Venus
Rahu			
			Ketu Moon-
			Saturn ®
E	N	W	S



The native has Saturn who is retro in the commercial house. So, Saturn aspect the Moon + Ketu who are posited in Leo sign. Mercury, the signifier of commerce is posited in 9th to Moon + Ketu. So, it is understood that he will lead his livelihood by business. But, since retro Saturn has Moon + ketu combination, the native had come up with hardship and by changing the place of business.

When transit Saturn comes to Aries sign during the age of 48 years Saturn will aspect Moon + Ketu, who are in 5th to Aries sign. With this reason, he faces lot of impediments / obstacles in his business. Since, Mars + Sun are in 9th to retro Saturn he had to face lot of difficulties / impediments in his business up to the age of 50 – 51 years. Later on, from the time transit Saturn comes on natal Venus in Gemini, he starts getting progress and prosperous again.

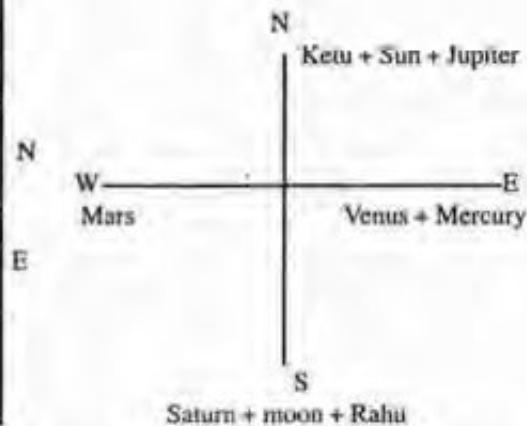
In this chart, when the profession is being told, Jupiter is in 7th to Saturn he will have a respectable profession and also Sun + Mars are 9th to Saturn it can be said that the splendour / luxurious items which will be used by the elite / distinguished persons.

When retro Saturn aspect the East, it is said that Moon represents Art and Ketu represents the thread and Mercury represents the business. When all these significations are joined together and analysed, the native by selling the luxurious items (Silk – Lace = ଶିଲ୍କ – ଲେଚ୍) gets progress and prosperity.

Sun, the signifier of Son is with mars and Jupiter is in 11th to this Sun + Mars combination indicate that the native will have three male children.

ACCIDENTAL RENUNCIATION/DISINTERESTEDNESS

N	E	S	W
W	Mars	Saturn Moon	
S	Rahu	FEMALE Rohini – 2	Ketu
Venus Mercury	Sun Jupiter		
E	N	W	S



Since Ketu is posited in the 9th to Sun + Jupiter combination, it will be known that the native's father is respectable, honoured and fortunate.

Mercury+Venus are in 2nd to Sun+Jupiter, this female native is exceptionally educated.

Since, *Rahu is in South and Ketu is in North and in the middle of these, in West Mars is posited, it is very difficult for her to get married.* Even then, with the divine propitiation, she may get married within the age of 30–31 years.

Transit:

When the transit Ketu comes to the Southern direction – Capricorn, at the age of 28–29 years, *in Taurus the natal Saturn + Moon are in 5th to Capricorn.* With this reason, at the above said age, *she gets disinterested in life and does not desire / wish for or indifference to food, kith and kin and ponders over / suffers with anguish.*

At the age of 30 years, since Rahu is in 9th to Saturn + Moon, she gets a profession at far off place. When Saturn in transit comes to Taurus, she travels to other place for the above said profession.

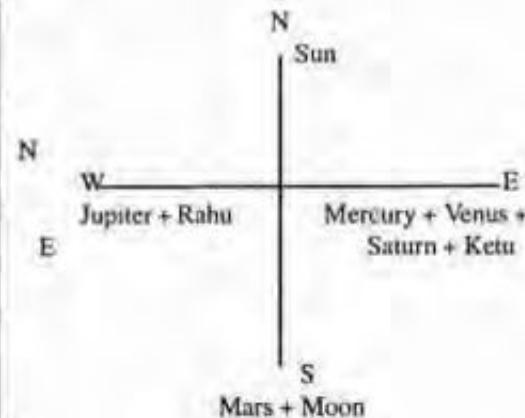
THE NATIVE HAS THE RESPECTABLE PROFESSION IN THE COMMERCIAL ORGANISATION.

In this chart, there is a combination of Saturn + Venus + Mercury and Ketu is 5th to this combination and there is Jupiter's aspect from 7th on this combination. So, the combination would now be *Saturn + Venus + Mercury + ketu and aspect from Jupiter. In addition, Mars and Venus have interchange. With this, the native would have a respectable profession connected with commercial organization.*

Saturn, the signifier of profession is in Aries sign and Saturn has the combination of Ketu, Moon + Mars combination is in 2nd to Saturn.

When Venus gets interchanged with Mars, Venus will get the component of Moon. With this reason, he gets finance from foreign country for his profession.

N	E	S	W
Sun	Mercury Venus Saturn	Mars Moon	
W	Rahu		
S			Ketu
E		Jupiter	
N			



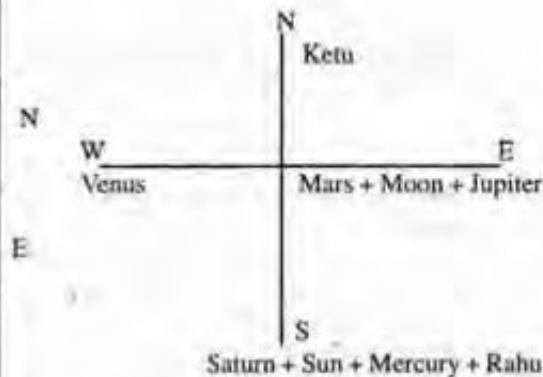
Saturn is in 16 deg. in Aries and Ketu is in 18 deg. Ketu is in 2nd to Saturn. The profession will be in one country. But, since Venus – Mars getting interchanged and when Venus goes to Taurus sign by interchange, Moon the indicator of Sea / Ocean, is out of Ketu, it is said that the finance is from foreign country.

Since, Saturn + Mercury are with Venus and Ketu is in 5th and also has the Jupiter's aspect his wife will be experienced in Law, Finance and get the benefit of these.

When Mars gets interchanged with Venus and gets the help from Moon, the planet signifying the wife is also the Venus the wife will also go to Foreign Country.

PROFESSION IN FOREIGN COUNTRY.

	N	E	S	W
W	Mars	Saturn		
Venus			Ketu	
S	Sun Mercury Rahu	FEMALE		Moon
Jupiter				
E		N	W	S



This is a female chart. In this chart, Mars is in 3rd, Moon is in 7th and Jupiter is in 11th to Venus. It amounts that the Jupiter's aspect is on Venus + Mars. With this, it is said that both husband and wife are educated.

Venus is in West and Mars is in East and in between Ketu is in North indicate that the husband has come from outside.

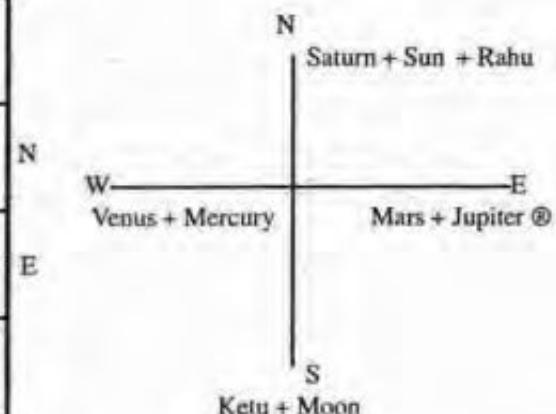
Since Moon is in 5th to Mars, the husband will have profession in foreign land and foreign country.

Saturn is in 2nd to Mars and with the Saturn - Venus getting interchanged, both husband and wife will have a benefit of profession and finance from the foreign country.

At the native's age of 27 – 28 years, the husband will have the chances of foreign country. At the same time, *when the transit Ketu transits over the 9th house of natal Saturn, there would be harassment, hardship etc. in the profession.*

THERE WOULD BE DELAY IN MARRIAGE EVEN IF JUPITER IS POSITED IN 7TH TO MERCURY AND VENUS.

N	E	S	W
W	Saturn Sun Rahu	Mars	
S	Venus Mercury		
E	Moon		Jupiter ®
N			Ketu
W			
S			
E			



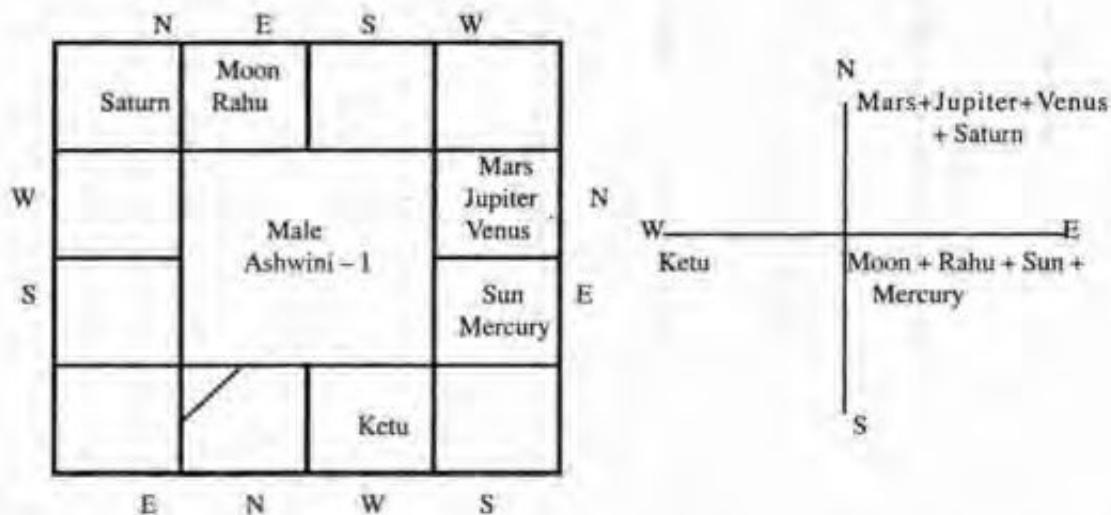
In this chart, there is a combination of Saturn + Sun + Rahu and Sun – Jupiter has the interchange.

Since Sun is with the enemies Saturn and Raahu, the native will not have a Government job. But, with the interchange of Sun – Jupiter, the combination would be Saturn + Rahu + Jupiter's component. With this the native will have a job in an organization of general nature.

Mars is in East and Jupiter is in 5th to Mars. Jupiter has become retro and aspect the previous house. With this, the 7th house will not get the full aspect of Jupiter and Mars is in 4 deg. and Jupiter is also in 4 deg East and became retro. With this, Jupiter does not like to have the company of Mars.

In addition, Ketu is in South, the second direction of East where Mars is posited and Moon is in 5th to Ketu. With this reason, at the native's age of 32 – 33 years, the marriage is likely to take place. Transit Jupiter when transits at the fag end of Aries, it is said that the auspicious period will start.

THE CASE OF FEAR/PANIC/APPREHESIONS, EVIL SPIRIT COMBINATION.



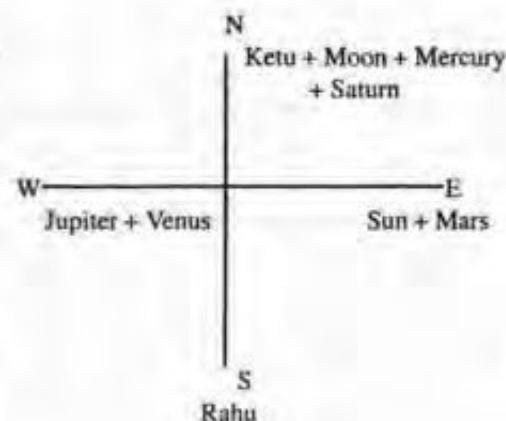
In this chart, **Moon + Rahu** is in 9th to Sun indicate that the male progeny is remote. His Venus, the signifier of wife is with his enemy Jupiter, is posited in Cancer. The debilitated Mars is in 5th to his enemy Saturn. With this, the native has disappointing family happiness. **Mars – Moon** have interchange. With the interchange of Moon, the Venus Power is known as "Evil Spirit Combination", With this, she has Psychological disease / problem.

At the age of 33 – 34 years, when transit Rahu transits over Cancer, by the interchange, the component of Moon is on Cancer, the powerless Venus (Wife) will have fear / apprehensions. That means, the combination of Rahu (transit) + Venus + Mars form during the above said period.

Mars – Rahu are enemies. When Rahu comes to the place where natal Mars – Venus are posited, the wife will have conditions of inauspiciousness and danger to life. But Jupiter is in Cancer itself, there is no problem for the life.

FOUR PLANETS COMBINATION.

N	E	S	W
Moon Mercury Saturn	Sun Mars	Rahu	Jupiter
Venus			
	FEMALE		
	Ketu		
E	N	W	S



This is a female chart. Jupiter is in 5th to Venus and there is an interchange of Jupiter and Mercury. With this, the combination of Venus + Jupiter + component of Mercury will form.

The native is intelligent, educated and hails from a respected family. **But, since exalted Sun is in 3rd to Venus and Mars is in own house she is dogged in nature and has arrogance character.** With this, she does not have mental peace and content in life.

The planetary combination of Saturn + Moon + Mercury + Ketu is in 2nd sign of North direction to Venus indicates that she has a Salvation / Liberation deliberation moment exceptionally.

Venus is in West and Ketu who is the enemy of Saturn + Mercury is in North and Mars the significator of husband is conjoined with Sun in the East. **That means, the enemy planets are in between Venus and Mars, the significators of Wife and husband respectively.** With this reason, there will be lot of disputes in her family and both husband and wife will be living separately for a long time.

Even though Mars is in 3rd and Mercury + Moon combination is in 2nd to Venus, since Jupiter's component is coming to Pisces where Mercury + Moon are posited, even

if she does not have happiness from husband, she will have happiness from a male friend.

At the age of 38 – 39 years, when transit Jupiter transits over the Cancer – Leo signs she will have auspicious moments.

Since, Mars + Sun are at the mouth of retro Rahu, there is an obstacle for male children.

Even though Mercury, a female planet is posited with Moon, since the enemy planet Ketu is in 9th to Mercury + moon, even for the female children there would be problem.

Reason: *Moon, the signifier of conception / fetus is conjoined with Saturn, has the component of Mercury. Even though there is an interchange of Jupiter (Doctor), there would be miscarriage.*

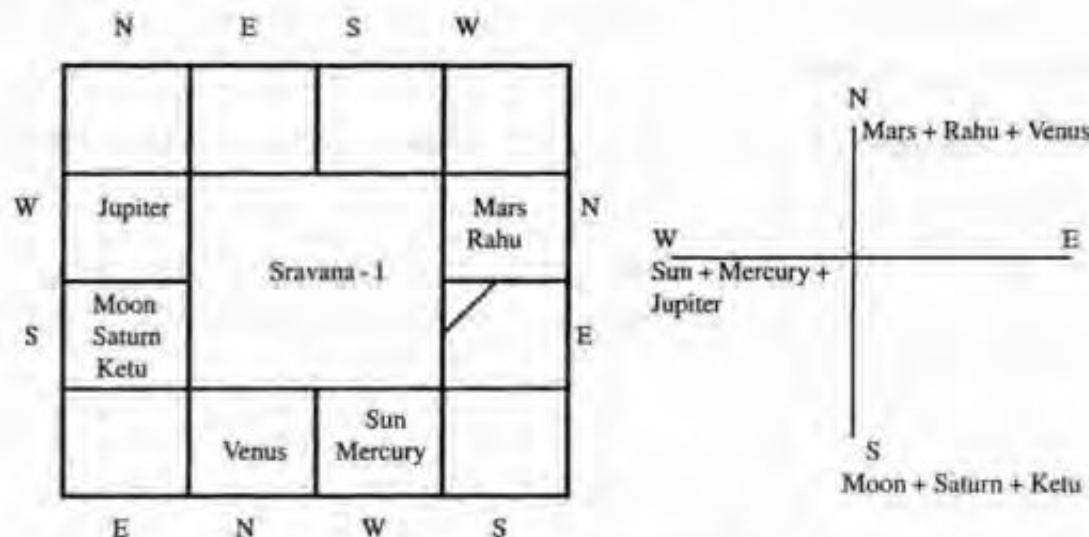
For the combination of Saturn + Moon + Ketu, the interchanged Jupiter also joins this combination to form Saturn + Moon + Jupiter + Ketu. With this, it is auspicious through pondering over the salvation is the last one in this life that the native can do.

Moon, the signifier of Mother, Mercury the signifier of Intelligence and Education are conjoined with Saturn the signifier of profession and Ketu is in 5th to this combination indicate that the native's mother is of intellectual dexterity, having of singing. Jupiter by interchange getting the component of Pisces, her mother is also guiding others as Philanthropist, has the profession of preacher.

Mercury is known as the component of Sister. The planets conjoining the Mercury, indicate that the life of the sister as messy / disorderly manner.

Since Sun, the signifier of father is posited in the middle degree of Mars – Rahu (i.e. getting into the mouth of retro Rahu) the father has medium longevity.

**HUSBAND'S HOROSCOPE OF THE NATIVE PREVIOUSLY EXPLAINED IN
Page. NO. 236.**



In this chart, debilitated Mars is in conjoined with the enemy Rahu. Venus, the signifier of wife is posited in 5th to this Mars + Rahu combination. With this, it is known that the family happiness is in a tight corner situation. The wife will stay away in this situation. But, since friendly planets Saturn + Ketu are posited in 3rd to Venus, there is no danger to her life. With Moon in 3rd, she will have her husband and stay away.

Since he native has the combination of Saturn + Moon + ketu, it indicates that the chart is of hermit's combination.

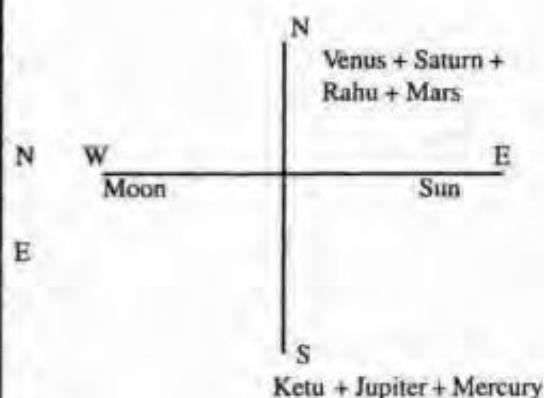
Saturn, the signifier of profession is posited along with Ketu, the signifier of Writing + Moon, the signifier of expenditure and Venus the signifier of finance is posited in 11th to the Saturn + Ketu + Moon combination, it is known that the native is writer in a financial organization.

Sun, the signifier of Son, is debilitated in this chart. Since Mars + rahu are in 9th to Venus, there is no happiness from wife and also no children from her.

It is true that both the natives are facing hardships according to their earlier sins. To ward off these sins, they should undertake the devoted study of "Sri Durga Saptashathi" in the month of Capricorn, perform ritualistic bath for Lord Shiva (Rudrabhisheka) and offering food in charity etc. to advance the auspicious moments.

ENEMY PLANETS COMBINATION TO MARS.

	N	E	S	W
Mars			Ketu	
Moon		Shatabhisha - I		
Mercury				
Sun	Venus Saturn Rahu			Jupiter
	E	N	W	S



The native has Mercury in 5th to Jupiter, Ketu in 5th to Mercury. With this, Jupiter + Mercury + Ketu combination will form. So, it indicates the native is exceptionally educated. Mercury + Ketu combination indicate that the native is distinctively well experienced in Writing.

Since Mars is in 7th to Jupiter, the native is of Egoistic nature and also has the power of administration.

Mercury is in 2nd to Sun, Ketu is in 5th to Mercury, Jupiter is in 5th to Ketu. With this, the native has the respectable profession in the Government. But Venus, the signifier of wife is posited with friendly planets Saturn + Rahu. Both Saturn + Rahu are bitter enemies of Mars. With this, Mars the signifier of husband cannot enter the house with words hay 'Dear'. With this reason, the native is not having happiness from wife and finally she will go away.

Mercury is in 5th to Jupiter, the signifier of Life (Native) and Ketu is in 5th to Mercury indicate another family life to the native (Jupiter).

With the Moon in 2nd to Mercury and also has the combination of Mercury + Ketu, the native has lot of female companions. Even then, he will have family life at the age of 43 – 44 years when transit Jupiter transits over Taurus sign and Mercury who is in 9th to Taurus will come as wife. Even in this there would be some minor obstacles through Ketu still there would be an average auspicious period.

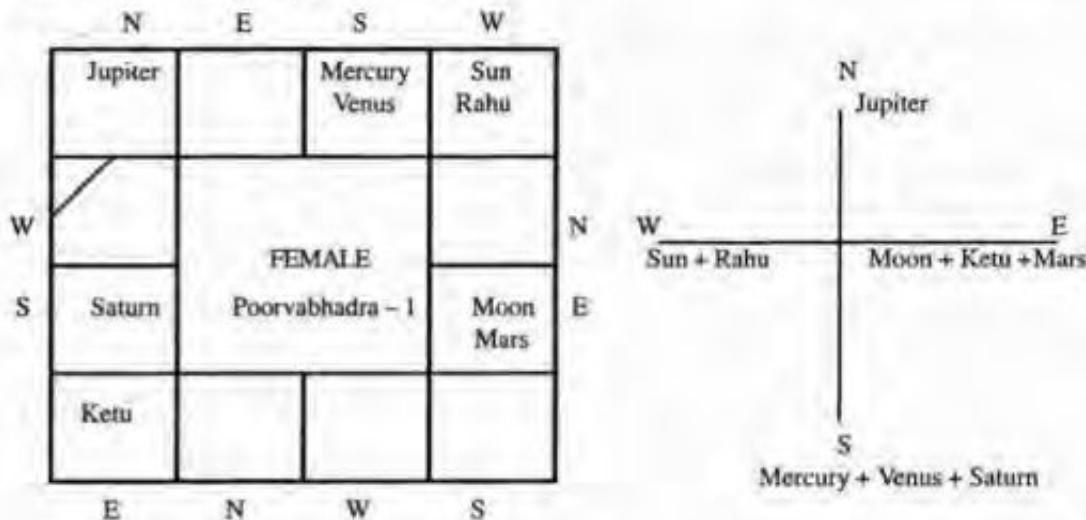
Mercury + Ketu is in 2nd to Sun and Saturn + Venus + Rahu is in 12th to Sun, the native will not have any male Children.

WHOLE FAMILY WILL FACE HARDSHIPS DUE TO TRANSIT OF KETU ON SATURN.

The native has Venus conjoined with Mercury and Saturn is in 9th and Jupiter is in 11th to this combination. So, the combination would be Venus + Mercury + Saturn and directional aspect by Jupiter.

The native has come from an opulence family having honour and respect, possessing attractiveness. *She has sisters (Mercury – Venus has the aspect of Jupiter).*

At the age of 21 – 22 years, when transit Jupiter transits over the Scorpio for the 2nd time her marriage would be there.



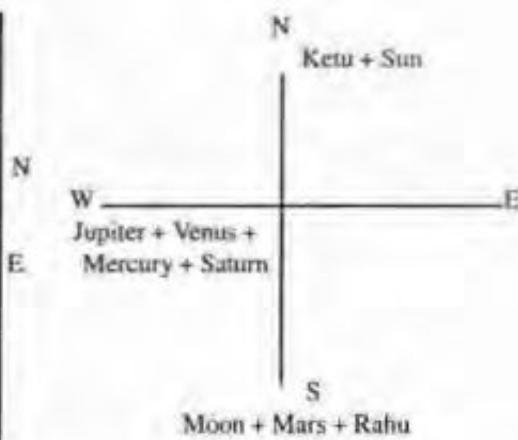
Mars, the signifier of husband is in Leo sign conjoined with Moon. Ketu is in 5th to this combination in Jupiter's house. With this, husband is having an administrative power in Government. Moon indicates water, Ketu indicates greenery / harvest. So, the husband is in the administrative capacity connected to Lands and its transactions.

When transit Ketu transits over on the natal Saturn in South direction, Venus + Mercury is in Taurus sign, which is also in another South direction sign. So, with this reason, there would be obstacles in all her endeavour. Venus, the signifier of sister also have the aspect or component of Ketu, even in their houses, there would be impediments / hardships with regard to finances, Land dealings etc.

This will happen at the age of 36 – 37 years. Later on, transit Jupiter transits over Taurus during 37 – 38 years, an auspicious period starts and every thing would become favourable.

CHART OF THE HUSBAND OF THE PREVIOUS NATIVE EXPLAINED

N	E	S	W
W			Jupiter
S	Rahu	Uttarabhadra - 4	Ketu
E	Sun	Venus Mercury Saturn	Moon Mars
N			
W			
S			
E			

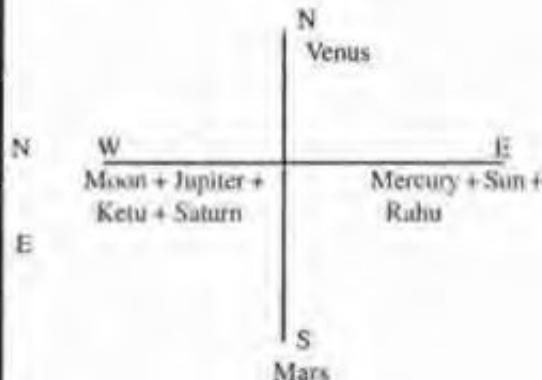


The native has the combination of Jupiter + Saturn + Venus + Mercury. So, the native has a respectable profession. Sun is posited in the 2nd to Saturn and Ketu is in 9th to Sun, the combination would be Sun + Ketu. With this the native will have a honourable profession in Government.

In this chart, Ketu is in 9th to Sun and in wife's chart, Ketu is in 5th to Mars + Moon explains/clarifies that even in wife's chart, husband is a Government employee and in husband's chart also he is a Government employee.

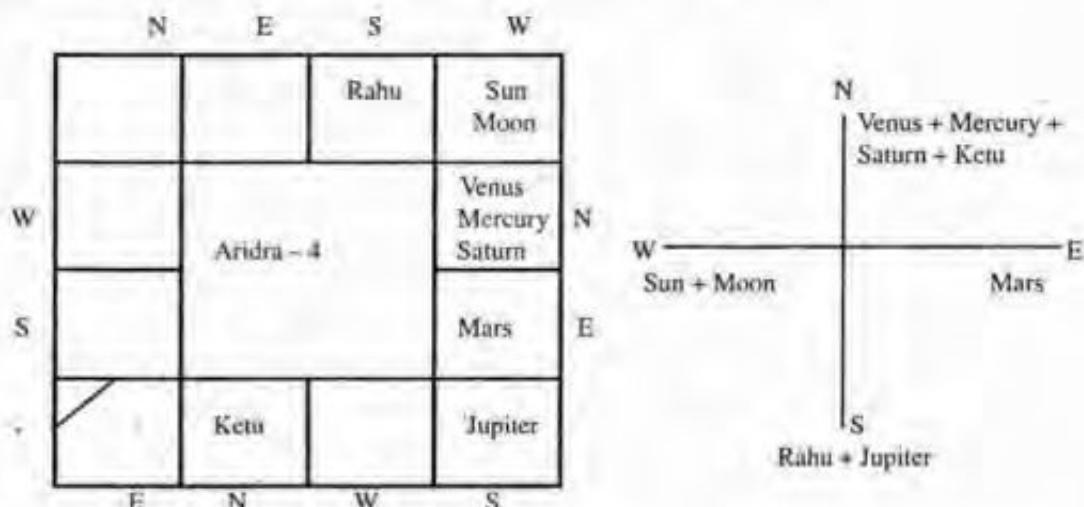
THE PLANETS POSITED IN 2ND TO MARS INDICATE THE HUSBAND'S AUSPICIOUS MOMENTS.

N	E	S	W	
W	Venus	Sun Mercury	Mars	Moon Jupiter Ketu
S	Rahu		Saturn	
E				
N	FEMALE Aridra - 2			
W				
S				
E				



In this chart, Mars the signifier of husband is posited in Taurus. Moon + Jupiter + Ketu, the signifier of flag are posited in 2nd to Mars. Saturn the signifier of profession is posited in 5th to Moon + Jupiter + Ketu combination. With this, Mars has Jupiter + Ketu + Moon + Saturn combination in the 2nd. With this reason, the native's husband has the respectable administrative power.

THE CHART OF THE ABOVE NATIVE'S HUSBAND



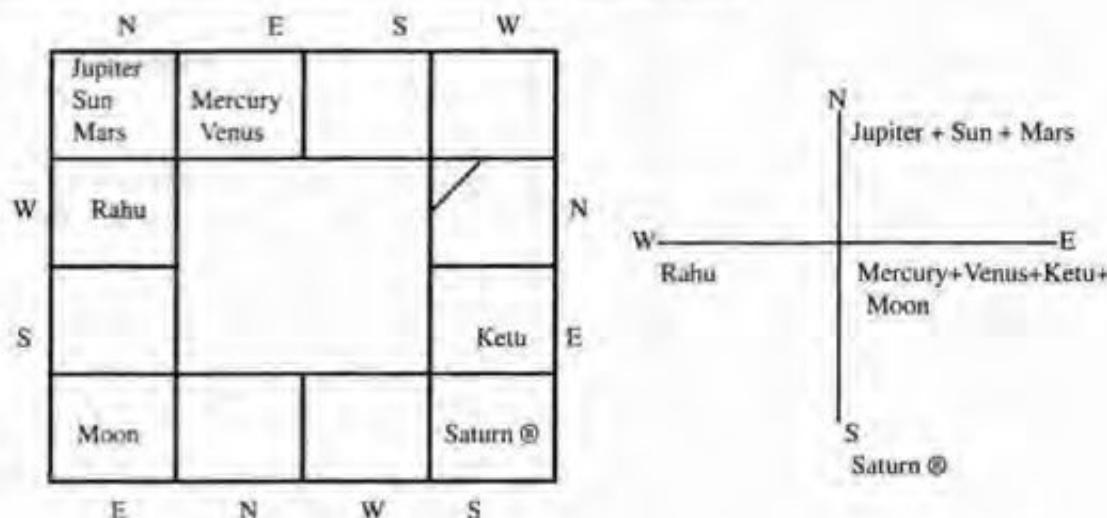
In this chart, Saturn + Venus + Mercury combination is there and has the Mercury – Moon interchange, the combination would be Saturn + Venus + Mercury + Moon. Since Ketu, the signifier of flag is posited in 5th to this combination, the native will have a Government job.

Since Mars is in Leo, a 2nd sign to Saturn has a Government job. Jupiter, the signifier of honour is in 3rd to Saturn indicates that the native has a respectable job in Government. Actually the native is holding the post of Divisional Commissioner.

When transit Rahu transits on Cancer at the age of 52 – 53 years, the native will have the desire of constructing a big house, but it remains unfinished. Reason being, when Jupiter is in 9th (in Pisces) he starts constructing the house. But when transit Jupiter transits over on Aries sign, there would not be any aspect on Saturn + Venus. With this reason, it remains unfinished. But, when transit Jupiter transits over on Taurus at the age of 54 years, Saturn + Venus + Mercury which are in 3rd to Taurus, gets the co-operation, gets financial help from friends and completes the house construction.

With this it is important to have Jupiter's aspect either for house construction and Land deals or for marriage.

RETRO PLANETS GIVE VARIATIONS IN RESULTS.



In this chart, Since Sun + Jupiter + Mars are posited in the 7th to Saturn, the native has auspicious combination of having the job in Government and the Government's support. Though it is true that the native has all the chances of having respectable job and lot of finance, **actually he will not have Government job**. The reason being, Saturn who is posited in Virgo being retro, aspect rear signs Leo, Sagittarius and Aries. In these signs, the indicators of water, greenery, harvest and fruits – Ketu + Moon + Mercury + Venus are posited.

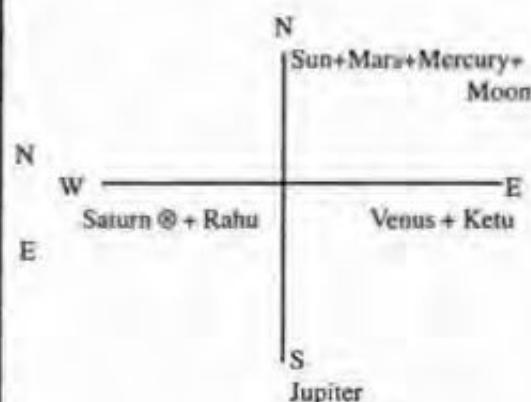
So, with this it is understood that the native has excellent lands, coconut and areca nut plantations. He is also a man of pleasure and has lot of serving officers under him.

RETRO SATURN INDICATES TWO DIFFERENT PROFESSION.

In this chart, since Saturn is posited in Gemini along with Rahu, his profession would be evil man, fraudulent, deceitful and cheat. Venus is in 7th to Saturn indicates fascinating / seductive / captivate. But these will not his profession.

In the West, Saturn, being retro, aspect the South. In another sign of South in Virgo, Jupiter is posited. That means, by being retro, Saturn aspect Jupiter. Jupiter is posited in intelligence house. With this reason, the native will prosper in teaching profession.

N	E	S	W
Moon			Saturn @ Rahu
W	Uttarabhadra - I		
S			
Venus Ketu	Sun Mars Mercury		Jupiter
E	N	W	S

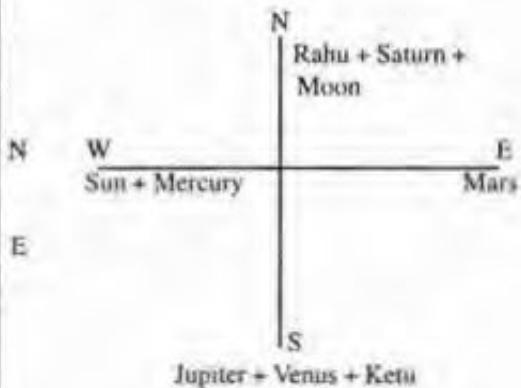


Both these natives (Sl. Nos. 101 & 102) will have only male children and no female children.

- a) 1st Chart – In this chart, even though Venus + Mercury are together, both have the combination of their enemies Moon + ketu. The Saturn being retro aspect Ketu. There would not be female progeny. Since Sun + Mars + Jupiter are together in Pisces, the native will have 2 or 3 male children.
- b) The Female planet, Venus is posited along with Ketu. Mars is conjoined with Sun is posited in his own house. Jupiter is in 11th to these planets (Mars + Sun). With this, the male progeny is predominant. Since Jupiter is in 11th to Mercury, the male progeny will be intelligent.

DIFFICULTIES ARISING OUT OF PARALYSIS / STROKE, TETANUS (BODY GETTING BENT LIKE BOW)

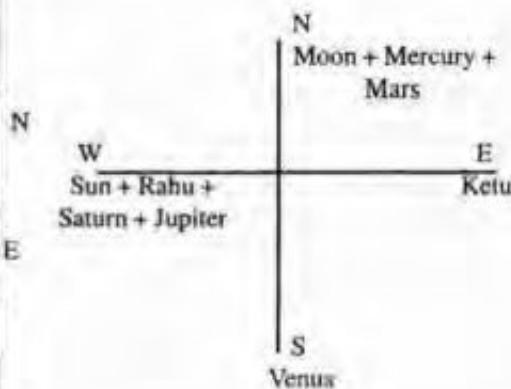
A)	N	E	S	W
Moon				
W	Sun Mercury		Rahu	
S				
Mars	Saturn			
E	N	W	S	



Moon, signifier of Cold is posited in 5th o Saturn. Rahu, the signifier of Tetanus (துநுவாப்யூ) is posited in Cancer. The combination of Saturn + Moon + Rahu indicates the disease connected to 'Rheumatism' (வாய்மை ரைட்ஸ்). Since Saturn is in 11th to Jupiter + Venus combination, the native is a teacher and a writer. Since Saturn + rahu + moon combination is in North direction and Mars is in East direction which is 2nd direction to North, the native was a peon in the Army and later on becomes a teacher. When transit Saturn transits over the Pisces at the age of 70 Years, the combination of Moon + Rahu would occur. With this, **he will get paralysis**. But, at the age of 73 – 74 years when transit Rahu transits over Cancer, there would be extreme danger to life.

B)

	N	E	S	W
W	Mars		Venus	Sun Rahu
	Jupiter			Moon Mercury
S				
E	Ketu		Saturn	



Since Jupiter is in 5th to Saturn, this native is also having a teacher profession. Mars is in 2nd to Jupiter. That means, **Mars is in 2nd to Jupiter + Saturn combination. With this, it can be said that the native is dogged in nature.**

When transit Rahu transits over Libra, it amounts that Rahu transits over Saturn + Jupiter. With this, at the age of 70 – 71 years, the native gets Paralysis and dies.

Since the Saturn + Jupiter + Rahu combination is in this chart and Sun is posited along with Rahu, the strength of Sun will be least.

CO-OPERATION / HELP FROM EMINENT PEOPLE.

		N	E	S	W				
		Mercury	Sun Mara			N			
W	Saturn Venus	Poorvabhadra - I			Ketu	N	W	S	E
	Rahu				Moon	E			
					Jupiter			S	Jupiter + Rahu
E		N	W	S					

In this chart, Venus the signifier of Fortune / Wealth is posited along with Saturn, the signifier of profession. Mercury is in 2nd and Sun + Mars is in 3rd to the combination of Saturn + Venus, the native is a Fortunate / Opulence person.

From the age of 28 years, the auspicious period starts for the native. At the age of 28 years *when transit Saturn transits over the sign of natal Rahu (Capricorn) gradually he gets prosperous. From the same period, he gets definite independent profession.*

Moon is in 7th to Saturn + Venus, Mars is in 3rd to Saturn + Venus indicate that the native gets / opens many branches connected to machineries with the help / co-operation of Government.

Since Moon is in East, Rahu is in South, after crossing over the 'Moon – Rahu' component by Saturn, the auspicious periods starts at the age of 28 years as said earlier.

He likes traveling. Jupiter is in South. Mercury + Ketu is in North. With this, he is devoted to God. He is a man of giving charity and a philanthropic in nature and earns lot of honours and respect, takes active part in the social work.

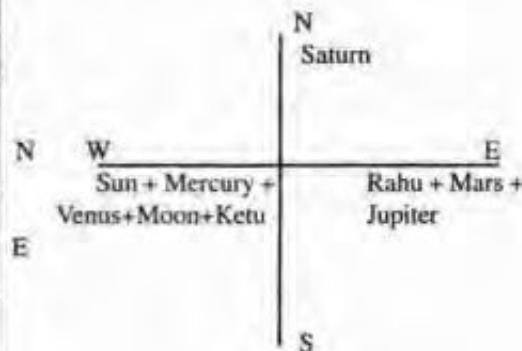
Since Jupiter – Mercury have interchange, it amounts that Jupiter has come to the 2nd house to Saturn + Venus. With this reason, he starts the Educational Charitable Organizations and earns honours.

Since Mercury is in 7th to Jupiter and also Jupiter is posited in the house of Mercury, the native's name would be one among many names of Lord Vishnu. The native will have a *Line of Vishnu* in his palm.

With the reason that Moon is posited in 5th to Mars and Saturn, he will have Male Propriety. He will provide livelihood to many people. He is a man of Pleasure.

CO-OPERATION FROM GOVERNMENT OR HONOUR EQUIVALENT TO FLAG

	N	E	S	W
	Rahu			Sun Mercury Venus
W		Vishakha - 3		Saturn
S				Mars
E	Jupiter		Moon Ketu	



In this chart, since Sun + Mercury + Venus + Moon + Ketu are combined it can be said that the native has respect and honour equivalent to Flag from the Government. He will have an ordinary job in Government and later on gets rise / elevated.

Jupiter is in 5th to Mars. Mars is in 5th to Rahu. The combination would be Mars + Jupiter + rahu. So, the native will be dogged in nature, arrogant and determinant.

He will create enemies by Stubborn, Speaking in haste. So, this creates an obstacle for his progress and reputation. The native is having Heat – Windy problem and will have disease of stomach.

Since Jupiter is in 7th to Venus, the Wife is educated and has a mature thinking / good sense / discernment. Since Jupiter + Mars combination is there, he will have 2 male children.

In this chart, since Saturn the signifier of profession has the Mars, the signifier of Menial Servant's profession at the King's place in the 2nd house, Jupiter is in 5th to him (Mars) and Rahu (Door) is in 9th, the combination would become Mars + Jupiter + Rahu (Aries = Central Government) and will have an honourable job in Government.

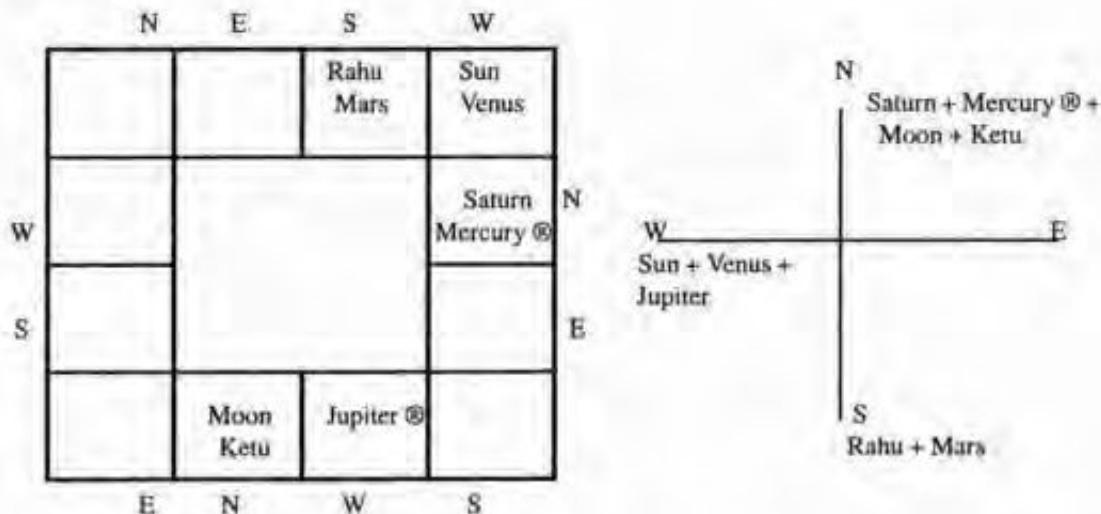
When transit Saturn comes to the end of Taurus, at the age of 25 – 26 years, the combination of Sun + Mercury + Venus who are in 2nd to transit Saturn will get combination of Saturn. At that time itself, his auspicious moment for the profession will start. The same transit Saturn when enters Leo at the age of 32 ½ years, as the Mars and Jupiter who are in East, the native will have respectable position in the profession.

Like this, the native will have his progress. In the chart, **Mars + Rahu are in East. Transit Saturn when transits over the Aries (East direction) between the age of 48 – 50 or 51, the native will have significant troubles from enemies. The situation would warrant him to leave the profession and he faces lot of hardships. At the same time he will also face the financial dearth.** To ward off the problem, he should undertake **Meditation and offer oblations in the sacred fire for "Sri Nrusimha Swamy" or "Sri Mata Maheshwari".** Otherwise, he will not have an auspicious period till transit Saturn comes to Gemini.

During the age of 48 – 50 / 51 he native will be having change of place. There is every possibility that he will get demoted to lower cadre. But at the age of 48 years he will have his house.

Between the ages of 58 – 60 years, he will get retired. Later on, after facing lot of hardship by doing independent dealings and at the end up to the age of 73 years he will suffer from stomach diseases.

DISABILITY

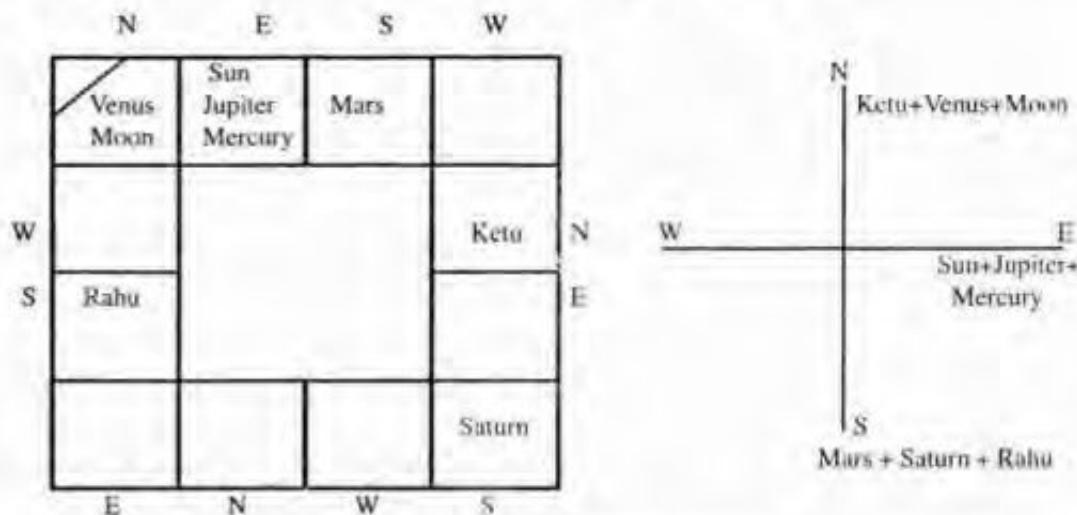


With the **combination of Saturn + Mercury + Moon + Ketu indicate one of the daughters of the native will have an Inter Caste marriage.** He will have a profession connected to the social service like Corporation / Municipalities etc.

Mars is with Rahu and has the aspect of Saturn from the 3rd house. Though Mercury is posited along with Saturn, he has become retro. Moon is debilitated. With this reason, it is told if the **combination of Mars + Rahu + Aspect of Saturn is there, the Native has to face the disability problem.**

DISABILITY, BLEMISH OF 7TH HOUSE.

In this chart, since there is combination of Sun + Mercury + Jupiter, the native is of exceptionally affluent person, Eg. The Own house Vehicles and Wealth etc. Jupiter + Mercury are posited with exalted Sun, the native will be an Officer of Independent Concern connected with Luxurious items (Silk Factory). But, since Ketu is posited in 5th to Venus + Moon, the native will have obstacles to Marriage and Married life.



Saturn is in 5th to Mars and Rahu is in 9th to Mars, the combination would be Mars + Saturn + Rahu / Venus + Moon + Ketu. With this reason, Venus, a female planet is posited with an enemy Moon, has the arduous way of Ketu's combination.

On the other hand, Mars the signifier of Semen is having the component of bitter enemies Saturn + Rahu by combination. So, the saying goes "Ox is on the Ground and Water is on the 5th Floor". That means, since there is no association of Ox and Water, the native will have no happiness in Married life (*Has no marriage aspect*).

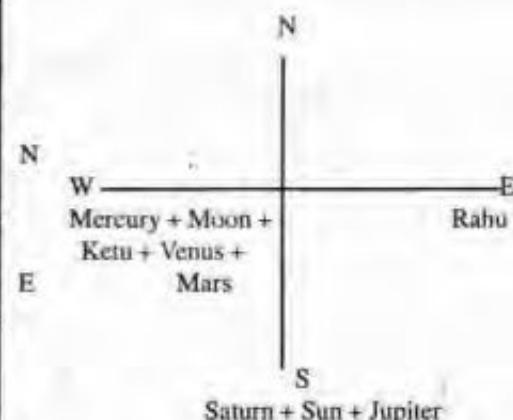
As said in previous chart, in this chart also the combination of Mars + Saturn + Rahu is there. So, this native also will have one leg disability.

THERE IS DIFFERENCE IN EARNINGS, HAPPINESS EVEN THOUGH BOTH ARE OF SAME TYPE OF DOCTORS.

This is a female chart. In this chart, since Sun + Saturn are in 5th to Jupiter, the native has a respectable Teaching profession. Also, there is combination of Mercury + Moon + Venus + Ketu (Basket + Skin + Art + Beauty + liberty) in the 2nd to Saturn + Sun combination and Mars

a)

	N	E	S	W
W	Mars		Saturn Sun	Mercury Moon Ketu-Venus
S	Jupiter			
E	Rahu			
N				



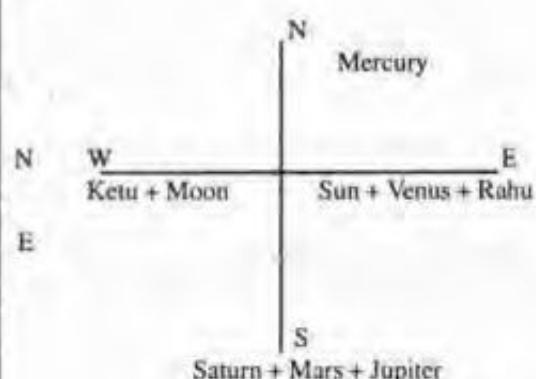
(surgical Instruments) is in 9th to Mercury + Moon + Ketu + Venus combination indicate the profession of the native as a Cosmetic Surgeon. But he is a Dental Doctor.

Mercury, the enemy of Mars the signifier of husband is posited in 5th to Mars. Ketu + Venus are also posited along with Mercury. With this, the love affairs of this lady native will be defeated. She will have a chance to marry after the age of 30 years. From that one also she will not have happiness. Since Venus, the signifier of Finance is having the combination of Moon + Ketu the income will be equal to expenditure.

Though Venus is in 2nd to Saturn, the signifier of profession, since there is combination of Moon + Ketu + Mars, her profession will not be constant / lasting and often gets changed.

b)

	N	E	S	W
W	Mercury	Sun Venus	Saturn	Ketu
S	Mars Jupiter		FEMALE	
E	Rahu		Moon	
N				

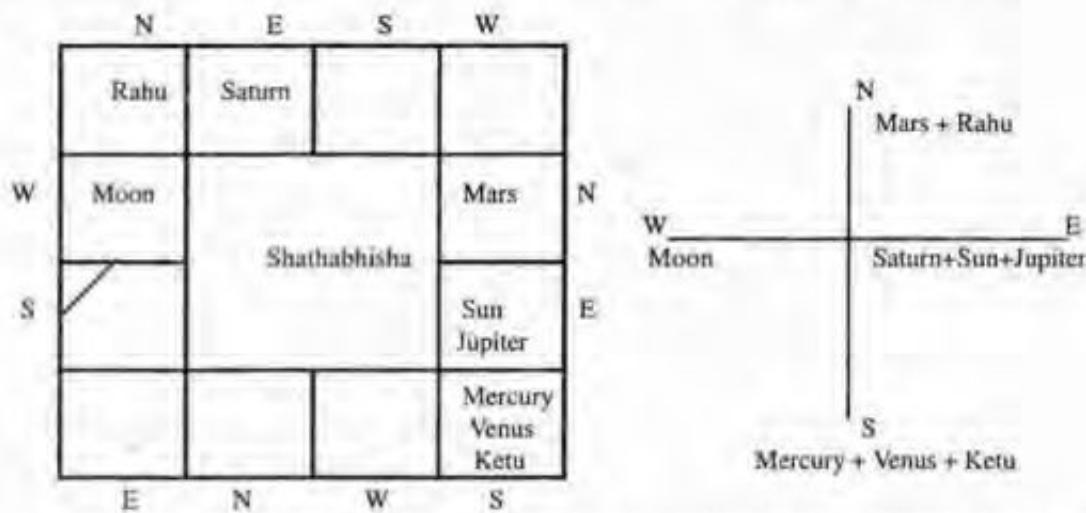


In this chart, Jupiter and exalted Mars are posited in 9th to Saturn, the signifier of profession indicate the native is having profession connected to the instruments / weapons. Since Ketu the signifier of liberation is posited in the 2nd to Saturn and Moon the signifier of Arts is posited in the 5th to Ketu, this native is also a dental doctor. But, Mars the signifier of husband is conjoined with Jupiter.

Mercury is in 3rd to Mars and Rahu is in 9th to Sun + Venus, the native is having significant prosperity. As explained in many horoscopes earlier, even though Sun is exalted, since the combination of enemies Venus + Rahu are there, the native will not have any Male Children.

In the previous chart (a) the native had least prosperity. This native is having family life and prosperity.

AUSPICIOUSNESS IN THE HOUSE DUE TO THE ASPECT OF JUPITER.



At the age of 24 – 25 when transit Saturn transits over Capricorn, the native will have little education. From the age of 25, the transit Saturn has to transit over Aquarius and Pisces crossing Moon and Rahu. Up to that time he will have a Dependent profession. In the mean time, the transit Jupiter transits over Pisces, aspect Mercury + Venus who are posited in Virgo. At this time, the sisters will have an auspicious period and marriage in the native's house.

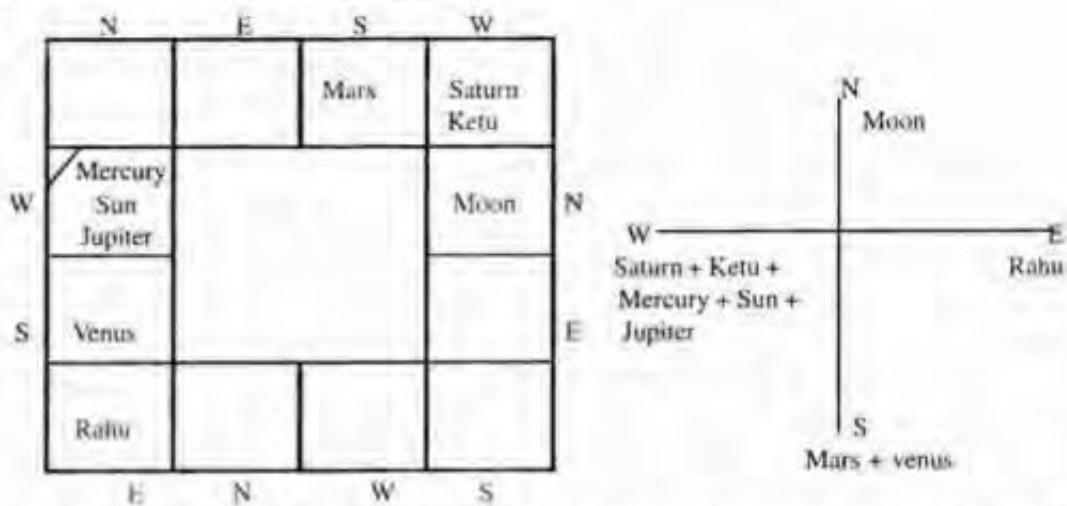
During the year 1999, when transit Saturn comes to Aries and Jupiter also transits over there, instead of dependence profession as said earlier, he will start on independent business with the help of eminent persons. This will happen at the age of 31 – 32 years of the native.

At the age of 31 – 32 years, transit Saturn transits over the natal Saturn + Sun + Jupiter. With the reason, Jupiter also transits over natal Saturn, the Saturn gets the place of Mentor and since Sun + Jupiter are in the same Eastern Leo sign at the time of birth, the native gets the help / co-operation from eminent persons and also income from the independent proprietorship.

In the chart, Saturn + Sun + Jupiter are in East. With this, the native has the business of distinct, worthy luxurious articles. So, *when transit Jupiter transits over the natal Saturn, there will be prosperity in the profession.*

When the transit Jupiter comes over the natal Mercury + Venus or the aspect of Jupiter falls on the 7th to this combination, there would be auspiciousness, expansion of lands and flourishing of Wealth etc. in the family of Sisters.

BREAK-IN PROFESSION / SERVICE.



In this chart, Sun + Jupiter + Mercury have the combination in the Ascendant itself indicate auspiciousness like King (Raja Yoga). Raja Yoga means the auspiciousness of the Lord of Profession / karma. Here, *Saturn, the significator of Profession is posited along with his enemy Ketu. Mars who is an enemy of Saturn is posited behind (in 12th house) to Saturn. So, as saying goes "Behind Snake and in front Tiger", whichever the profession the native has, there will be least progress.* There would not be any decisive mind. He will not complete the job undertaken. But since Saturn gets interchange with Mercury, the Saturn will have the combination of Jupiter + Sun. So, with this reason, he will have friendship with big people and experiences all kinds of luxury. But he cannot see any prosperity of his own.

Since Mars has the combination of Saturn + Ketu in the 2nd he will not have chances to marry. With the interchange, when Mercury comes to Gemini he gets accidental Love and Affection and gets the chance to fulfil the desire of sexual enjoyment. So, with this, the native is known as "Dependence Living Being" (ಜರತಂತ್ರ ಜೀವಿ).

RISE IN FROM INSIGNIFICANCE TO SIGNIFICANCE PROFESSION.

	N	E	S	W
Sun	Rahu	Venus		
Mercury				Mars Saturn ⚓
Moon Jupiter		Ketu		
J	N	W	S	

	N		E
Mars + Saturn + Sun			
Ketu + Mercury			
Rahu + Moon + Jupiter			
Venus			

In this chart, **Moon + Jupiter are in 11th to Mercury**, even though delayed, the native will be an exceptionally educated. He will have 2 to 3 types of Graduations.

The native has the combination of retro Saturn with debilitated Mars. Behind Saturn, the component of Ketu is there. With this the native will be in insignificant job and face hardships up to the age of 28 – 29 years.

When transit comes to Leo sign. Since, Jupiter is in 5th, Mercury in 7th to Leo sign he will get position of significance as Superior Officer.

The Retro Saturn will have aspect on the West direction. Mercury is posited in the Aquarius, a Western direction sign. With this it is understood, that the native is having profession in an Organization connected with commercial activities.

In the chart, **Saturn is posited in a watery sign. Mars, the signifier of Power is also posited there itself. Sun, the signifier of Brilliance / glow is posited in the 9th to Saturn.** With this he will get progress in the profession connected with Power and Light.

Since **Mars + Saturn combination is in 3rd to Venus**, the native will prosper after Marriage.

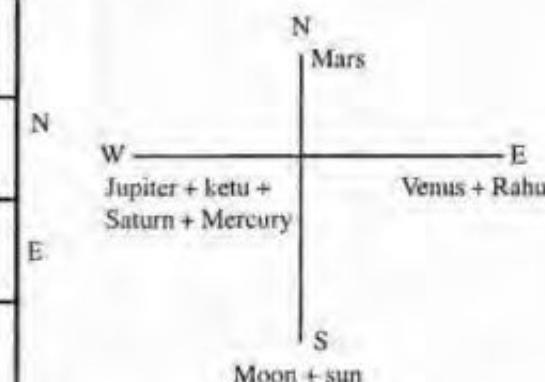
Ketu is in the same direction where Mercury is posited and has the aspect of Jupiter, the native will have the chance of having a graduation in Law.

Sun, the signifier of Son is in the North. Retro Rahu is coming from East to swallow the Sun. So, the native not have any Male children.

BOTH HUSBAND & WIFE HAVE NO AUSPICIOUS MOMENT TO HAVE CHILDREN.

Mars, the signifier of Husband is posited in North and in the 2nd direction in East, Venus + Rahu are combined. With this, the female native's husband is working in a huge grandeur organization. Since Jupiter is in 7th to Venus + Rahu combination, he has respectable job. But in the chart, the Sun, the signifier of Son is posited alone.

N	E	S	W
Mars		Moon	Ketu Jupiter
Mercury			
Sun			
Venus Rahu		Saturn	

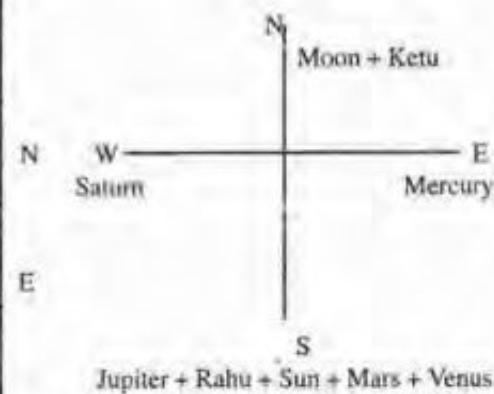


Since Venus, the enemy of Sun has the component of Rahu there is an obstacle for having the male children. But, as the exalted Moon is posited in the 5th to Sun, there would be female children.

Rahu is conjoined with Venus. Since exalted Saturn is posited in 11th to Rahu + Venus combination, this female native has mansions and significant wealth.

DISPUTE ON ANCESTORS' PROPERTY.

N	E	S	W
		Jupiter Rahu	
Saturn			
Sun Mars Venus			
Mercury	Moon Ketu		



The 2nd sign of Saturn is a North direction sign and the Scorpio is also in the North direction where Moon + Ketu are posited. So, the native has the traveling job and has the least benefit from the job.

The planets Sun + Mars + Venus, the significators of Father + Brothers + Wealth are combined in Capricorn. At the native's age of 32 – 34 years when transit Ketu transits over Capricorn, the native's father will have angry dispute about the finances and wealth with his brothers. Since Mars is exalted, one of his brothers is dogged in nature, short tempered and will also be the cause for this dispute.

But, since Jupiter is in 5th to Capricorn at the time of native's birth, the disputes are not taken to Court and get settled among themselves.

WHEREVER HUSBAND GOES, THE WIFE FOLLOWS HIM.

		N	E	S	W			
		Mars		Saturn @				
W	Venus	FEMALE Anuradha – 4		Ketu	N	W	E	
	Rahu							
Jupiter	Jupiter	Moon					Saturn @ + Rahu	
Mercury	Mercury						Saturn @ + Rahu	
Sun	Sun						Saturn @ + Rahu	
E	N	W	S				Saturn @ + Rahu	

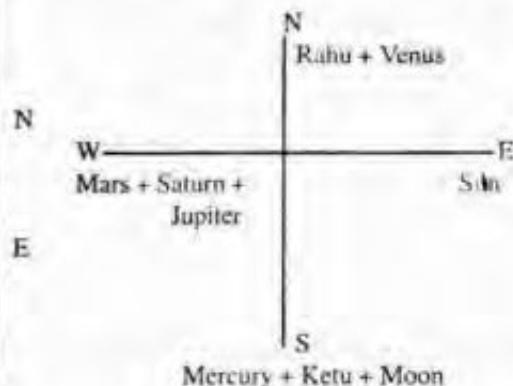
In this chart, since the combination of Mars + Moon + Ketu is there the female native has the blemish of 7th house. First, the Venus, signifying this female native is posited in 12th to Mars. Later on, Venus gets interchanged with Saturn and comes to 3rd to Mars. With this, Mars, her husband will be away for some time. Later on, in transit, when Jupiter and Venus transit over the natal Saturn's sign, i.e. at the age of 29 – 30 years, again both husband and wife will come together.

In addition to this, the native has the combination of Sun + Jupiter + Mercury the couple will have an honoured, respected, fortunate Son having individuality.

With the blemish of Mars and Venus is posited in 12th to Mars indicate that the wife will be away leaving husband for sometime. In between the combination of Venus and Mars Ketu is posited. But due to interchange, Venus will not leave her husband ever / at any time and come and stay in the 3rd to Mars. At that time, it amounts to, that the "Wife will follow the Husband even if he does not much wish for".

HUSBAND WILL HAVE FORTUNE FROM WIFE'S AUSPICIOUS COMBINATIONS

	N	E	S	W
Venus	Sun Ketu	Mercury Saturn	Mars	
Jupiter				
Moon				
Rahu				



E N W S

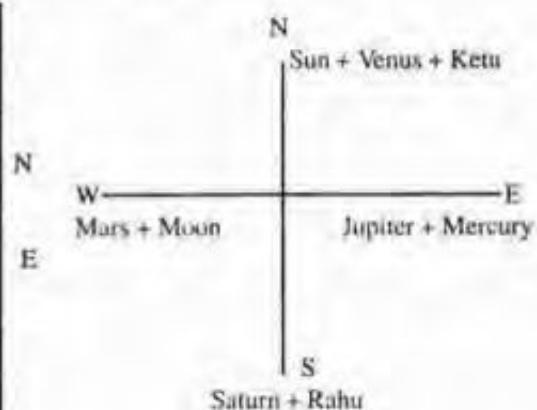
Saturn is conjoined with Mars and is posited in commercial house. Jupiter is in 9th and Sun is in 11th to this combination. With this reason, the native has the combination of Mars + Saturn + Jupiter (Husband + Profession + Respect) i.e. the husband is leading the livelihood with the profession of business dealing with Gold and Silver. Reason being, Mars + Saturn are posited in Mercury's house (commercial house). *Jupiter represents honour/respect and brightness and Sun represents radiance/luster.*

In the 2nd, Mars has Venus + Rahu in the North, the wife has huge fortune. With this reason, the husband will have significant fortune from the wife.

Sun the signifier of Son, has Venus + Rahu in the Northern signs behind him and in 2nd, has the combination of Mercury + Ketu + Moon. Jupiter is in 11th to Sun. All these indicate the native will have one male child.

WIFE WILL FACE HARSHSHIP WHEN RAHU TRANSITS ON VENUS

	N	E	S	W
	Jupiter			
Rahu				
Mars Moon			Mars Moon	Saturn



E N W S

At the age of 47 years, when transit Rahu transits on natal Venus, the wife will have to face danger to life. Since, the Sun the signifier of Son is also posited there itself, the native's Son also has to face the danger to life.

Sun is an enemy to Venus also Rahu is an enemy of Sun. As per the degrees of the planets, sun comes first, then Venus and later on retro Ketu. At the age of 47 years *when transit Rahu comes on the degree of Ketu, the wife will pass away.*

Even with the interchange of Venus and Moon, it amounts that Venus has come in between Mars and Saturn. With both the reasons, the wife will have liberation from this world.

THIS NATIVE HAS A CHANCE OF HAVING FOREIGN HUSBAND.

Mars is in North, Ketu is in East, Rahu is in West and all other planets are in different directions. With this reason, the husband would be from out of Country.

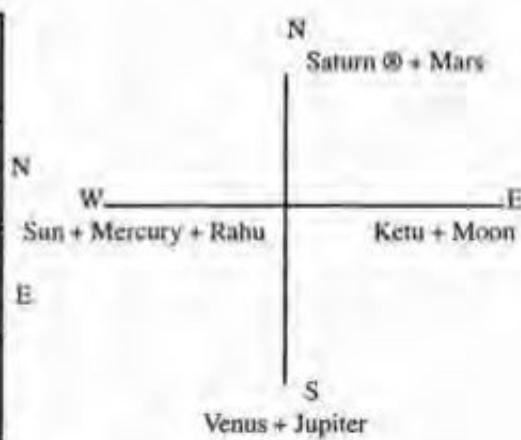
Mars, the signifier of husband has Jupiter in the 7th, Ketu + moon in 2nd, her husband has the honourable profession in an organization connected with light or electronics.

Even though she married a foreigner, the husband will keep the wife away for some time with the instigation from his mother.

Reason: Mars + Venus are husband and wife. Since Ketu is in between these two, it creates obstacles and disputes. *As the Moon, the signifier of Mother-in-Law, is in 5th to Ketu, the obstacles will be from Mother-in-Law. Mother-in-Law creates the disharmony between the two by backbiting.*

Natal Venus is in South. At the age of 41 – 42 years, *the transit Ketu transits over the 9th house, the Capricorn, another sign of South direction to this natal Venus. With this reason,*

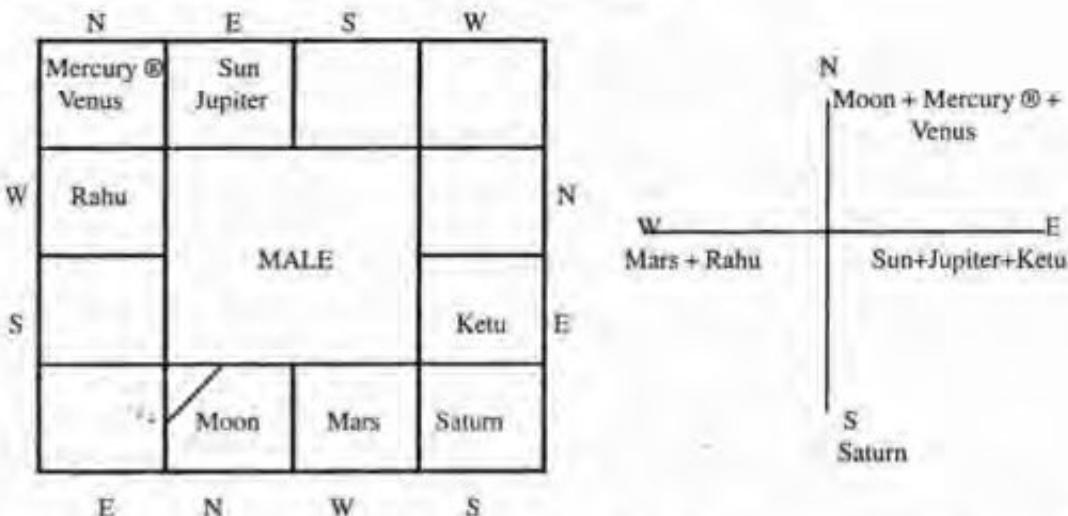
N	E	S	W
Mars	Ketu	Venus	Sun Mercury
W			
	FEMALE		
S			Moon
	Saturn @	Rahu	Jupiter
E	N	W	S



the husband wife will have disharmony. Since Jupiter is in Virgo, another sign of South direction, the disharmony will pass away and both will lead a happy life.

In this chart, since Mars is posited in 7th to Jupiter, Venus in 9th, it is known that both husband and wife are having the strength of Jupiter and will have auspicious period.

THE HUSBAND'S CHART OF PREVIOUS NATIVE



The native has Sun with Jupiter and Mars in 7th to this combination, he would be a famous and honourable person and also of dominating in nature.

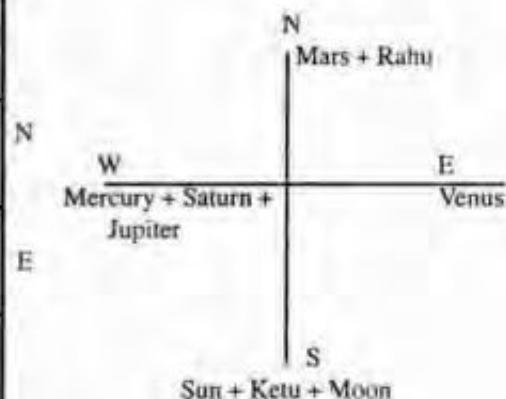
Rahu is posited in the West and Ketu is in East. In between them the planets Venus and retro Mercury are posited. Moon is in 9th to Venus. With the reason that the retro Mercury is posited with Venus and Moon in 9th to this, indicates that the native's female lover is away from him. Later on he marries another lady. She is from another caste.

At the age of 47 years, when transit Ketu transits over Southern signs, he will have problem with his profession and at the same time, when transit Rahu transits over Northern signs, Rahu will have the components of Venus + Moon by combination. So, the native will have resentment / dissatisfaction with his wife also he will face the problem of job. This type of hurdles / impediments he will face during the age of 47 years.

In wife's chart, Mars and Saturn are in North. Since Rahu has come to North, it is understood that the profession of the husband will have impediments.

EXTRA-ORDINARY TALENT / GENIUS.

	N	E	S	W
	Venus	Sun Ketu	Mercury Saturn	
W	Jupiter	FEMALE Dhanishta – I		Mars
S	Moon			
E		Rahu		



Since this female native the planetary combination of Mercury + Saturn + Jupiter in her chart, she is extra-ordinarily talented and is an erudite.

Mars is posited in 2nd to Saturn. Since Moon is in 7th to Mars, she is known as "Artistic Dentist Teacher".

Since the native is represented by Venus and Sun + Ketu are in 2nd, also Saturn, the signifier of profession and Mars, the signifier of husband are posited further in other signs, she will have profession and also husband in foreign country.

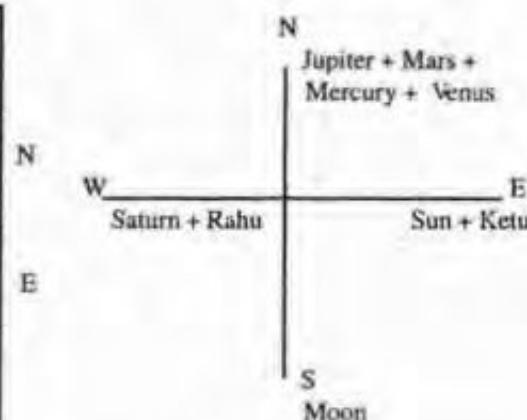
When transit Saturn and Jupiter transits over the natal Venus at the age of 25 – 26 years, she will have profession and also settle in life.

Since there is combination of Saturn + Mercury + Jupiter, she has auspicious moment to be a liberated teacher.

The combination of Sun + Ketu in 2nd to Venus indicate that the native's father is having a reputed, honourable profession and also earned lot of property and wealth.

IMPEDIMENTS TO PROGENY.

N	E	S	W
Mars Mercury Venus	Sun		Saturn Rahu
W			Jupiter
S	Moon	Shravana - I	
Rahu			
E	N	W	S



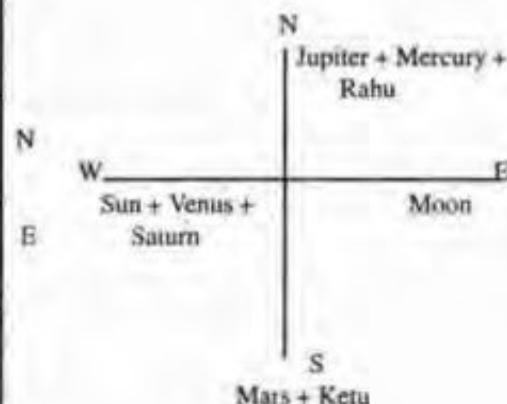
In this chart, the native has the combination of Saturn + Rahu in the commercial house. Jupiter is in 2nd to this combination and Mars + Mercury + Venus are in 10th to the Saturn + Rahu combination. With these, the native has the prosperous business, benefits from vehicles and also has the knowledge to set right / repair the machineries.

Jupiter is in movable sign in 2nd to Saturn and Moon in 7th to Jupiter indicates that the native has a benefit from the business connected to movements of lives.

Though the Sun is exalted, Ketu is posited in 9th to Sun and no planets in the 2nd to Sun, the native does not have the auspicious moment to have the progeny.

D - 9 CHART OF THE SAME NATIVE.

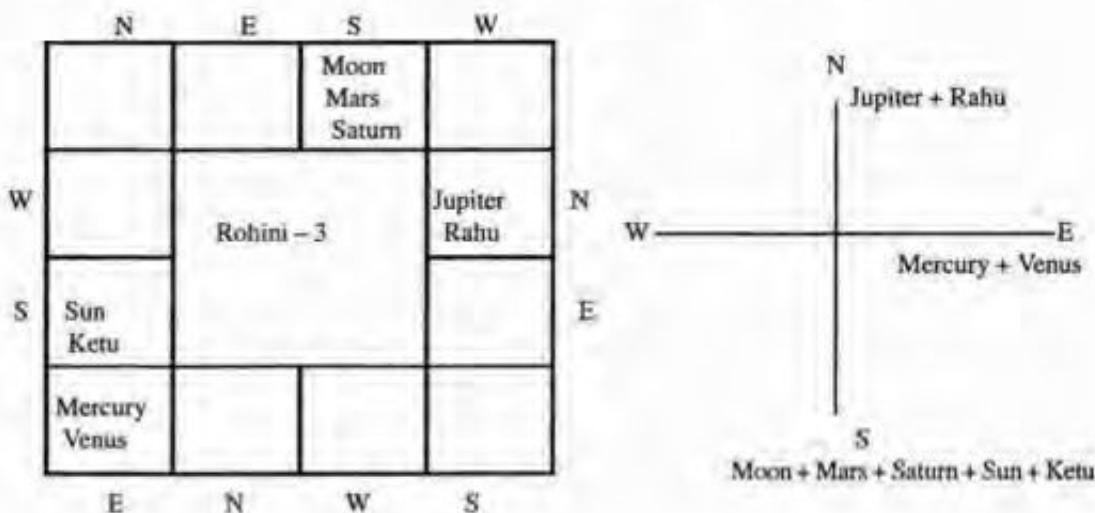
N	E	S	W
Mercury Rahu	Moon		
W	Venus Saturn		
S			
	Jupiter	Sun	Mars Ketu
E	N	W	S



In D – 9 Chart also, Moon is in 7th to Sun, the enemies Venus + Saturn in 5th also indicate that there is impediments to progeny.

In D – 9 chart, Saturn the significator of profession is conjoined with Venus the significator of Wealth and Mercury the significator of Business is in 2nd to Venus + Saturn combination and Rahu the significator of Shade are posited. Also Jupiter is posited in 9th to Mercury + Rahu, the native will have the livelihood from the profession as indicated in D – 1 chart.

RESPECTABLE PROFESSION BUT NO HAPPINESS AT HOME.



In this chart, *Saturn + Mars + Moon* are posited in the house of Wealth, the *Venus*. Since *Sun + Ketu* are posited in 9th to this combination, the native will have the respectable and honourable position in the Government organization. (*Jupiter* is in 3rd to *Saturn*)

But, *Saturn + Mars + Moon* combination is in South direction and since *Mercury + Venus* are in East, there would frequently be weariness (of Mind), indifference, estrangement etc. in the family.

When transit Ketu transits over the Southern signs where *Saturn + Mars + Moon* are posited (Capricorn – a South sign), the native will have disputes, controversies, conflicts, disrepute, blames etc. in his profession and this will remarkably happen through out the transit period of 1 ½ years.

WIFE IS A DOCTOR AND HUSBAND IS A BUSINESSMAN.

N	E	S	W		N	W	E
	Saturn						
W	Rahu Moon						
		FEMALE				Jupiter + Venus + Rahu + Moon	Saturn + Ketu
S				Ketu			
		Jupiter Venus		Sun Mercury Mars			
	E	N	W	S			

Sun + Mercury + Mars

Since Venus is posited along with Jupiter, she has the honour and respect of a teacher. Saturn is in the 7th to this Venus + Jupiter combination and Ketu is in 5th to Saturn. With this, Saturn + Ketu's components would be there in 7th to Venus + Jupiter. So, she will be equivalent to Doctor.

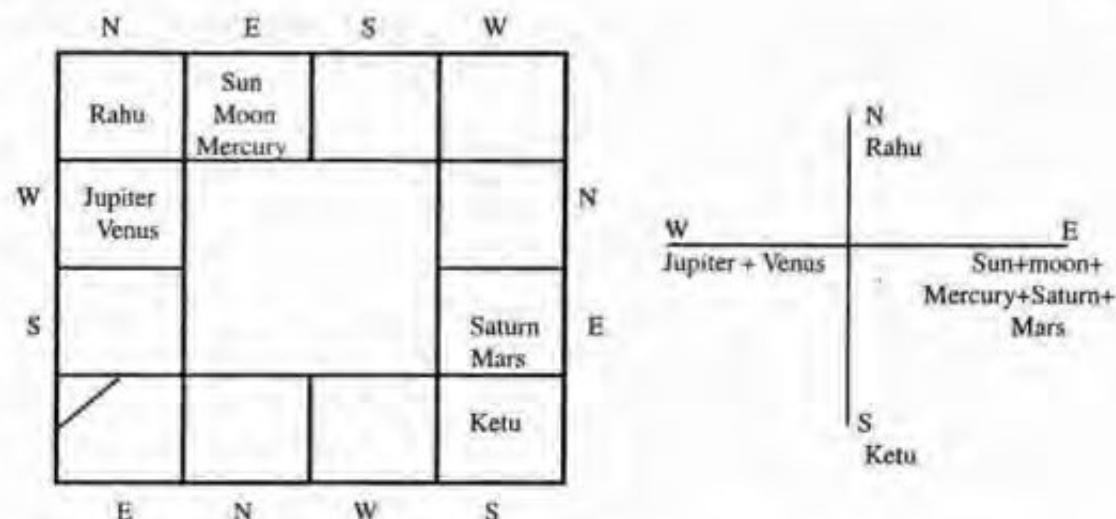
Rahu, the signifier of shade is posited along with Moon, the signifier of liquids in a Pot (Kumba - Aquarius). It is understood from this, that she will have the profession of administering the medicine prepared from drinkable liquids and roots (Ketu).

Mars, the signifier of husband is conjoined with Sun + mercury indicates that the husband is leading the livelihood from the profession connected to business.

DIFFERENT PROFESSIONS.

In this chart, *Saturn is posited along with Mars. Since Mars 1^a meets Ketu, the native has to depend on others for job up to the age of 28 – 29 years.*

As soon as the native crosses the age of 29 – 30 years, when transit Saturn transits over Leo (at the age of 30 years), an exceptional aspect from natal Jupiter + Venus from 7th falls on Leo. With this, it will be possible to have an independent profession leaving the dependent profession. He will have profession connected to metal (Machinery). Later on, since there is an interchange of Sun and Mars, the native gets the co-operation from eminent persons he will have house construction contract and sees the progress.



But at the age of 49 – 50 years, *when transit Ketu + Saturn transits over Aries, he will have financial loses in his profession, harassment / pinpricks from his enemies.*

After crossing the age of 50 – 51, Moon as well as Ketu after transiting over East and South directions signs, i.e. from the age of 52 years again the auspicious period starts for the native.

The combination of Saturn + Mars + Sun + Moon + Mercury is having the aspect of Jupiter + Venus he will have many jobs through contracts.

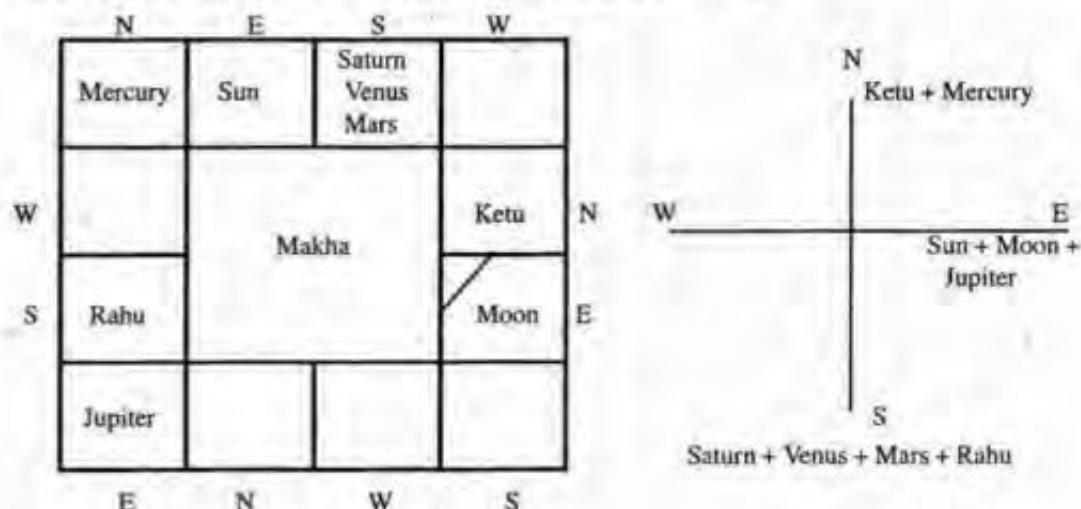
Jupiter is conjoined with Venus and Sun + Mercury are posited in 3rd to this combination (Jupiter + Venus). Since it is one male planet and the other is a female planet, the native will have one male and two female children.

From Aries, *when Sun comes to Leo after interchange with Mars, and since the enemy planet Saturn is already posited there, there will be obstacles even though there would be an opportunity / situation to have an another male child.*

Mars is posited in 5th to Sun + Moon shows that the wife will have surgery of the Womb (Tubectomy) and has no chance of having another male child.

With the interchange, Sun joins with Saturn. Natal Jupiter + Venus aspect Saturn + Sun. Saturn has Ketu in the 2nd. With this, the native will be accomplishing many divine, spiritual obligations.

THE NATIVE IS FROM AN AFFLUENT AND REPUTED FAMILY AND IS HAVING THE PROFESSION IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.



The Combination of Sun + Moon + Jupiter indicate that the native's father is having a distinctive honourable profession in the Central Government.

Mercury + Ketu have the combination according to directional signs and thereafter other planets are posited. With this, for the benefit of Education the native will settle down in the foreign land.

Since, Moon is in 9th to Jupiter, the native has the chance of traveling to foreign country

With the combination of Saturn + Mars + Venus + Rahu, (Profession + Machinery + Wealth + Shadow) the native will be a computer professional. But, since Mercury is in 11th to Saturn, the native will have commercial transactions in computers.

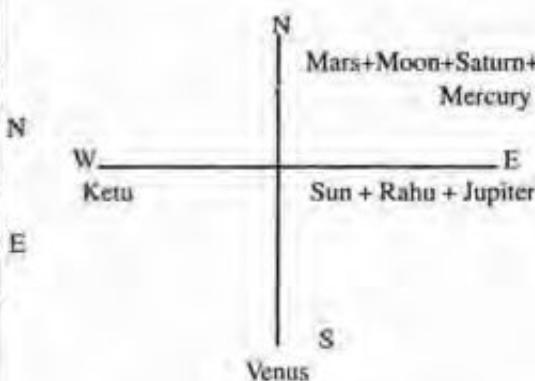
After the age of 28 – 29 years i.e. *when transit Saturn transits over the Taurus sign, the native will have profession as well as marriage.*

Mercury, the signifier of intelligence is conjoined with Ketu, the signifier of liberation indicate the liberated mind. Sun, the signifier of Soul as well as Jupiter the signifier of Life are in the 2nd, the East indicate that the native will be an humanitarian, a devout. But in the combination of Mars + Saturn + Rahu, the Venus the signifier of Wife is also there indicate sometime the native will have sufficient uncongenial / hostile, perturbed situation in the family life. Even though this combination gives lot of wealth, fame, reputation and dwellings, it cannot overcome the blemish of the 7th house.

Since Ketu is in 5th to Mercury, in the situation as if not seen, sometime the native will have pleasure from a female friend.

RAHU BRINGS ILLUSIONS IN TRANSIT.

N	E	S	W
Mercury	Sun Rahu	Venus	
W			Mars Moon Saturn
S	FEMALE		
E	Jupiter	Ketu	
	N	W	S



In this chart, Mars + Moon + Saturn Mercury are conjoined in one direction. When transit Rahu transits over Libra sign, there would be some kind of fear, ill health etc. will happen. That means, from the time the retro Rahu transits over Libra, no planets are there from Libra to the end of Leo sign.

But at the age of 50 – 51 years, when transit Rahu transits over Cancer, a North direction sign, she will feel some kind of illusion, fear, weariness and un-interestedness situations in life without any reasons. That means, Mars and Rahu are enemies. In the same direction the Mercury, the signifier of intelligence / understanding is also posited. With this, Moon + mercury will be hemmed in between them. So, the native will have some kind of illusions and fear.

At the same time transit Ketu transits over the Southern sign, it amounts that Ketu transits over Venus, the giver of an auspicious period. With this, she will have situations like variations in health and weariness, uninterested in life. By meditation of the name of Goddess with devotion, these problems can be warded off.

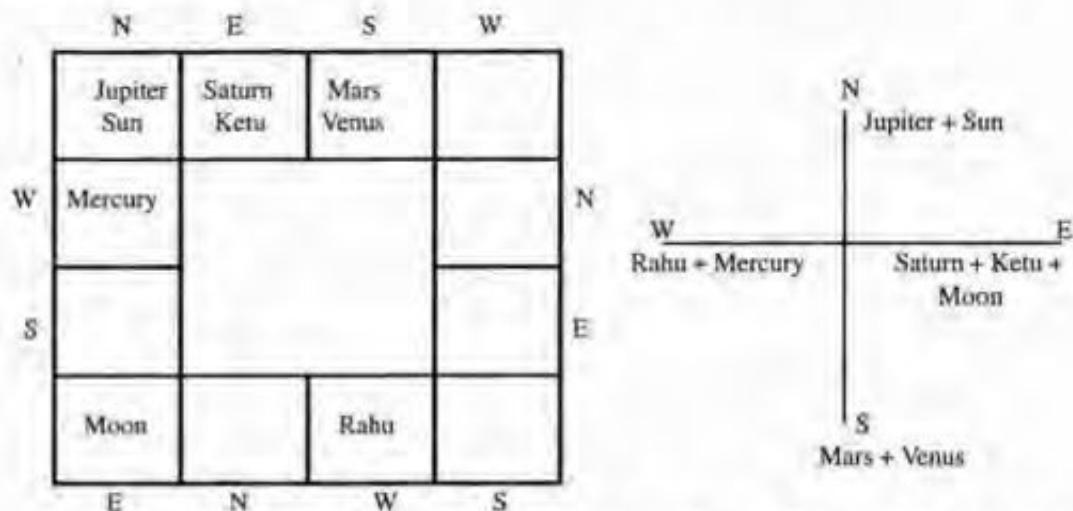
Her husband is having the occupation of agriculture. Mars the signifier of husband, Saturn the signifier of profession, Moon the signifier of Liquids are posited in a watery sign Cancer. Mercury, the signifier of greenery is in 9th to this. With this, it is said that the occupation is of agriculture.

The 2nd sign of Mars is the kings house Leo in East. In the other signs of same East direction Sagittarius and Aries, Jupiter + Sun are posited, the native will have highly respectable job in the Government. Actually, the native's husband is a Professor in the Agricultural University under Government Agricultural Department.

In this chart, Rahu is with Sun, Venus is in 2nd, behind Venus the enemy Sun is posited and no planets are posited in front. With this reason, she will not have any children.

She has a defect (problem) in the womb. With the Moon, the signifier of Mother and also Womb, is posited in between Saturn + Mars (Hemmed in between in the combination). She has the problem / defect in the womb.

TRANSIT RAHU BRINGS ILLUSIONS CAN BE KNOWN EVEN FROM THE HUSBAND'S CHART.



In this chart, there is a combination of Saturn + Ketu + Moon and Mercury is posited in 11th to Saturn. With this reason, the native will have betterment from the irrigation and agriculture. Since Saturn + ketu are posited in the 2nd to Jupiter + Sun, the native will prosper from the respectable Government profession.

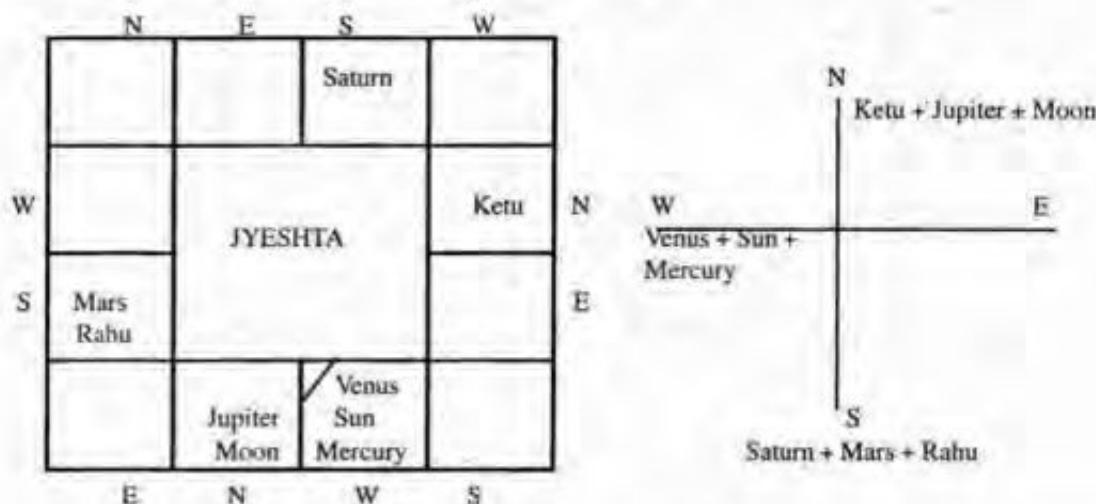
Mars and Venus are husband and wife. No planets are posited between Taurus and Libra signs for these two planets. Rahu who is posited in Libra is an enemy of Mars. Even if it is considered that retro Rahu is transiting from West to South, the above said situation (illusion and fear) would be there.

In between the age of 58 – 60 years, transit Saturn transits over Aries and comes over natal Ketu. On the other side, transit Ketu transits over a Southern Sign. With this reason, the native will have retired life from the profession and the wife will have incurable sickness.

But at the age of 61 years, when transit Jupiter transits over Taurus sign, the wife will recover from the sickness and also obtains happiness.

Since Saturn + Ketu are posited in front of Sun, the signifier of Son and enemy Mercury is posited behind Jupiter, the native will have impediments in getting the children (will not have any Children).

BROTHER HAS TO FACE DANGER TO HIS LIFE.



The native's father has landed and estate property. The native's brother had faced major danger to his life.

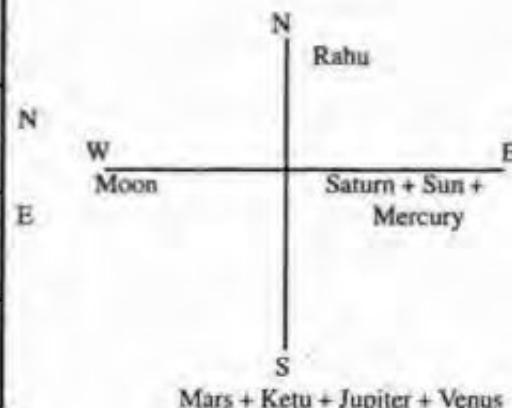
Moon + Jupiter combination in the 2nd to Sun + Venus + Mercury combination indicate the native's father will have irrigational lands, gardens / estate and wealth.

Mars, the signifier of brother, is posited along with Rahu. Saturn signifier of another brother is posited in the 5th to this Mars + Rahu combination. That means, Mars is hemmed in between Saturn + Rahu. With this reason, one of his brothers is facing the danger to his life.

The native has Saturn + Mars + Rahu combination. Moon the signifier of Arts, Jupiter the signifier of honour / respect have the aspect on **Saturn + Mars + Rahu combination** indicate the native will be a Mechanical Engineer. Also, with the *Jupiter + moon combination in the 7th and with no planets on either side of Saturn, he will have a profession in far off lands (in Foreign Countries)*.

FINANCIAL BENEFIT FROM AGENCY.

	N	E	S	W
W	Rahu			
S	Jupiter Venus	Vishakha - I		Saturn
E	Sun Mercury	Moon	Mars Ketu	
	N	W	S	E



Since the combination of Saturn + Sun + Mercury are in the East, the native will have benefit from Agency Work.

Since Mars + Ketu + Jupiter + Venus combination is in Southern signs in the 2nd to Saturn who is posited in the East, the native with financial activities will have benefit from co-operative financial concern. But even though *Venus + Jupiter are friends of Saturn*, the planets *Mars + Ketu are enemies*. With this reason, *they would get separated due to internal disputes*.

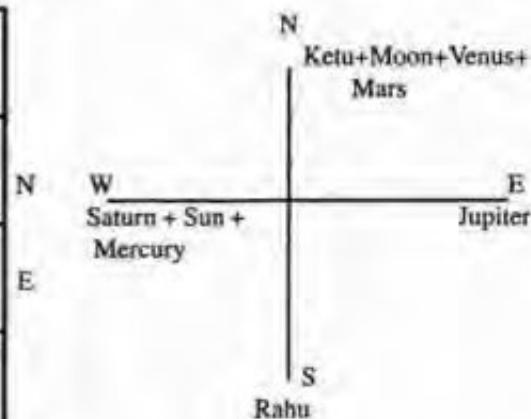
At the age of 49 – 50 years *when transit Ketu transits over the Southern signs*, these problems / disputes get aggravated, lot of litigation cases in courts will come up with regard to Finance, Home and property.

Since Mars the signifier of Brother and Ketu the signifier of Disputes are posited in the 2nd to Saturn, native's blood relation will drag him with disputes to courts. But since Moon is posited in the 3rd to Saturn, loss of financial loss, break in service will have to be faced in the life.

Mars + Ketu combination is in 9th to Venus who is posited in South direction sign. At the age of 49 – 50 – 51 years when transit Ketu transits over the South, the health condition of his wife will be exceeding the limit i.e. it will be a precarious condition.

THE WIFE'S CHART OF THE ABOVE NATIVE (SL. NO. 128).

	N	E	S	W
N	Moon Venus Mars	Jupiter		
W	Sun Mercury		Ketu	
S	Rahu			
E		Saturn		



In this chart, there is a combination of Mars, the signifier of husband + Venus + Moon + Ketu and an interchange between Mars and Jupiter. With this combination, the husband has the component of exalted Venus and Jupiter he will have the profession connected to finance and agency.

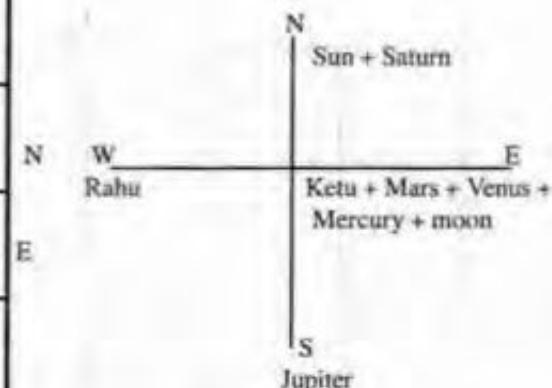
Since the native is *Venus and posited in between Mars and Moon* (i.e. hemmed in between Mars & Moon), *when transit Rahu transits over North direction the illness will be severe*. It is understood that it can be cured with the help of Ayurvedic medicines and also by providentially.

SPIRITUAL TEACHER (ವೈದಿಕ ಮಹಾನ್ಯಾಸಿ).

In this chart, Moon is posited in 2nd to Saturn, Ketu is in 5th to Moon and Mars + Venus are in 5th to Ketu. With this, Mind + Liberation + Spiritual hymns. The native will have a profession of hierarch / priestly celebrant. That means, in the 2nd to Saturn, there is a component of Moon + Ketu + Mars + Venus and Jupiter is in 11th to Saturn. With this reason, the native is proficient in Vedic knowledge and performer of a celebrant / priestly work and sacerdotal.

The native is having in his chart, 1st Jupiter the signifier of life, the Rahu and Saturn in 2nd to Rahu. When transit Jupiter transits over Rahu with the Saturn in 2nd to Rahu, and Moon in 2nd to Saturn, the native will have the profession in the far off place from the Birth Place.

N	E	S	W
	Ketu		
W			Sun
S			Mars Venus Mercury
Moon	Saturn	Rahu	Jupiter
E	N	W	S

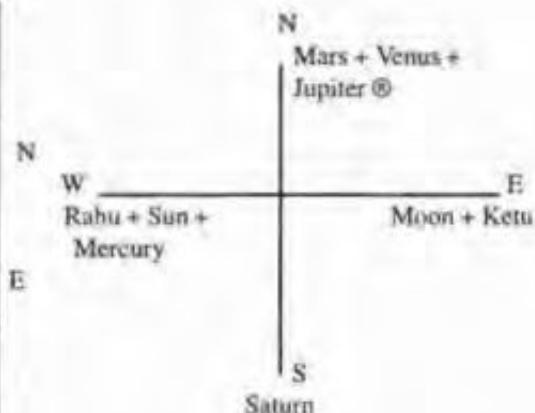


Since Sun is in 9th to Saturn, the native will have a profession in a Government Organization.

Mars + Mercury by being together and Jupiter is in 2nd to this Mars + Mercury, there would be impediments for education. Later on he will continue the education and earns the erudition.

LIVELIHOOD FROM COOKING ITEMS / PROVISIONS,

N	E	S	W
Jupiter @			Rahu
W			
S		Uttarabhadra - I	
Saturn			Moon
Ketu	Mars Venus	Sun Mercury	
E	N	W	S



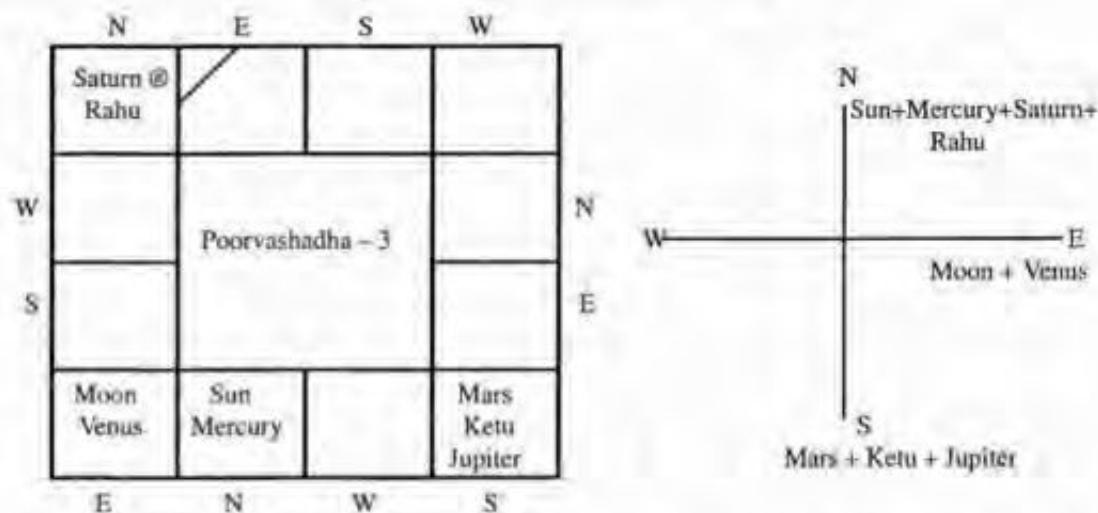
In this chart, there is no planet in the 2nd and 7th to Saturn. Ketu is in 12th to Saturn. As such it is very difficult to ascertain the nature of job / profession. Even though there is no planet in 2nd to Saturn, since retro Jupiter aspect the previous house the Aquarius sign, Moon is posited in

the 7th to Aquarius sign and Rahu is in 5th to Aquarius sign. Moon = signifier of liquids, Jupiter = signifier of Life, Rahu is the symbol of mouth. So, with this, the native will be having improvement in dealing with provisions and catable items.

Since Rahu is in 5th to the 2nd house of Saturn and has the aspect of Moon, also enemy of Saturn, Ketu is behind Saturn the native's 1st part of life will be with hardships connected to debts, disputes, quarrels and wandering without aim. Later on he will have progress.

Mars + Venus are in 11th to Saturn, the native will also have an Agency type of / brokerage business.

PLANETS IN RAHU – KETU AXIS. (ರಾಹು ಕೆತು ಅಂಶಗ್ರಹ)



In this chart, Saturn + Rahu + Sun + Mercury are posited in the Northern signs. With this, 3 planets are coming under Rahu's component (the spell of Rahu). In another place, Mars + Jupiter is coming under the Ketu's component. In addition to this, with the interchange between Mars and Mercury, Mercury also comes under the Ketu's component. In the 2nd to retro Ketu, Venus + Moon are in East. With this, Mars + Jupiter, Mercury + Venus + Moon are coming to the thrashings by Ketu's tail. With this reason, the native's uncommon / remarkable auspicious moments will all be scattered / messy / dismal. In the manuscript it is said that in the palm of his hand, the lines are in the shape of snakes with open mouth. So, with this the expenditure will be equal to the earnings and also he will have least progress in the family.

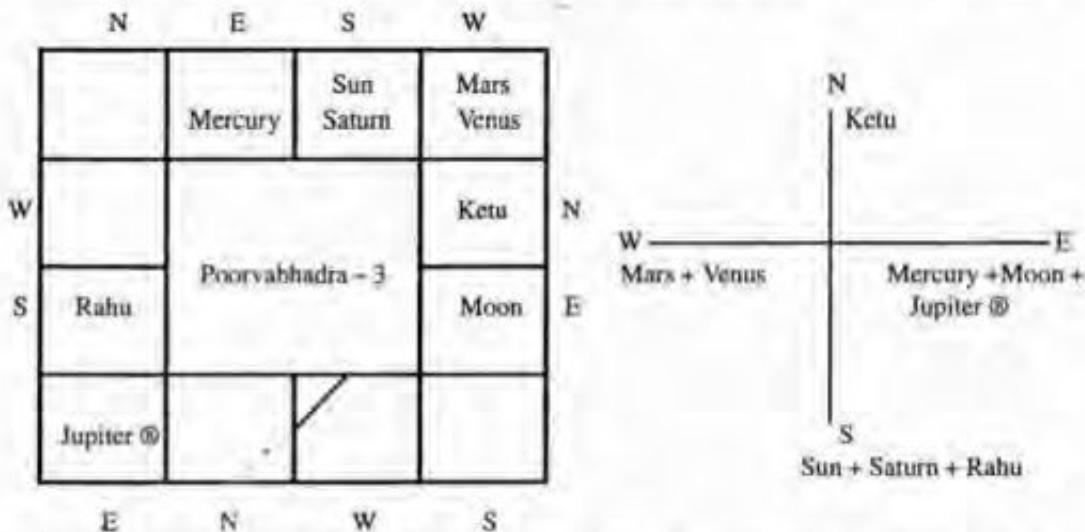
In the family, he faces one kind of illness one after another. So, with this it is said that he has the blemish of Serpents from the previous life. It is by killing "**Deva Naga**", The blemish of

this killing i.e., **Karma** – the act performed in a previous life which determines joy and sorrow in the present life – he is suffering. To ward off this, he should undertake “**Naga Shanthi**” (Propitiation of Serpent) and service to “**Lord Sri Subrahmanyeshwara**” and visit to his temples is most important.

ACCIDENTAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

The native has Mercury in the 5th to Jupiter, Moon is in 9th to Jupiter indicate that the native is a Sensualist / Man of Pleasure, speaks eloquently and smartly and has the sufficient depth of knowledge.

The interchange between Mars and Mercury indicate that the native is courageous. When transit Saturn transits over Aries, at the age of 28 – 29 years, the transit Saturn will have the combination of Eastern signs’ planets – Jupiter + Mercury + Moon. With this, the native will accidentally have commercial dealings connected to the exports through his close friends.

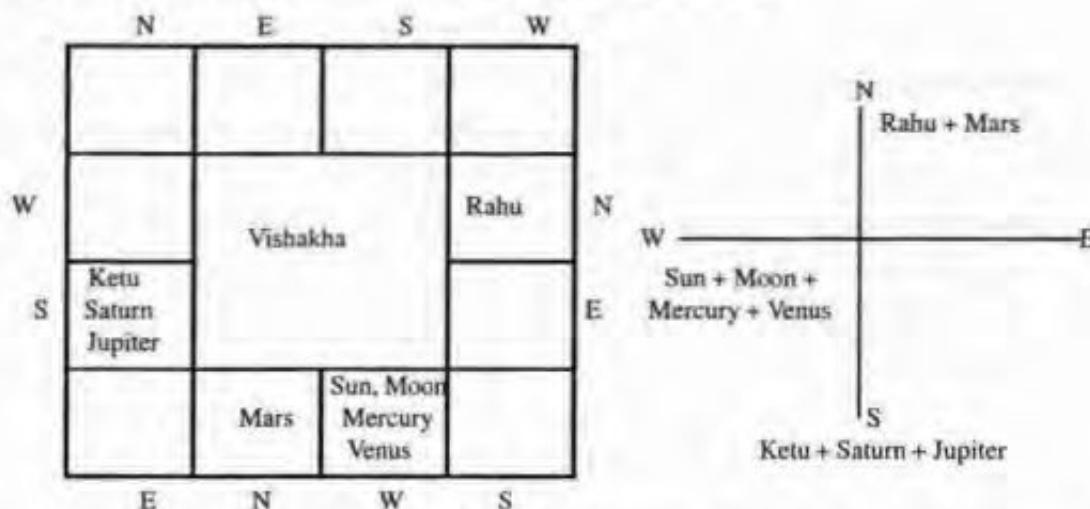


The native in his chart has Sun + Saturn in the South direction. On the same South direction signs, transit Jupiter + Saturn will transit over. With this, the native will have honour and earnings without fail.

The native will have impediments to have male children. The reason being the combination of the Sun + Saturn + Rahu combination. Leaving the blemish of 5th house, in all other aspect he will have exceptional benefits.

In the chart, there is a combination of Saturn + Rahu + Sun. In the 2nd to Saturn, Venus the signifier of Wealth is posited with Mars. With the interchange of Mars and Mercury, he will prosper from the profession connected to Exporting and Importing of Goods / articles.

FINALLY THE NATIVE BECOMES AN ASTROLOGER.

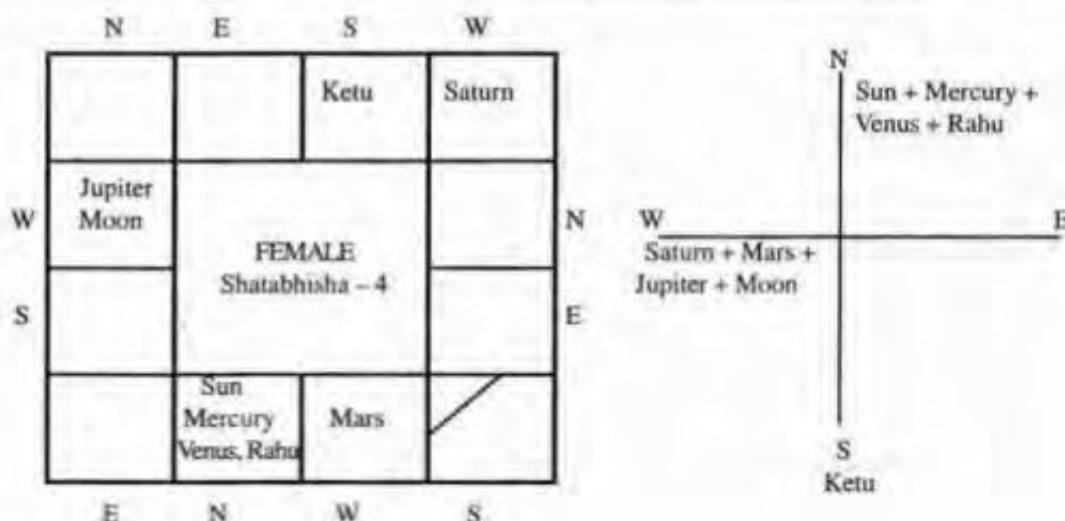


The native has the combination of Saturn + Jupiter + Ketu which gives him the experience connected to the Spiritual Knowledge / divine knowledge of Astrology.

But, the combination of Mercury + Venus + Moon + debilitated Sun is in 10th to the Saturn indicates that the native has the profession connected to traveling for business purposes and benefits from that.

The native acts as a middleman /intermediator for placement of people for jobs in foreign countries. But at the age of 58 – 60 when transit Saturn transits over the Capricorn sign, he attains the divine knowledge of Astrology and earns name and fame from this proficiency.

SUSPICIOUS NATURE IS THE REASON FOR PERTURBED MIND.



It is understood that the combination of *Mercury + Venus + Sun + Rahu* gives the special / exceptional benefit and also fortunes.

In this chart, since there is an interchange between Mars and Venus, her husband by travelling outside will earn sufficient wealth.

By interchange, *Mars joins the friends' combination of Sun + Mercury, the native will have assistance / co-operation from eminent people.*

Since the native has the combination of Mars + Moon + Jupiter + Saturn, without any reason gets an adamant, hasty decision taking nature, in addition to slight Blood Pressure. With this combination she feels that she is not liked by others as well as by her husband and with this suspicious nature there would be often uncongenial perturbed atmosphere in the family.

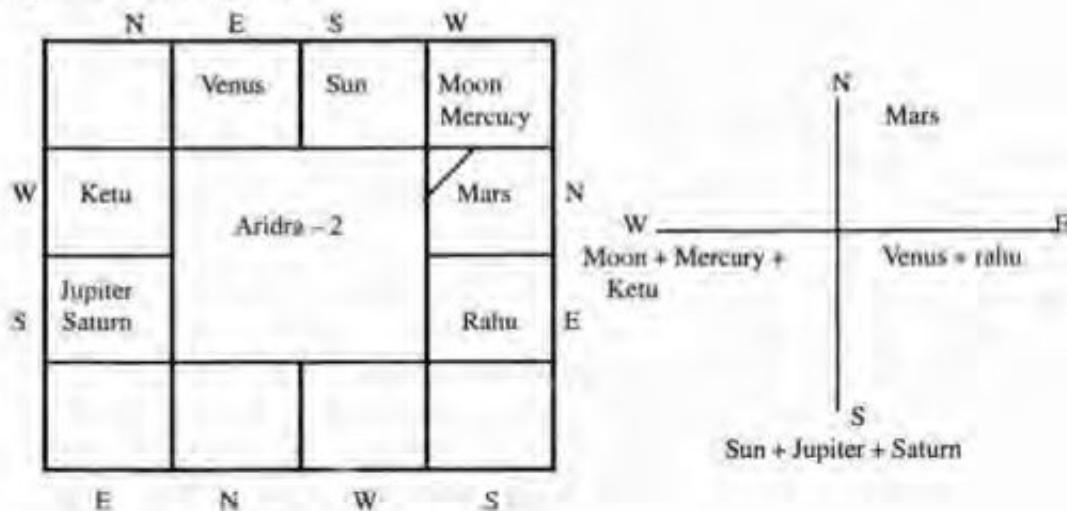
To ward off / over come these problems, it is necessary to her that she has to recite the devotional hymns with concentration for sufficient period in the early hours.

KAALA SARPA YOGA (काल सर्प योग).

This native says that he has a wife who is like a Pearl / an angel but shows the knife when he goes nearby.

In this chart, Mars is debilitated the retro Rahu will swallow Mars first and then Mercury, Moon, Sun, Venus. That means these 5 planets are coming to the mouth of the Time Personified. So, all his auspicious moments are swallowed by the Time Personified. With this reason, the native will not have any happy moments in his life.

His *Mars, the indicator of Power, Valour, Courage is debilitated* in the first itself. In addition to this, *retro Rahu is coming to swallow him*. With this reason, the native will be always in a "*Fear Psychic*".



On the other side, *Ketu is posited in the 2nd to the combination of Saturn + Jupiter. So, with this, he has to lead the life as hermit.*

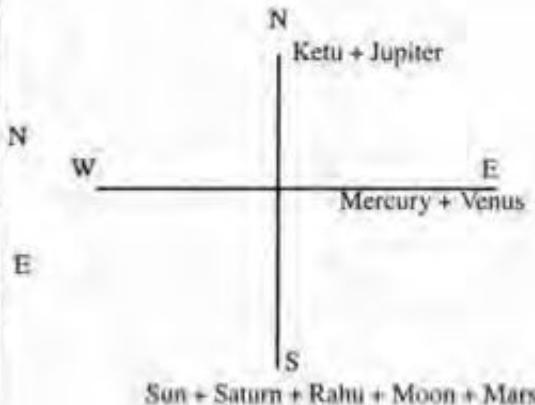
Venus, the signifier of wife will come under the spell of Rahu who is posited in 5th to Venus. In addition, the *significator of fickleness and friendly planets Moon + Mercury are conjoined in the 3rd to Venus, the wife is a fickle minded and behaves according to her wishes.*

The native has Saturn, the signifier of profession with Jupiter the signifier of honour and Sun the signifier of Government in the 5th to Saturn + Jupiter combination. So, the combination would be **Saturn + Jupiter + Sun**. Ketu the signifier of Flag is posited in 2nd to this combination. The native will have a profession in the Government.

WIFE'S CHART OF THE ABOVE NATIVE

	N	E	S	W
W		Mercury Venus	Sun Saturn	
S				Ketu
E				
N				

FEMALE
Shravana - 4



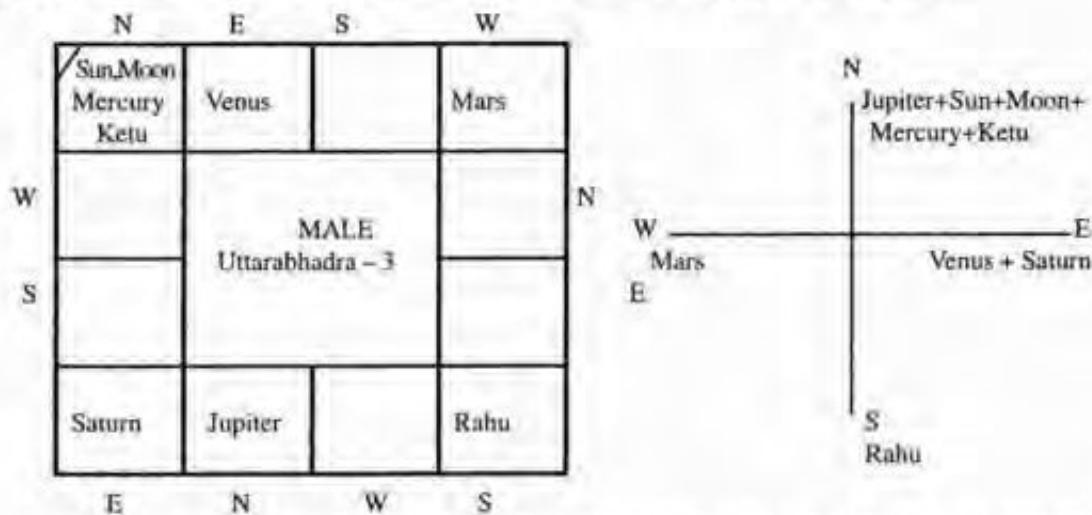
In this chart, Mars, the signifier of husband is with his enemy Rahu and also conjoined with Moon. Since, Saturn + Sun are in 5th to this combination, *the combination of 5 planets would be Mars + Rahu + Moon + Sun + Saturn. This indicates that this female's husband is from a joint family.* This combination is in the signs of Southern direction. Since Jupiter aspect is from North to this direction, *he is from a respectable family.* Also, since *Moon + Rahu are with Mars, the husband is of fear, apprehension and frightened in nature.*

Venus the signifier of her life / native is posited along with the friendly planet Mercury it gives the native to act as per her own thinking power / intelligence. Venus does not have aspect from any planets. So, she will be with friendly planet Mercury and will remain in the total affection and tenderness of her friend and the husband will have least co-operation / helping hand from her.

In the husband's chart, Saturn + Jupiter are conjoined in the South direction. In the wife's chart Saturn is posited in South direction. That means, at the husband's age of 38 – 39 years and at the wife's age of 29 – 30 years when the transit Ketu transits over South direction, both got married and the situation of disputes / litigation would be there.

But, when transit Jupiter transits over Taurus (South direction sign) both husband and wife will get over the problem. Even then, the disputes cannot be avoided. Often there would be vexation / annoyance.

BOTH HUSBAND AND WIFE HAVE THE BLEMISH OF 5TH HOUSE.



This is a male chart. In this chart, Sun the signifier of Son is conjoined with Moon + Mercury + Ketu in Pisces. When Moon + Ketu conjoin the Sun, there would be impediments to have children.

In addition to this, Venus the enemy of Sun is posited in the 2nd to Sun. Also, Saturn is posited in the 9th to Venus. Since both are enemies to Sun, there would be again impediments to have children.

Even though the Jupiter is posited in the 9th to Sun, debilitated enemy Mercury combined with Moon is posited in 5th to Jupiter, the strength of Jupiter will be least.

Good fortune comes only through the native's Wife.

In this chart, Saturn the signifier of profession is posited in East and in the 7th to East, the enemy Mars is posited in the West. In addition to this, Rahu is posited in South sign which is a 2nd sign to the East. That means, *Saturn has his enemy Mars on one side and Rahu an enemy of Mars is posited on the other side. It amounts that when Saturn transits from natal position, he meets Rahu 1st and then Mars, which indicate lot of impediments to profession.*

But Venus is posited in 5th to Saturn, planets Mars and Rahu are being friendly to Venus and *Venus is also the signifier of Wife, Wealth and Venus being posited in 5th to Saturn, and by Virtue of Previous Life of the native, the same lady becomes the wife in this life also, the native will have fortunes through wife.*

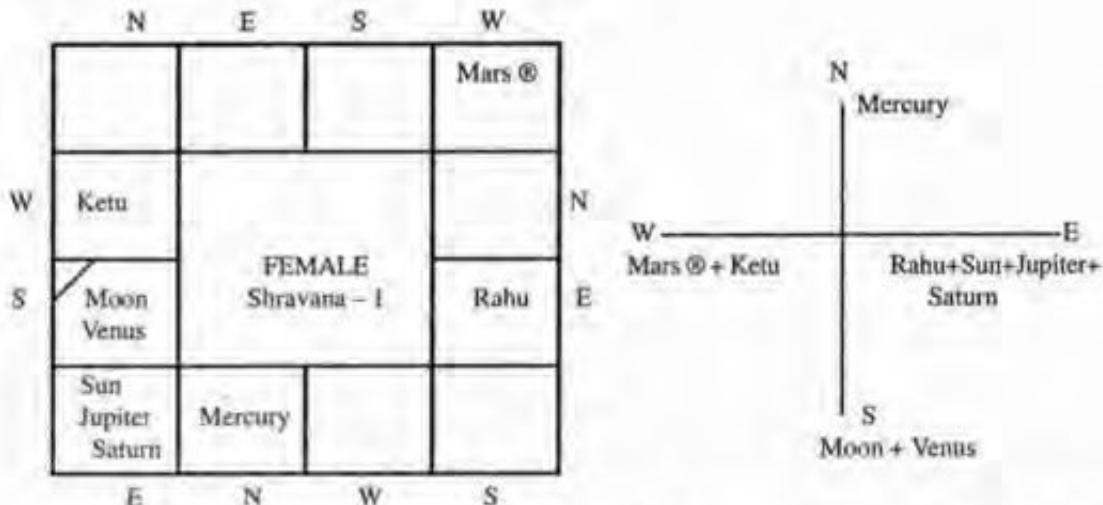
This native's profession:

In the commercial house, Mars is posited in the 7th to Saturn, the job would be of trading machineries. Also Rahu the signifier of shadow is also posited in the commercial house is 10th to Saturn, it is understood that the native has the profession of trading Television and connected items.

The profession of the native's Wife:

To the combination of Saturn + Venus in the East, Rahu is posited in a Southern sign, a 2nd direction to East. That is, she is also has the profession in a concern connected to the Television. She also prospers from the same profession of husband in a concern connected to Television.

THE CHART OF THE PREVIOUS NATIVE'S WIFE (Husband's profession from the wife's chart).



In this chart, retro Mars who is in West, aspect South direction sign (retro aspect). In the South, since Moon he signifier of Fine Arts, Venus the signifier of Wealth are posited, the native's husband would have a profession connected to magnificence Fine Arts and gets prosperous from this.

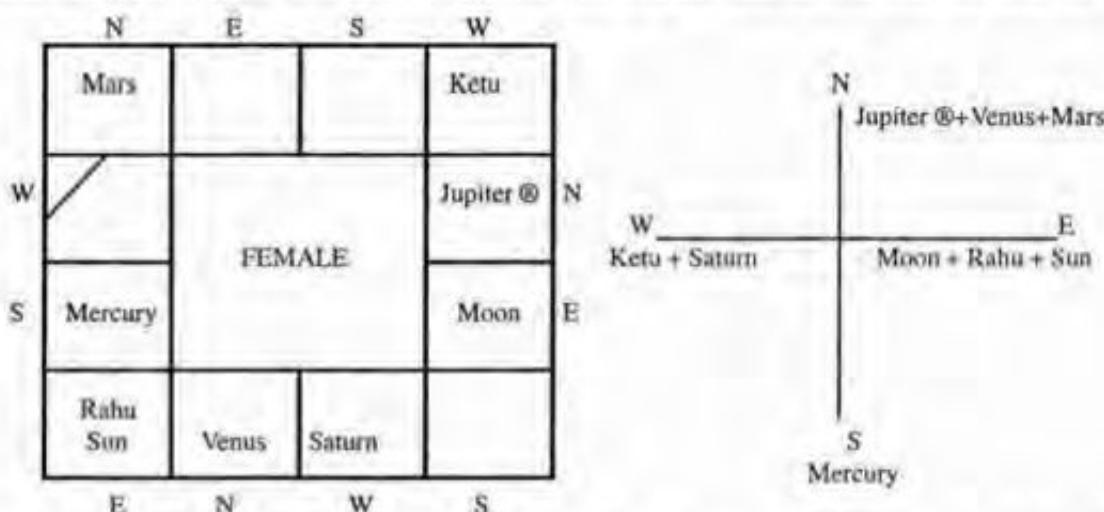
Since there is an interchange between Mars and Mercury, the husband will earn through trading of artisical items.

Sun, the signifier of Son along with his enemy Saturn is posited in the East and Rahu is positioned in another sign of the East. With this, the Sun is having the components of two of his enemies. So, the native will have impediments to have male children. But, since Sun is also conjoined with Jupiter, there would be not be any impediments to male children as per the opinion of a ascetic / sage.

As per the opinion of another sage, though Sun is conjoined with Jupiter, in the 7th the enemy of Jupiter, Mercury is coming after interchange, the strength of Jupiter is reduced and the native will not have any progeny.

In between, Moon the signifier of Womb is posited in the South. Since Ketu is positioned in the West, which is 2nd sign to Moon, there would be impediments to have conception. In the same West direction, Mars the signifier of Surgery by being retro and aspect the Moon, it is understood that there was a mis-carriage once.

THERE IS MALE PROGENY EVEN THOUGH SUN + RAHU ARE TOGETHER.



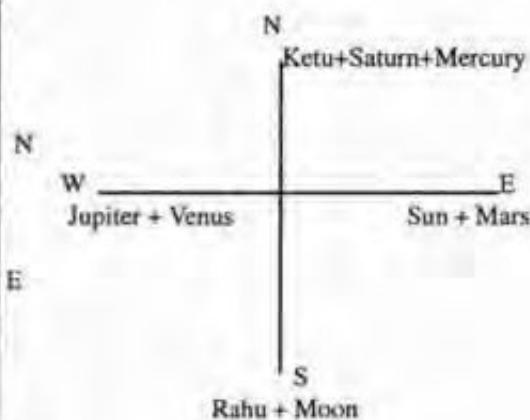
In the earlier charts, it was told that when Sun conjoined with Rahu, there would be impediments to have male children. But, in this chart, even though Sun is conjoined with Rahu, there is an auspicious moment to have a Son. The question arises how it is possible.

In this chart, since Moon the enemy of Rahu is in the East direction sign, the combination would be Sun + Rahu + Moon and also exalted Jupiter in Cancer (Jupiter is in 2nd), aspect Gemini by retro action. Sun who is in 7th to Gemini will get the aspect of Jupiter. With this, it is told that the native will have one male child.

As this is a female chart, exalted Jupiter is posited in the 9th to Venus. So, she has the aspect of Jupiter and will have the male child.

7TH HOUSE BLEMISH.

N	E	S	W
Saturn Mercury	Sun Mars	Rahu	Jupiter
W	Venus	MALE	
S	Moon		
E	Ketu		



In this chart, *Mars has Rahu in front and his bitter enemies Mercury + Saturn behind. With this reason, Mars is not in a position to meet the Venus, the signifier of wife.*

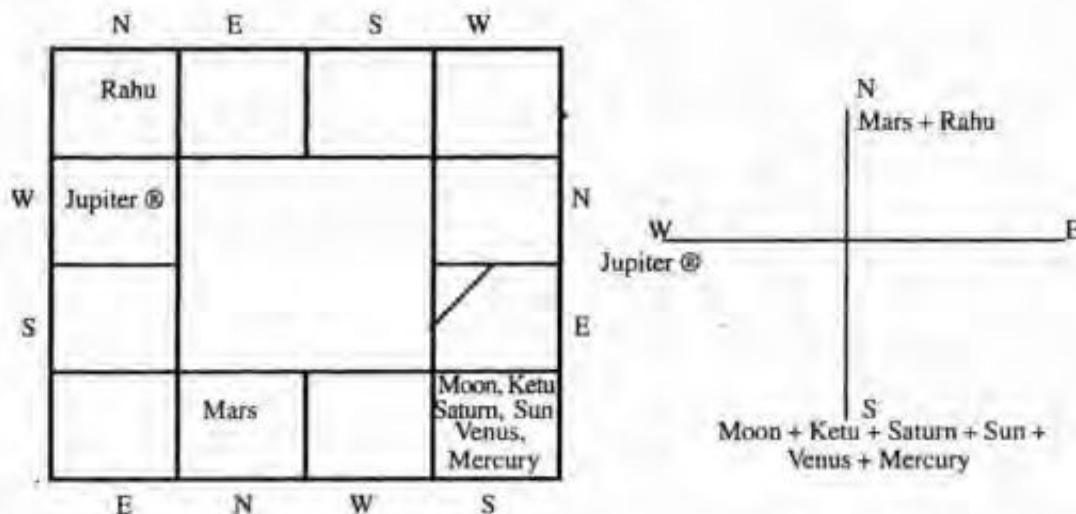
Venus, the signifier of wife has Moon behind and Mercury + Saturn in front, the marriage of the native will get delayed and after the age of 34 years, there is likelihood of getting married.

The Saturn, signifier of profession, is having the combination of Mercury, the signifier of Trade and Ketu, the signifier of Flag. Also Sun, a Kingly planet is posited in the 2nd to the combination of Saturn + mercury. With this, the native has the profession in the commercial organization connected to the Government.

Mercury, the signifier of intelligence has conjoined with Saturn, the signifier of Ignorance, has the component of Ketu. With this, the native will have "Slightly dull headedness" combination. But, Sun + Mars are together the native will be dogged and short tempered in nature. With this, the native will have to face the enmity of others.

Even if he marries, the native will have impediments to happiness.

A CHART OF SIX PLANETS COMBINATION.



When the SIX planets combination is in one sign, it will be difficult to give / explain the details of the results of the chart.

Even then, the results can be known from the significations of planets by arranging the planets according to the degrees, minutes and seconds or the star pada and knowing the planets which are in front and which are behind a planet.

In this chart, 1st Moon and then consecutively Saturn + Mercury + Ketu + Venus + Sun are posited. So, the combination would be Moon + Saturn + Mercury + Ketu + Venus + Sun. All these planets are in South direction sign. The Jupiter, who is retro and posited in the West, aspect all these planets in Southern signs. Jupiter is the native's life. So, with this, it is understood that he has taken birth in a large family and it should be understood that the sign behind him becomes the 2nd sign for the retro Jupiter (retro Jupiter means, the sign behind is the 2nd house / sign).

As said above, *in the 2nd house of Jupiter, Ketu the signifier of Salvation + Moon are posited which indicate that the native has the contemplation and undertakes virtuous deeds.*

Profession:

The signifier of profession, Saturn is with Moon, the signifier of Fine Arts and travel. With this, the native's profession would be travel and connected to fine Arts. Further, Mercury is in the 2nd degree or part of the constellation of Saturn indicate the trade and question

of what type of trade comes, Ketu the signifier of liberation / thread is in 2nd to Mercury, he is dealing with threads and question of what type of thread trading comes, Venus is posited in 2nd to Ketu, indicate that the thread comes to be attractive and grandeur in nature.

Since Sun is in 2nd degree to Venus indicate that the thread is shining with golden colour to be worn by Wealthy / Eminent people.

When all these significations are analysed, the native is dealing with Golden Lace and silk threads and leads the livelihood by Artisic work on these silk cloths.

Since many planets are posited in the 2nd degree of Saturn, the native is having a huge business and also by establishing the trading concerns to different organizations, he will earn the income.

When the transit Saturn transits over Taurus at the age of 20 – 21 years, since Jupiter is retro in the 10th to Taurus, the above period is prosperous years. That is, Saturn gets the co-operation of natal Jupiter and with this the native gets prosperous.

At the age of 22 – 23 years, he would get married. At the age of 30 years, when transit Saturn transits over natal Saturn the native will have significant prosperity, fame, wealth etc. in a notable condition. Like this the native will have different ways of prosperity till the end of his life.

The native has two families:

Mercury is in 2nd to Saturn and then Ketu and later on Venus is posited. That means, Ketu is in between the Mercury and Venus. The native relinquishes the wife after quarreling and accepts the lady friend as his wife.

For sometime with love marriage by listening to the 2nd wife (Saturn + Mercury), he will keep away from the lawfully wedded wife. But, since the aspect of retro Jupiter falls on Venus, there would be only quarrels and no divorce will take place.

Jupiter, the signifier of Life when in transit from Aquarius, with the fear of Rahu, the Time Personified is waiting there with hungry, becomes retro. The retro Jupiter aspect up to 6th sign from his position including the sign he is posited.

With this reason, the transit of Jupiter takes 12 years and $12 \times 6 = 72$ years he will enjoy the life with Sons and grand children.

PROGRESS FROM FILMDOM.

N	E	S	W
Ketu			
W			
	Moola - 2		
S			
Moon Saturn	Jupiter Mercury	Mars Sun	Rahu Venus
E	N	W	S

N			
	Jupiter + mercury + Ketu		
N			
	W		E
	Mars + Sun	Moon + Saturn	
E			
		S	
		Rahu + Venus	
S			

In this chart, the signifier of profession Satuen is with Moon, the signifier of Fine Arts. Since the 2nd sign Capricorn is a Southern sign, the Virgo also becomes a Southern sign. In Virgo sign, Rahu + Venus are posited. With this the Saturn gets the combination of Moon.

Since Venus + Rahu planets are posited in the 2nd to Saturn + Moon, the native will prosper in Film field and has the blemish of the 7th house for the family.

In this chart, Mars is in front and Rahu is behind to debilitated Sun. The father will have to face the danger to Life after the birth of this native.

Sun the signifier of Father is posited in the house of Venus, the signifier of Finance. But Venus is in the spell of Rahu in the 12th house to Sun. With this, it is understood that father had lost huge finance / wealth at the time of native's birth. The native has taken birth in the constellation of Moola part 2.

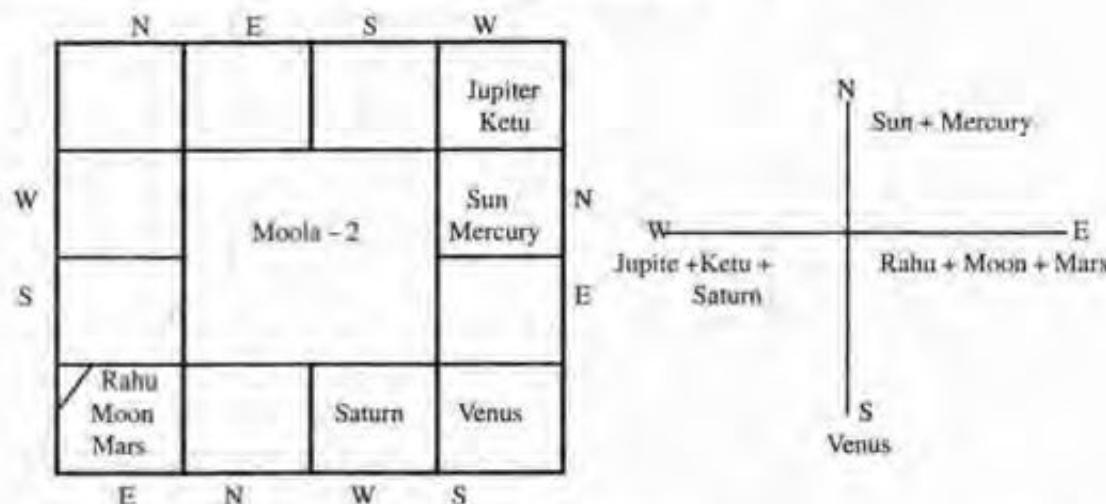
PROGRESS FROM FINE ARTS.

N	E	S	W
Sun Ketu Mercury	Venus	Mars	Moon
W			
	FEMALE		
S			
Punarvasu - 2			
E	N	W	S
Saturn	Jupiter		Rahu

N			
	Jupiter + Sun + ketu + Mercury		
N			
	W		E
	Moon	Venus + Saturn	
E			
		S	
		Mars + Rahu	
S			

It is a female chart. Saturn + Venus are in the East. Moon, the signifier of Fine Arts is in 7th to Saturn. Moon is in 3rd to Venus. Venus and Mars get interchanged. With this interchange Venus will go to South direction. Rahu is also in the same South direction sign Virgo. With this reason, this female native will get progress from the Fine Arts as said in previous chart. She is actually a film star.

DISABLED AND IMPEDIMENTS TO PROGRESS.



In this chart, even though the Saturn is exalted, the native has impediments to auspicious progressive combinations. With the reason *Mars + Moon, the enemy of Saturn are posited in 3rd to Saturn, Ketu another enemy of Saturn is posited in 9th to Saturn. With this the native has impediments to progress.*

The combination of Mars + Moon + Rahu brings lot of impediments, hardships and dangerous situations to the native.

When Mars + Saturn are posited in 7th to each other or posited in 3 – 11 position, it indicates the combination of disability as seen from many charts.

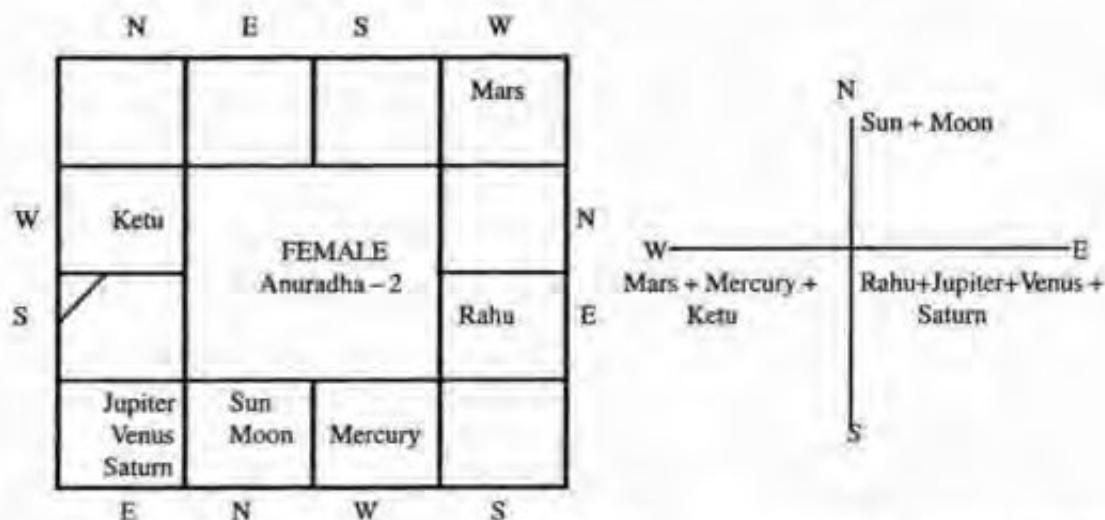
In addition to this, since Venus is debilitated the wife will not have any happiness.

Since the combination of Jupiter + Saturn + Ketu is in the Western direction signs, it indicates the combination of Austerity Life / Asceticism.

The native will not have any happy family life, physical strength or any auspiciousness.

At the age of 47 years, *when transit Rahu transits over natal Jupiter the native gets the salvation.*

YOUNGER SISTER'S COMBINATION FROM THE ELDER SISTER'S CHART.



This is a female chart. Venus is the life of this native. Saturn is conjoined with Jupiter. In the same direction (East) in Leo, Rahu is posited. Saturn and Rahu are bitter enemies of Mars. In addition to this, Mars does not have any planets on either side of him. So, the native will have failures / impediments to the family happiness.

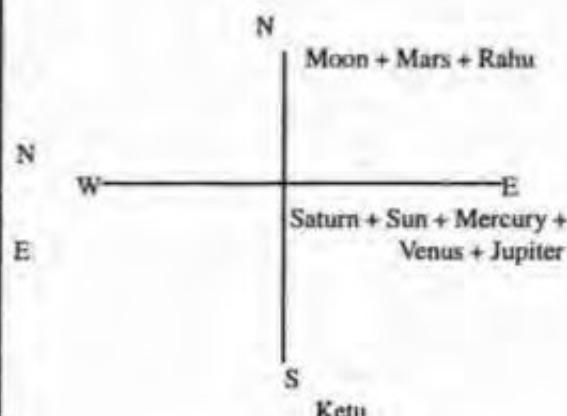
Her sister's component means the Mercury. Mercury has Ketu an enemy in 5th and Mars another enemy in the 9th. With this, the combination would be Mercury + Ketu + Mars. With this reason, the sister also will have complete failure with respect to the family happiness.

OBSTACLES FOR PEACE & HAPPINESS FROM FEAR AND PANIC.

In this chart, Rahu is posited behind Saturn and no planets up to Cancer from Saturn. After crossing Cancer, Saturn gets the combination of benefic planets. That means, after the age of 36 – 37 years the native will have an auspicious period.

The native has the combination of Rahu + Moon + Mars. The Moon, the signifier of Mind is posited along with debilitated Mars, the signifier of Courage. In addition to this, Rahu the enemy of Moon + Mars is posited in the North. With the combination of Moon + Mars + Rahu the native will suffer from fear psychosis, suspiciousness, panic / fright which hinders his progress. He gets frightened to marry. After marrying what else is the kind of fear.

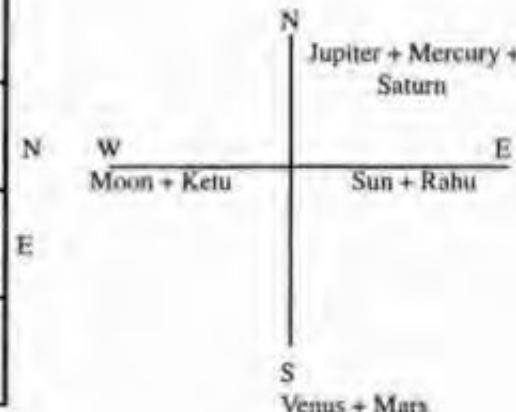
N	E	S	W
Rahu	Saturn		
W	Pushya - I		Moon Mars
S			Sun Mercury Venus Jupiter
E			Ketu
	N	W	S



Since the native has the combination of Jupiter + Mercury + Venus + Sun it is considered a Royal Combination. But, since **Saturn** is debilitated and has no benefic planets on either side of him his auspicious combination will give him least results up to the age of 33 – 34 years and afterwards he sees the progress. Up to that time he leads a parasitic life with insignificant profession. He is an erudite (Jupiter + Mercury). But his courage and valour is least. With this his progress is very slow.

NATIVE'S APPREHENSION / ANXIETY IS NOT PREVENTED EVEN IF HE IS IN AMERICA.

N	E	S	W
Mercury Saturn	Sun Rahu	Venus	
W	Swathi - I		Jupiter
S			
E			
	N	W	S



Saturn the signifier of profession and Mercury the signifier of Commerce are conjoined in the Pisces. Exalted Jupiter is posited in the 5th to this combination. With this, the native has the significance in Commerce.

Exalted Sun (Light) is conjoined with signifier of shadow Rahu in the 2nd to the Saturn + mercury. The native will have the profession connected to the machineries, connected to computers (shadow + light) (Aries – Machinery's house). But Venus, the signifier of Wealth is outside the axis of Rahu. So, the native will get the wealth from outside.

In addition to this, Mars is in 7th to Saturn + Mercury it resolves the connection with machineries.

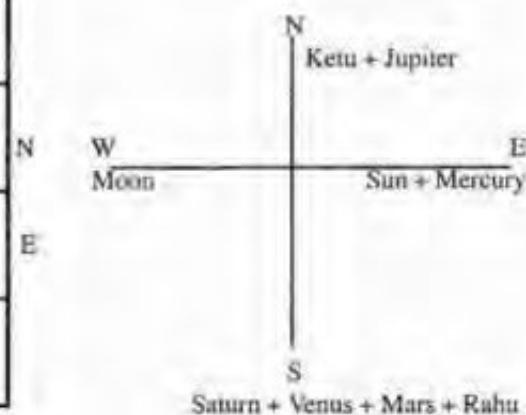
The native has the eminence profession in a foreign country in connection with computers. The worry is that, *the Sun the signifier of Son is conjoined with his enemy Rahu. So, Sun has Saturn behind him and Venus in front (Both are enemies). With this reason, the native will be worrying about children.* Though the native has sufficient wealth, own houses the native has the 5th house blemish.

Since Venus is posited after crossing the Rahu by Saturn + Mercury, the native will have a house in a foreign country.

Mercury + Saturn are posited in 11th to Venus, the signifier of wife, wife is also educated and also is having a profession.

ALWAYS BE IN ANXIETY / MENTAL DISTURBANCE.

N	E	S	W
		Saturn	Moon
W			Ketu
		FEMALE Punarvasu	
E	Mars Rahu		Sun Mercury
	Jupiter		Venus
E	N	W	S



This is a female chart. This is the wife's chart of the previous native Sl. No. 148. ***Jupiter is posited in 3rd and Saturn in 9th to Venus, she is intelligent and a contemplator.***

Since Mars the signifier of Machineries of Shadow (Computers) is in 5th to Saturn, her husband is of a profession connected to wealthy (high cost) computers (Venus + Mars + Rahu). Mars + Rahu are in 3rd to Jupiter, he will have a dignity in the profession.

Since Mars + Rahu are in 9th to and Moon in 2nd to Saturn, also Moon in 2nd, Venus in 5th and Mars + Rahu in 9th to Saturn, she will also have the profession of wealthy computers.

It amounts that Moon is posited in 2nd to Saturn + Mars + Venus. All these 3 planets are posited in Southern signs. Moon is in Western sign. With this reason, the progress would be in foreign place and country.

This is the wife's chart of the previous native in Sl. No. 149. But, ***Sun the signifier of Son is posited in the East, enemy planet Venus and Rahu + Saturn components are present to Sun. With this, she also has the blemish for the progeny.***

With the propitiation of God, there is likelihood of female children at the husband's age of 34 years. The reason being, ***in husband's chart Mercury is posited in 9th, Venus in 11th to Jupiter and in wife's chart Venus is in 11th to Jupiter, it is said that there would be female children.***

A COMBINATION OF MISFORTUNE / POVERTY TO ALL PERSONS IN THE FAMILY.

	N	E	S	W
	Moon		Sun Mercury ☽ Jupiter, Ketu	
W		MALE Ashwini - 4	Venus	
S				
	Rahu Mars ☽		Saturn ☽	
	E	N	W	S
	N			S
				E
				Venus
				Moon + Rahu + Mars ☽

This is a male chart. Here, with the combination of Jupiter + Sun + Mercury + Ketu, **Mercury has become retro. Mercury has his enemy Ketu with him and Mars in 7th to Mercury. With this, the native will have impediments to his education.** It is said that there is no marriage happiness to the youngest brother.

In the Gemini, though Sun is with his friends, the exalted Saturn is in the 5th to the Sun. **With this, his father is also not having the happiness.**

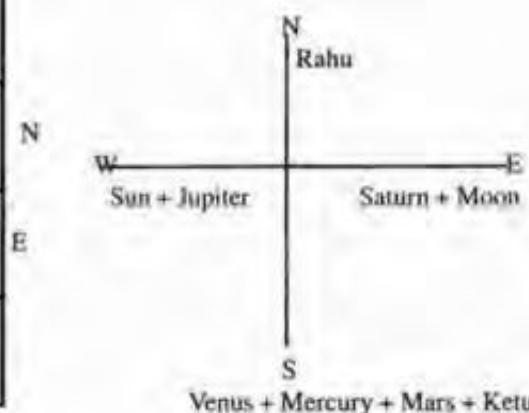
Moon in 7th and Mars in 3rd to Saturn, his profession is also unresolved (not made up one's mind). There is lot of impediments / failures.

In the East, **the retro Rahu and retro Mars are coming to swallow the Venus.** With this, one of his sisters is facing the danger to her life and dies.

With the reason that, this male native has Mars + Rahu + Moon combination, it is said that the family life is itself a total failure. Venus, the signifier of wife and also elder sister, is posited in Cancer without any help from others in a shrinking condition (in a weak Condition). **With this reason, he does not have a wife and also his sister will not have shelter.**

THE CHART OF THE ABOVE NATIVE'S (SL. NO. 150) SISTER.

N	E	S	W
Rahu		Venus Mercury	Sun
W	Jupiter	FEMALE	
S		Pubba - 3	Saturn Moon
E			Mars Ketu



In this chart, Venus is conjoined with Mercury. She is educated, knowledgeable. *Venus has Mars + Ketu in the 5th. Mercury is an enemy to both Mars + Ketu. The combination of Venus + Mercury + Mars + ketu indicates the failures and impediments of the 7th house happiness (Marriage).*

Even at the age of 50 years, her quest / search for husband continues. But, Saturn is conjoined with Moon and Jupiter is in 7th to this Saturn + Moon combination, she will be a teacher in the Government. With this, her livelihood continues.

Saturn and Mars indicate the component of brothers. Both have the aspect of enemy planets. Since *Mercury is the youngest sister and Mars + Ketu are in 5th to Mercury, it indicates that all persons in the family have scattered / messy / disorderly life.*

Om Dheeyoyonah Prachodayaath